

Gc
942.2302
C229saa
1186775

GENEALOGY COLLECTION



3 1833 00730 8148

To

W. P. Blore

for his friend

Richard Blore

Cincinnati, Ohio

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS
OF THE
PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY.

PART I.
1485—1509.

BY
CHARLES COTTON, F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S. ENG.,
KNIGHT OF GRACE OF THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM.

[*Reprinted from* "ARCHEOLOGIA CANTIANA," Vol. XXXII.]

LONDON :
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR ST.
1916.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS
OF THE
PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,
FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

—◆— 1186775

INTRODUCTION.

THESE Accounts of the Churchwardens of the Church of St. Andrew in the city of Canterbury are contained in a folio volume of 215 paper leaves, bound in boards covered with leather, ornamented with an elaborate panelled design of a contemporary pattern embossed upon it, and with the words "Time Deum" occurring continuously around the centre panel; the clasps are of brass and have but slight ornamentation. The volume has been rebacked* at a later period, has four raised bands, is $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches high by 9 inches broad and $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches thick.

The volume consists, as above stated, of 215 paper leaves. Of these the first 190 are original, as are the last three, numbered 213, 214 and 215; they measure $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 12 inches, are of good paper with a water-mark consisting of a gauntleted hand in the erect position, from the second finger of which is poised a crown.

The remaining 21 folios are a later addition, being probably bound up in the volume when the book was re-bound the first time. These pages are of good paper with watered edges and shew a water-mark of nine faint perpendicular lines caused by the wires in the making, and in the centre a vase or cup on a raised base with the handle to one side and a highly decorated and arched cover set with knobs or

* Mended, resewed, rebacked and repaired in March 1846 by Henry Gough at a cost of 10s. on the order of the Rev. S. R. Maitland, Librarian to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lambeth Palace.

pearls supporting a crescent, and in the centre of the cup are the letters I. B. These pages are slightly smaller in breadth, measuring only $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

There is a page inserted at the beginning entitled "The Subject Matter," which, in a nineteenth-century hand, gives a very brief account of the contents, not free from errors; but the most impudent and presumptuous circumstance in connection with the volume is the way in which some ignorant person has scribbled over many of the pages, not only defacing them in a most disgraceful manner, but in the attempt to elucidate the contents has displayed much blind ignorance. All the scribbling appears to be in an eighteenth-century hand and to have been done by one and the same person. On the second fly-leaf is written, probably in the nineteenth century, "Parish of St. Andrew, Canterbury. No. 4."

The writing down to the year 1600 is excellent, and is evidently the work of a succession of good clerks writing a fair and clerkly hand; after that date it degenerates, and in places during the last decade in the volume it is very difficult to decipher some of the words and especially some of the surnames.

There are but few attempts at decoration: some of the earlier years have the titles written in a heavy and larger script, and towards the middle of the volume some of the capitals are ornamented with flourishes, and with such ejaculations as "conserva me domine" and "graz be w^t me," etc.

It will now be necessary to give a short account of the church to which the volume belonged, which from the period of its foundation till the year 1763 (when it was taken down and rebuilt on a site near by towards the south) stood at the west end of what was known as "The Middle Row"; this was the centre of that part of the main street now called the Parade, the street here bifurcating into narrow lanes passing along the north and south sides of the church from between the church of St. Mary Bredman and the Chequers' Inn at the west to where the Parade now converges, about twenty-

five paces from the top of Through Hall, now Iron Bar Lane, at the east.

The west door of the church was at the crossing between Mercery Lane and St. Margaret's Street. It must have been quite on the road as constant reference is made in the Accounts to the payment for its cleaning. At the west of the crossing were the two shops belonging to the church and frequently mentioned in these same Accounts.

Beyond the church to the east was Archbishop Abbott's conduit, removed in 1754; this stood opposite the opening to Angel, now Butchery, Lane. Opposite to the entrance of Pillory, now Rose, Lane stood the Pillory, and again still further to the east were the "Shambles," hucksters' stalls, etc., cleared away in 1740.

The only view of the mediæval church of St. Andrew that I have been able to discover is that depicted in the plan of the city of Canterbury given in *Gostling's Walk*, 1st edition, 1774, and repeated in the 2nd edition, 1777. This plan was also used by Hasted in his *Hist. of Kent*, vol. iv., p. 389*, and was originally published by William and Henry Doidge in 1752, but altered for Gostling's book. It shews a cut of this old church in the middle of the street, as well as a representation of Archbishop Abbott's conduit. The church is drawn as viewed from the west, and exhibits the west door in the Pointed style, ornamented with tracery, within a shallow porch, the entrance of which has a pointed arch and a plain tympanum; within is seen a seat on either side. Above the porch is a gallery built on a level with the sill of the west window of the nave, and on either side an arcade in the west wall of four pointed arches springing from shafts with moulded capitals, resting on a plain string-course, placed within a subarcuated and shallow recess. There is a stringcourse also above the arcade. The west window is shewn as having three lights, the apex being covered by the face of the clock frequently mentioned in these Accounts. On either side of this window are two circular openings—they appear to be blind—and above them is a battlemented parapet built on a stringcourse.

Springing from the west end of the roof, which appears to have been flat, is a dwarf octagonal tower of wood with a balcony, and above rises an octagonal steeple surmounted by a vane. The small door leading from the tower on to the roof can be seen, and several windows on the south side of the church.

The rebuilt Church of St. Andrew is now used as a parish room for parochial meetings, Sunday School, etc., of the united parishes of St. Margaret, St. Andrew and St. Mary Bredman.

We will now turn our attention to the Accounts themselves, and must first note that they cover a period of close upon 140 years, these being some of the most interesting as well as momentous in the history of our country and people. The Accounts open in the first year of the reign of Henry VII., just six weeks after the battle which ended the Wars of the Roses, and close at the end of the reign of James I. There is a break of seven years following the entries of the first year 1485, and unfortunately a break of ten years in the reign of Henry VIII. The last missing accounts are from the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel 1528 to the same Feast in 1538, and it is much to be regretted—especially by the citizens of Canterbury—that these possibly most illuminating local accounts are missing, seeing that this city was much affected by the unscrupulous actions of the King and his servile parliament during this period.

It will be remembered that the chief events during these years were the repudiation by the King of Queen Katherine, the fall of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal, the rise of his viperish menial servant Thomas Cromwell, the finding of Thomas Cranmer, afterwards made Archbishop of Canterbury as a reward for his subserviency, and the attempted exploitation of Thomas More, the most brilliant scholar and most honourable man of his time, all four of whom received their Christian names in memory of Thomas Becket, “the holy blissful martyr,” whose shrine was despoiled and himself by this same King arraigned for treason 360 years after his martyrdom. Then there followed the tragedy of Elizabeth

Barton of St. Sepulchre's Priory and of her friends in the city, the suppression of this and the other smaller monasteries, to be followed shortly afterwards by the larger, including the great Benedictine Abbey of St. Austin and the Priory of Christchurch.

The Pilgrimage of Grace occurred in the interval between these two suppressions, and the whole country stood aghast at the doings of their Catholic Sovereign, who had just had "his soul publicly delivered over to the Devil and his dominions to the first invader" by his Holiness the Pope.

The Accounts proper begin on the recto page of folio 7, the earlier folios being used for the setting out of an Inventory of the Books, Vestments, "Catalls and Jewells" belonging to the Parishioners, preceded by short abstracts of certain wills of deceased parishioners relating to obits. It is fairly evident that this is not the first volume of Accounts pertaining to this parish, as will be seen from the indenture* and inventory above mentioned and from the entries in the Accounts themselves, *e.g.*, the sum of 3*s.* 4*d.* received in 1485 for the land in Ivy Lane, which had been in the possession of the parish since about 1463.

On the inside paper lining of the front cover of the volume is set out memoranda of the dates when the various Obits of Benefactors to the Church fell due in the course of the Church's year, the one occurring first being for the soul of Edmund Mynot on the Eve of St. Edmund, K. and M., that is, on the 19th day of November, though his will† was not proved till March 8, 1487-8, over two years after these Accounts begin.

Edmund Mynot was the Common or Town Clerk of the Corporation of Canterbury, and was a man of considerable wealth; he was admitted a freeman in 1467, and was a benefactor to the city, being one of three citizens who

* This indenture and inventory was "made the vith day of October" 1485, when John Wattys and Richard Wellys, late wardens, were succeeded by Edmund Mynot and Robert Bone, the new wardens.

† Abstracts from the wills of certain parishioners mentioned in the following pages will be found in the Appendix. For these and for other interesting notes I am indebted to my friend Mr. Arthur Hussey of Wingham.

rebuilt the Burgate in 1475. It is possible that Simon Mynot, cook, who was a freeman in 1398, was Edmund's grandfather, but we know that his father was Richard Mynot, who died in 1475; he was a supporter of Jack Cade, and was pardoned in 1450; he lived twenty-five years after this rebellion, and when he died was buried before the Altar of St. Mary and St. Nicholas in Bishopsbourne Church, where his wife Joan, who died in 1476, was also buried. Richard appears to have had a younger son William, who left a daughter Anne.

Edmund was Common Clerk of Canterbury in 1474-5; he married Anne White, formerly the wife of Henry Simmons, a vintner, who had been admitted a freeman in 1451. By Henry Simmons Anne had a son John Simmons, a grocer, admitted a freeman by birth in 1480, but who was dead in 1489, and a daughter Thomasine Simmons, who married John Fishe, grocer, a freeman in 1486, who died in 1515. They left one son John Fishe the younger, also a grocer, admitted a freeman in 1515.

Edmund Mynot died in 1487, and by his will, dated 13th October 1487 and proved the following March, he leaves directions that he is to be buried in the nave of the Church of Bishopsbourne near the grave of Joan his mother. He leaves various benefactions to that church and also to St. Andrew's, Canterbury, to [?] Rodell, to the Priory of St. Martin at Dover, and to the daughter Anne of his brother William on her marriage. He appoints feoffees of his lands and tenements in eight parishes in East Kent and Thanet; leaves his wife the tenement in which he lives in St. Andrew's parish for her life, and after her death to be sold and the money used for masses to be sung in St. Andrew's, to the repair of foul ways and lanes in the city of Canterbury, to poor people bedrede and others, to the Lazar Houses in Kent, to the marriages of poor maidens, and to the building of the new steeple at St. Augustine's Monastery. The money produced by the sale of his lands and tenements he directs to be spent in masses at Bishopsbourne, to the reparation of the churches and houses of the

Friars Austen and Friars Preachers and Minors, Canterbury; to St. Nicholas at Wade, Stourmouth, and St. Giles, Thanet; to the hospital of Harbledown and of Maynard's Spittle, Canterbury; for masses to be sung in St. John's Church, Canterbury; for ornaments for the churches of Netherhardes, St. Margaret beside Canterbury, Natyndon, Cosmos and Damin in the Blean, and other poor churches.

It appears that Thomas Abell, the "surgeon or leech" who attended his father, Richard Mynot, "by senestre means and with untruths" caused the yearly obit of one Michael Shalrewey to be discontinued in the church of Barham, so he directs that his lands there shall remain for this to be continued.

After his wife's death the money derived from his messuage, stable, and garden in the parish of St. Andrew, Canterbury, is to remain for ever for the reparation of the "forechurch"* of that church, except that the parson, the parish clerk, and the wardens to have 6*d.*, 4*d.*, and 8*d.* respectively yearly, on condition of a yearly obit being performed; if this is not so kept then his next heirs to have the messuage, etc., and keep the obit. His tenement in the parish of St. George he directs to be sold and the proceeds to be given to his wife's daughter by her first husband, or in certain contingencies part to go in masses for the soul of her son who was now dead. He leaves his wife all his silver plate except one piece, which is to be sold.

His executors are directed to keep his obit for twenty years to the sum of 20*s.* yearly, and are to buy a "tabyll of alabaster" for the high altar of the parish church of Bishopsbourne to depict the Birth of our Lady—first, the meeting of Joachim and St. Anne at the Gyldengate, and so from thenceforth the stories to be made to the Assumption of our Lady. This to be done after the advice of Sir William Haute, knight, and his executors. Truly the munificent testament of a righteous man!

Before turning to consider the next entry, the obit of

* *i.e.*, the nave.

William Benet, we may as well note what may be gathered from the will of the widow of Edmund Mynot. This lady was Anne Whythe, and, as already stated, she had previously been the wife of Henry Simonds, the vintner; this marriage probably took place between 1451 and 1458. Anne makes her will about a year (1488-9) after the loss of her second husband Edmund Mynot; curiously she describes herself as Ann Whythe, now the wife "of Edmund Mynot." Her daughter's husband, John Fishe the elder, is one of her executors, as is Robert Bone, whose obit will be considered later, and one of the witnesses is Didier Barker or Barger, the "Persone" of St. Andrew's mentioned in the Inventory on fols. 3 vo. and 4 ro., where he is described as late parson of St. Andrew's; he died in 1504.

Ann Mynot directs her burial to take place in the churchyard of St. Augustine's Monastery, and makes bequest to the lights of the church of St. Andrew; her plate to her grandson John Fishe the younger and to her son-in-law John Fishe the elder. To Sir Thomas Fuller, one of the Brethren of the Masyn Dew (Maison Dieu) at Dover, a Parys piece of silver to pray for her soul; and to William, the younger brother of Sir Thomas, articles for his bedroom and 6s. 8d. "to find him to scole." Various articles of domestic use to relatives and friends, amongst which is 12d. to Anne, daughter of William Mynot; and "twenty parcels of 46-8^d, in the hands of M^r Dygon (Abbot of St. Augustine's in 1497) to the making of the new Steeple of S^t Augustine in consideration that I be rung in at the time of my burying"; and 8 marks (£5 6s. 8d.) is to be paid to Friar Paret if he is alive and can be found to sing for her soul and others in the church of St. Andrew for one year; and in the same church twenty masses are to be said at her forthfare (*i.e.*, burial), at her month's mind and anniversary, and 4d. to be given "to each of the men that bare me to my burying." She died in 1492.

The next obit mentioned is that of William Benet, and was to be performed on the 21st day of November, being the morrow after St. Edmund, K. and M.

William Benet was the son of Robert Benet of Stour Street, who had been bailiff of the city in 1370, 1378, and 1390-5. Both he and his wife Cristine (who died in 1419) were buried in the chancel of St. John in the church of St. Mildred. William Benet was admitted a freeman of the city in 1406 by birth; he was one of the two bailiffs in 1416, 1419, 1421, 1430, 1434, and 1443, and was mayor in 1450, being the second after such officials were appointed by the charter of Henry VI. From the chronicle of John Stone we learn that he died in 1463, but there is no date appended to his will or of its probate.

He married four wives: first, Isabella, who is mentioned in the will of Cristine his mother in 1419; secondly, Alice, who was buried in St. Augustine's; thirdly, Elene; and fourthly, Geraldine, who was living in 1463. In his will he desires to be buried in the church of St. Augustine beside Alice his second wife, and leaves 20s. for a pittance to that monastery, a maser with the image of Our Lady engraved on it to the Fraytor, and 20s. to "the painting of the Image of Our Lady where the Abbot lyeth."

To Christchurch he leaves 20s. for a pittance, 13s. 4d. towards the building of the Angel Steeple, and a "Bekyr to the Fraytor, and his name to be written upon the same to be had the more in mind." He leaves various sums to St. Andrew's, St. Mildred's, Friars Preachers, Friars Minors, Friars Augustine, St. John's, Northgate, St. Nicholas, Harbledown, Maynors Spetyll, Nuns of Holy Sepulchre, the Hospitals of St. James and St. Laurence, and to the Priory of St. Gregory.

He desires that "A Sauter* (Psalter) that I use in mine hall" and 10 mares (£6 13s. 4d.) be given to a good priest to sing in the chapel of St. John in the church of St. Mildred for a year to pray for the souls of his parents, his own, his wives and several of his friends. He directs that within a month of his death priests shall sing dirige with the laudys and 400 masses, and every priest to have 2d.

* This appears to have been given to St. Andrew's. See Fol. 3 ro.

He leaves his best piece of silver weighing 52 ozs. to St. Clement's, Sandwich, to make a chalice weighing 52 ozs. and his name to be graven at the foot of the chalice, as it was graven upon the one that he gave to St. Andrew's.

His wife Geraldine is to have his crofts with two tenements in St. John's Lane; and after the death of his wife, the place where he lives to be sold with the two shops and the money to be used in masses to be said at St. Andrew's for his soul, his four wives, and others, and also £20 to buy a vestment of cloth of gold there, and 3s. 4d. to sustain and keep the clock there for evermore.

Several suits of vestments given by William Benet will be found in the Inventory, Fol. 3 vo. As the wardens of St. Andrew's have no goods in hand as other churches have, he leaves 5 marcs (66s. 8d.) to be put to "enquese" (lend out) for the welfare of the said church. Also he directs that 300 feet of Ashlar stone (Folkestone) be bought to make a wharf at the King's Mill at Kingsbridge; and £10 to repair the Shambles east of the Pillory, and to pave the street from St. Andrew's to the Pillory "that the people may go clean."

Money is left to buy linen cloth for shirts and smocks for poor people of God, principally for the Hospitals of Harbledown, Northgate, Mayners Spital, and the prisoners of Westgate and the Castle.

After the death of his wife Geraldine he appoints 21 men, mostly of well-known families of repute in the city, to be trustees of his tenements in the parish of St. Mary Bredman, beside Jewry Lane (two stone houses, the "Tigre" and the "White Horse"—*Sommer*), to the city for evermore, except 10s. to be paid yearly to the parson of St. Andrew and the wardens for his year's mind. This* 10s. is the money received from the Chamberlain of Canterbury for the obit on the morrow of St. Edmund's day. These houses still belonged to the city in *Sommer's* time.

* The Rent charge payable from the City for Benet's obit in St. Andrew's Church was, in the year 1547, demanded by and paid to the King's Receiver. *The Chamberlain's Accounts of the City of Canterbury.*

He established a lamp to burn day and night before the High Cross in the church of St. Andrew and also a quit-rent of 6s. 8d. from a garden in the parish of St. Mary's, Sandwich, and 3s. 4d. from another garden in Chantry Lane in St. Paul's parish. Both these rents can be traced for many years through the Accounts, that from Chantry Lane garden down to 1623.

His chief place in Stour Street, where his father dwelt, and the garden there was to go to Richard Wells and Joan his wife. A priest was to sing masses for him and his wives, his parents and certain other people in the church of St. Mildred, and in the Hospital at Northgate; and to the fraternity of St. Thomas's chapel he gave 20s.

This chapel, or rather the ruin of it, was standing in 1640; Sommer describes it as lying in the Canon's orchard or garden to the south of the Priory of St. Gregory, and then used as a barn. It was dedicated to St. Thomas of Canterbury, and described in the will of William Harry of St. Martin's in 1461 as the chapel of the Brotherhood of St. Thomas the Martyr, situate in the garden of St. Gregory's.

The next entry refers to the obit of Mesteres Swann, and was to be kept on the 11th day of February. This lady was the daughter of John Bulling, a freeman of Canterbury and chandler. She appears to have married, first, Thomas Levyns, a mercer (who obtained the freedom of the city by this marriage in 1464), by whom there was a son, William Levyns, gent., who was a freeman by birth in 1486. After the death of Thomas Levyns, Joan married, secondly, John Fremingham, a butcher and a freeman in 1442. He was mayor in 1461-2, and again in 1467-8; he also represented the city in Parliament in 1461. He was one of the three benefactors of the city who rebuilt the Burgate in 1475, and died in 1475. He lived in St. Andrew's parish and was buried in Christchurch Cathedral next those of his wives who had predeceased him. His widow Joan soon after remarried, thirdly, with John Shute, some time before 1481. He was yeoman of the crown, and was given the freedom of the city in 1482 "because he gave a Buck, and in wine to

the value of 6s. 8*d.*” After his death Joan married, fourthly, John Swann, senior, yeoman of Canterbury. He was formerly of “Westgatestreete by Canterbury in the Hundred of Westgate,” who having made fine and ransom to the king of all offences committed by him before July 7th last, received a general pardon on 3rd November 1471. (Cal. of Patent Rolls, 11 Edward IV., vol. 1467—77). He was mayor of the city in 1491-2, and died in 1498, leaving a son John Swann, junior,* by a former wife. His will, made 12th Sept. 1498 and proved 31st December in the same year, will be found in the Appendix.

Joan, who appears to have had only one husband less than Chaucer’s celebrated Wife of Bath, was munificent in her bequests. She made her will the 4th Feb. 1504-5, and probate† was granted at Lambeth the 20th June following. She desires to be buried in the church of the monastery of St. Augustine near the grave of John Swann, her last husband. (He was buried in the nave before the Image of the Holy Cross). She leaves bequests to the rector of the church of St. Andrew and to the light of Holy Cross there, and £5 for mass, alms, etc., to poor householders and prisoners within the liberty of the city on the day of her burial, and £10 on the day of her anniversary. She leaves 5 mares (66s. 8*d.*) to the repair of the church of St. Augustine and for her burial there, and the same sum for the glazing of one window in the said church. Small bequests to Maynard’s Hospital, St. John’s at Northgate, and to Harbledown; the Leper Hospitals at Sandwich, Ospringe, Chesterwood, and at Whiteditch near Rochester.

To John, the son of William Levyne, when 21 years of age, she leaves the three tenements in St. Andrew’s parish in Burgate ward, and four tenements in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, and all her lands and tenements at Wat’ham in the parish of Wickham Breux, and the said

* He was a grocer and received the freedom of the city in 1497 at the instance of John Swann, Alderman (his father), and with the consent of Thomas Compton and William Levyne.

† The abstract of this will was kindly made by A. H. Taylor, Esq., 6 Clement’s Road, East Ham.

John and his heirs are to find a yearly obit for 20 years after he comes into the property, to be done yearly for her soul, her parents and husbands, etc., to the value of 40s. by the year, to be done by the Observant (Grey) Friars.

To Christopher Levyne* she leaves her lands and tenements in the parishes of Herne and Reculver, and his heirs are to find a yearly obit for 20 years, after he comes into possession, yearly to be done by the Friars Preachers (Black Friars) for the same souls.

To Thomas Levyne, when he arrives at the age of 21 years, she leaves her lands and tenements at Highfield, and he and his heirs are to find a yearly obit for 20 years in the Friars Austens (Whitefriars) for the same souls. If any of the above should die, then the properties to be sold and the money to be used to find a priest to sing for her soul in St. Andrew's Church for six years, and £20 to the repair of bad roads about Canterbury. Then follows a long list of conditional bequests if any of the legatees should die: repairs of the churches of Chislet, Westbere, Sturrey, Herne, Reculver, St. Paul and St. Mary Magdalene Canterbury, and Wickhambreux; repair of the Burgate, bad roads, etc.

Lastly, that the issues and profits from a piece of land at the Crabere (or Crabece) in the ward of Redyngate in Milfield above the yearly charge thereof be bestowed yearly for an obit to be done in the Church of St. Andrew in Canterbury by the wardens there for the time being, to be kept on the anniversary of the day of her burying, or else on the day following. The parson of the church, or his deputy, with another priest, and the parish clerk, with another clerk, are to sing dirige by note on the even, and two masses on the morrow by note, whereof the last mass was to be a requiem; and five other masses were to be said without note. The parson, or his deputy, was to have for his labour and bederoll yearly, 8*d.*, and the other priest

* Christopher Levyne, gent., son of Christopher Levyne, gent., was admitted a freeman by birth in 1555.

singing mass and dirige, *4d.*; the parish clerk was to have for his labour, *6d.*, and the other clerk for singing dirige and masses, *4d.*; the five other priests singing mass, *2d.* each; for the offering *7d.*, for wax *8d.*, and to be spent in drinking after the dirige, in bread *12d.*, in ale *7d.*, and in wine *4d.*; to each of the wardens for seeing that the obit was properly performed, *8d.*; to the prisoners of the castle in alms and bread, *2d.*; and to those in Westgate in alms and bread, *3^{l.}*; and any residue was to go to the keeping in repair of the clock of St. Andrew's, or spent on the church as the wardens might consider most necessary. The wardens were to make a true declaration yearly before the parson of the church, or his deputy, and other persons of the parish as to the disposing of this bequest, and if the wardens were remiss or negligent in not carrying out the obit for six days after the day it was appointed to be done by the executors, then her next of kin was to enter the said piece of land and retake possession.

The next and last obit on the list refers to that of Robert Bone. He was the benefactor to the church who gave the property in Pillory (now Rose) Lane, the rent of which is entered in these Accounts right down to the year 1625, when this MS. comes to a close.

Robert Bone was a barber and a freeman in 1472. It is probable that he was either a son of William Bone, a card-maker and freeman in 1427, or of Thomas Bone, a mercer who was admitted a freeman in 1423. Robert made his will on the 21st of May 1506, and died within a few weeks afterwards. He desired to be buried in the churchyard of the monastery of St. Augustine's. He bequeathed to his son John when he came of age £10, two masers, a silver piece of plate, a silver salt, and a dozen silver spoons; a feather bed, a traunser and sheets and blankets. To his daughter Agnes on her marriage £10, a maser, six silver spoons, feather bed, traunser, sheets and blankets, and a green coverlet. Half a garnish of pewter vessels, six candlesticks and four brass vessels for domestic use. He leaves *6s. 8d.* to Joan Allen, his wife's daughter by a former marriage, and the same to

Robert Redhode and to William Redhode. He desires a dirige and thirty masses at his burying, and the same at his month's mind and year's mind. The residue of his goods to his wife Agnes and to John Fisshe, his executors. His lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Margaret, St. Mildred, St. Andrew, St. George, and St. Mary Magdalene in the city of Canterbury, and those in Wickhambreux, Preston next Wingham, and Elmynton to his wife for life, except three messuages in the parish of St. Andrew's in Pillory Lane, and after her death to his son John and his heirs for ever with contingencies, except the three messuages, the yearly profit of which is to be given to St. Andrew's for the reparation of the body of that church, on condition that the churchwardens there keep a yearly obit in the church for ever for his soul and for all christian souls in the time of Lent, a dirige and four masses, every priest to have 4*l.*, and each warden 4*l.*, to see the obit kept. The wardens to make a new feoffment by the advice of six or eight of the best and most discreet persons of the same church of the three messuages as often as may be necessary.

These obit lands are mentioned in the Report of the Survey of the Commissioners taken in the second year of King Edward VI., but apparently, because the income was devoted to the fabric of the church, the property in Pillory Lane was not confiscated when the obit was done away with.

An examination of folios 3 to 6 of this MS. will shew how extremely rich this church was in plate, vestments for the clergy and for the altars, and in books, the aggregate value of which must have represented a large sum of money, all of which by the act of the Council of London in 1127 was placed in the care of the churchwardens—an office, as will be discovered by a perusal of these pages, which was no sinecure either before, or for many years after, the Reformation.

A complete list of the names of the churchwardens, many of the clergy in charge of the parish, as well as those of the principal inhabitants resident in the parish during the years covered by the MS., will also be found.

For purposes of comparison, a reference to the Introduction to the *Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury*, by the late J. M. Cowper in *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVII., p. 140, is recommended; and for detailed articles on Mediæval Church Ornaments and usages in connection with daily worship in the Church in England the pages of Dr. J. C. Cox's *Churchwardens' Accounts* should be consulted. To gain some idea of the prominent position and importance given to "Lights" in pre-Reformation times and in explanation of much which has reference thereto in this MS., the abstracts from the wills of many parishioners of St. Andrew's given in *Testamenta Cantiana*, East Kent, p. 44, should be read, and it will be noted that there were altars dedicated to the Holy Trinity, St. Ninian, and St. Tronon, in addition to the high altar, and fifteen images about the church besides the rood, where it was customary to burn candles. Inside the cover of this MS. at the end is a very rough sketch, apparently of some object of ecclesiastical furniture, which cannot be identified. As, however, the drawing is contemporary, and may depict some one of the items mentioned in these Accounts or in the wills of the period (*Testamenta Cantiana*, p. 44), a reproduction of it is given. Sir William St. John Hope and Mr. Aymer Vallance agree that it cannot represent a screen, since the openings have no wainscot, but are continued down to the ground; and they conjecture that it may possibly be the temporary structure of an Easter Sepulchre.

The Accounts open in the first year of King Henry VII. The churchwardens for the year were Edmund Mynot and Robert Bone, and the year is from Michaelmas to the Michaelmas following, one whole year, and as will be seen the official year was not always begun at Michaelmas, but was dated from various festivals at different times, though generally the accounts were made up for one whole year.

The items forming the Accounts are usually set out in order, first the receipts from various sources, and then follow the disbursements. In the year first dealt with (1485-6) the receipts consisted of sums received from the waste of

mortuary tapers (*i.e.*, the estimated price of the candles used at the offices of the burial of the dead), rents from the garden ground belonging to the parish in Ivy Lane in St. Paul's parish, from the tenements in the parish of the "Blessed Mary of Northgate," and from the garden in Sandwich. Then there were the alms of the parishioners, Easter offerings, Hocktide money (*i.e.*, money gathered by authorized persons, both men and women, during the Monday and Tuesday after Low Sunday), special donations (as for the repair of the church clock), and, as they fell in, certain legacies from pious persons. The total receipts this year amounted to £4 4s. 8½*d.*

The disbursements consisted of payments for the strekyng (*i.e.*, the making of the candles, or their re-making, by adding additional wax when they had burnt low) of the various lights and mortuary tapers, including the Pascal and the font tapers; to the carpenter for making a chest to keep the vestments and books in; for mending surplices and vestments, and for making new surplices; for the washing of the surplices, albes, and the rest of the church linen; for keeping the church clock; for binding the book which these Accounts are written up in; and the sum of 10*d.* was expended for the lock, keys, hinges and staples for the before-mentioned church chest. A fee of 3*d.* was paid to the "Register" at the visitation held in St. George's Church, and several sums occur, as a new rope for the clock and for iron work for the clock. A "redskynne" and a "bukskynne" are bought for binding one of the church books, and the second and third mass books also had to be mended and bound. A certain "Maister Hickson" was employed to write out the service of the visitation of St. Elizabeth, and John Kemsyn, who bound the above-mentioned mass books, was paid for binding it up in the second mass book; Maister Hickson was also paid for writing out the whole of the "Sequences" which were bound in the third mass book. Then, lastly, there was a payment for lamp oil, making the total disbursements amount to £5 0s. 8¾*d.*, shewing a deficit of 16s. 0¼*d.*

At the end of this first Account is set out the sums expended on a suit in the spiritual court against the widow ffenkil for the recovery of certain chantry fees as follows: 13*l.* on sundry accounts was paid to the summoner to cite her to the ecclesiastical court in the parish church of St. Andrew aforesaid; 5*s.* on sundry accounts was paid to the proctor "Maister John"; 16*l.* was paid for expenditure for various sums expended; 2*s.* 8*d.* was paid for making a presentation presented before the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, the see being vacant, and for other expenses; 4*l.* was paid to William à Daue, the summoner of the said Prior, to summon the aforesaid widow to appear before the aforesaid Prior to answer concerning the said presentation—a total of 10*s.* 4*d.* Then there was expended in common law in the matter of the aforesaid widow for the recovery of the aforesaid chantry fees: first, given to John ffyneux,* serjeant-at-law, and to John Nethersole for his opinion in common law, upon the premisses on behalf of the aforesaid, namely, to each of them 40*l.*, total 6*s.* 8*d.*; and finally 2*s.* was paid for expenses for attending on Thomas att Wode, esquire, the next heir of William Stockbery, and for other and sundry expenses, total 8*s.* 8*d.*, making a grand total for the whole account of £5 19*s.* 9³/₄*d.*, which compared with the entry on fol. 8 vo. shews that the mediæval scribe made an error in his casting up of 1*d.*

Thereafter follow the names of the auditors, as having audited the aforesaid Accounts made on the Feast of St. Edward, King and Confessor (Oct. 13th), in the second year of the reign of the aforesaid King (Henry VII.).

The names of the auditors are on the verso of fol. 8. On the recto of fol. 9 begin the Accounts for the ninth year of Henry VII. (1493). It is therefore probable that the intervening Accounts were kept, but were lost or destroyed when the volume was finally re-bound.

* John Fineux later in this reign (Henry VII.) was knighted and became Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. He was a considerable benefactor to the House of Austin Friars in Canterbury, known as the White Friars, and situated in St. George's Street.

These Accounts are, as the years pass by, more than interesting. They are full of the religious life of the parish, and will well repay the closest study, not only because they shew the development of the church system at its height at the close of the fifteenth and beginning of the sixteenth century, but because the pages teem with information which cannot fail to be of the utmost value both to the religious and domestic historian as to the genealogist, all the changes made in the church services being shewn by the alterations made in the ornaments and fittings of the church; and occasionally a long list of the parishioners is given, as in 1505 when a "cess" was made for pewing the church, when the names of fifty-five heads of families are given as attending the church.

A matter of interest in post-Reformation times is the fact that the great-grandfather and the great-great-grandfather of the celebrated Dean of St. Patrick's were successive rectors of this church, where the monuments to their memory may still be seen. The signature of the former, William Swift, will be found in the facsimile of fol. 187 vo., under date 1597, opposite page 4. Dean Swift, possibly because he was born and bred in Ireland, knew so little of his family that he in his sketch of his own life styles him a "Prebendary of Canterbury."

The Rev. Thos. Swift (great-great-grandfather of the Dean) was collated to St. Andrew's in 1569 (11 Eliz.), where he continued for the space of 22 years, and was buried when he died, at the age of 57 years, in 1592 in that church. His wife Margaret was buried in the Cathedral churchyard near the south door, together with nine of her children.

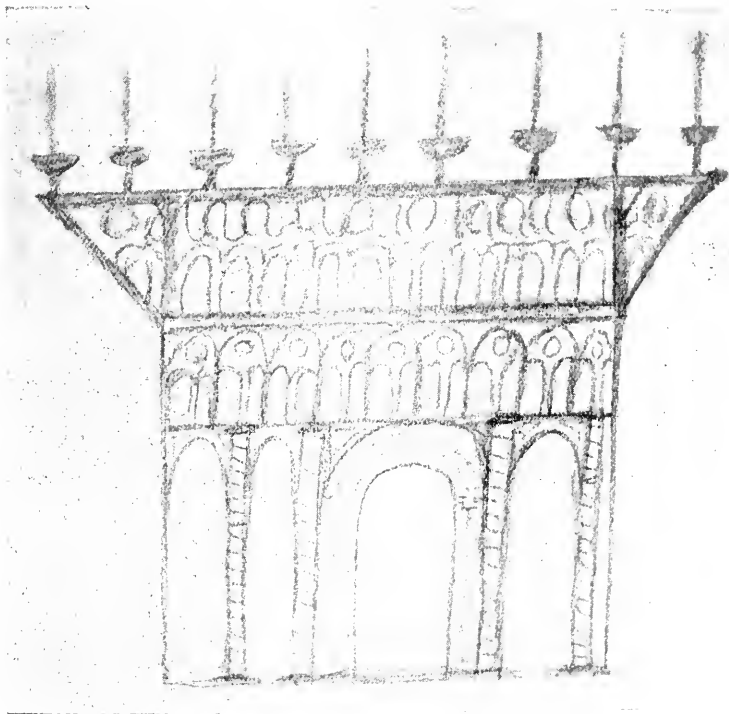
His son William (who was also Rector of Harbledown for 22 years) was Rector of St. Andrew's from 1592 to 1624. He died at the age of 58 years. His wife was Mary Philpott. They were married at Kingston near Canterbury on 5 October 1592. She died 5 March 1626, aged 58 years, and was buried in St. Andrew's Church in the grave of her husband. Their son, the Rev. Thomas Swift, was Vicar of Goodriche and Bridstowe, Herefordshire; he was mar-

ried to Elizabeth Dryden, and they had ten sons and four daughters. Thomas Swift died in 1658, aged 63. One of his sons, Jonathan Swift, who married Abigail Erick of Leicester, was of the King's Inns, Dublin; and his son Jonathan, born 1667 and died 1745, was Dean of St. Patrick's.

As these Accounts cover so long a period, it has been thought well to divide them into parts. The First Part, therefore, covers the years 1485 to 1509, and includes the period under the reign of Henry VII. An Appendix will be found at the end giving abstracts of wills of certain of the parishioners, and also some notes and abstracts from the presentments at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Canterbury referring to the parish of St. Andrew. These have been kindly supplied by Mr. Arthur Hussey of Wingham.

My grateful thanks are due to the Rev. W. Grylls Watson, Rector of the combined parishes of St. Andrew, St. Margaret and St. Mary Bredman, for kindly allowing me facilities for transcribing the MS.; and to the Rev. C. E. Woodruff, Hon. Librarian of Christ Church, Canterbury, for constant and continuous help in overcoming the difficulties attendant on the transcription of this work, and for much other assistance.

CHARLES COTTON.



FACSIMILE OF A DRAWING IN RED CHALK ON THE INSIDE PAPER
LINING OF THE BACK COVER OF THE BOOK.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.

PART I. 1485—1509.

[Inside the paper lining on the front cover of the volume is written the following :—]

Be it known unto all men—

The day for the obeyt beyng* [to be kept] on ffor the sowle off Edmond Mynot ys on the xix day off november on Sent Edmonds evyn Kyng and Myrtyr as yt aperyth by this boke yn parcels to the sum ij^s yerly.

The obeyt off Wyll'm benet ys the xxi day off november the morow after Sent Edmond kyng and Martyr as aperyth yn parcels summa x^s.

The obeyt off mesteres Swann to be kept the xi day of ffebruar as yt a peryth yn sarten parcels furthemor vij^s vii^d.

The obeyt of Robert bone to be kept w'tyn the tyme of lent as yt a peryth yn his will to the sum ij^s viij^d.

Md. delyvered† to Thomas ffrench and John Copyn, wardens, the xiiii day of november xv^cxviii‡ the xth yere of Kyng Hary the viii, xxix evydens and a wyll of wyll' benet.

ressyd of John ffysch vii Evydens so delyvered be the hands of Thomas ffrench to John Kopyn xxxvi Evydeus.

[Next follows an inserted leaf of modern date describing the subject matter contained in this volume, followed by two blank leaves of the original paper book.]

Fol. 1 ro.

This is a parte of the Will§ of Rob^t Bone as folowith,

Item I will and ordeign that the yerely profetts and revennez of iij litill mesnags w^t ther appartenanecs sett and beyng in the parisshe of seynt Andrewe and in a lane callid pillaris lane after

* Pen through, and words in brackets inserted above.

† See fol. 73 vo.

‡ 1518.

§ See abstract in Appendix.

myn discesse shall remaine to the reparac'one of the body of the seide chirge of seynt Andrewe in Caunterbury aforesaid forever undre this condicion that the chirche wardens of the same Chirche of Seynt Andrewe for the tyme beyng shall kepe an yerely obite in the saide chirche for ever for my saule and all cristen saules w^hyn the tyme of lent that is to sey a dirige and iiij Masses every prest to have for his labour beyng at dirige and Masse iiij^d and to the parisshe Clarke of the same parisshe chirche iiij^d. And every of the same wardens to have yerely for their labours to se[e] the same obite yerely in maner and forme aforeseid to be kept iiij^d. And for offering at four masses iiij^d. And I will that it shalbe lefull* to the wardens of the same chirche of sent Andrewe aforeseid for the tyme beyng to make newe feoffeis by the advice of vi or viii of the best and discretis parsonys of the same parisshe of the seide ij litell mesuags as ought [=oft] as nede shall requyre.

Summa in chargys of thys Wylle ijs viij^d.

Fol. 1 vo.

This is the part of the Will of Johanne Swanne† that is to say an obite to be kept for ever from the day of her burieng or else the next day folowyng that is the xi day of ffebruary.

first I will and ordeign that the parson of seynt Andrewe or his depute for the tyme beyng w^t a nother preste and the parisshe clark ther w^t a nother clark syng dirige be note on the evyn and ij Masses on the morowe be note wherof the last Masse to be of requyem And v other Masses w^t out note the seide parson or his depute to have for his labour and bedroll‡ yerly viii^d and to thother preste syngyn masse and dirige iiij^d. The parisshe Clark to have for his labour and herire vj^d. to that other clark for dirige and masse syngyng iiij^d. to fyve other prests syngyng Masse [and dirige§] to every of theym [iiij^d§] ij^d. And for offeryngs vij^d for waiges viij^d. Also I will ther be bestowed in drynkyng [and brede||] after dirige in brede xii^d in ale vij^d and in wyne iiij^d. And to every of the wardens yerely to se[e] the seide obite deligently to be kept for ther labour viij^d. To the prisonars of the Castell in brede ij^d and the prisonars of Westgate in brede iiij^d. And the residue of thissuez therof comyng yerely goe to the ffyndyng of the reparacon and kepyng of the Clokk of Seynt Andrewe or to

* Lawful.

† See abstract in Appendix, and also for abstract of will of John Swann, her husband.

‡ The list of persons to be specially prayed for.

§ Pen through.

|| Inserted above the line and pen through.

other behoffs of the seide Chirche as it shalbe thought most necessary by the wardens of the seide Chirche and that the seide wardens yerely shall make a trewe declarac'on before the parson of the seide Chirche or his depute and other worshipfull men of the seid parisshe for the tyme beyng of the disposicions of the seide issuez. And I will that Stephyn lyndregge* and other my ffeoffeys in the seide land immedyaty after my dissceace make a state unto x or xii parsonys suche as shalbe thought most necessarye.

Summa in chargys of this wylle ys vijs vij^d.

Fol. 2 ro.

Mynot.†

Thys ys part of the laste wyll of Edmund Mynot of Caunterbery. Allso I wyll that Anne my wyffe shall have the mesuage stabyll and gardeyne in ye parychse of seynt Andrews the whyche y late purchased of ye wedowe of Rychard brems for terme of her lyffe and after her deceesse the yerly yssues and proffetts theroff comyng to remayne for ever to ye reparac'on of ye forchyrche of seint Andrews aforseyd exceptete ye parsons of the same Chyrche yerly to have vj^d the paryshe Clerke the yerly iiij^d. The wardeyns ther for the tyme beyng yerly viii^d w^t condicon that the seyde parson and clerk of ye seid parychs shall yerly for ever more say deryge and masse of requiem w^t owt note for my sowle and that the sayd wardeyns to be at the sayd deryge and masse. And also of the same yssues and profetts the sayd wardeyns to offer yerly at ye sayd Masse a j^d. And to have yerly aftyr deryge for ever in brede and alle v^d. And yff defaute be made in fyndyng and kepyng of ye seyde obyte than y wyll that the next heyr of me the seyde Edmund shall have to hyme and to hys heyres the seyde Mesuage gardeyn and stabyll w^t thappartenance so that he hys heyres and assyngnes shall yerly for ever more kepe and holde the seyde obet in maner and forme aforseyd and that the seyde obet be holden the day of my beryng or the eve afore or the morne affter etc.

The day for the obet to be kept on ys ye xixth day of November on Seynt Edmunds Eve Kyng and Martyr.

Sum^a of thys wylle in chargys amountt ijs.

Fol. 2 vo.

The obet of Wyllam benete‡ on hoeyes sowlle J^{hu} have mercy ys ye xxjth day off November ye mornin affter on Seynt Edmund

* Stephyn Lyndregge, yeoman, freeman of Cant. 1453 by redemption.

† See abstract of will in Appendix, also for the abstract of the will of Ann Whythe, his widow.

‡ See abstract of the will of William Benet in Appendix.

day kyng and Marter And ye Chirch Warddens of seynt Andrews shall reseyyve of ye Chamberleyns of Caunterbery to do the obet w^t x^s. And for deffaut that the seyde Chamberleyns will not depart w^t the seyde x^s to ye seyde wardens of seynt Andrews *shall Enter*,* the seyde wardens shall enter into sertayn landds and tenements the whyche was gev to ye seyde chamber be ye seide Wythm benet as hit aperyth more pleynly be evydens y^t lyeth *in ye seide Chyrche*† in ye seide Chyrche of seynt Andrewe.

ffyrst, v prests deryge and mase	xx ^d .
The parson or the curate	viiij ^d .
The Clerke	vj ^d .
The oferyng	vj ^d .
bred and Chese	iiiij ^d .
Alle	vj ^d .
Wyne	iiiij ^d .
The wardens for theyre labor	xij ^d .
In obit bred to pore pepyle	iiiij ^s vj ^d .

Summa x^s.

Fol. 3 ro.

[1485.] This indenture made the vj day of Octobr the ffyrst yer of the reigne of Kyng Harry the vijth after the Conquest of Englund betwene John Wattys and Richard Wellys late Wardeynes of the goods and Catalls of the parisssheners of the parshe chirche of seint andrew of the cite of Caunterbury as on their partis and Edmund Mynot and Robert Bone now wardeynes of the seide goods and catalls on th'other partis Witnessith that the seide late wardeynes have delivered to the seide new wardeynes the goods catalls and jewells to the seide parisssheners and Chirche pertaynyng and belongyng underwriten.

libri et nomina eorum.

ffrst the best masse boke the secunde leff therof begynnyth

SINGULOS CLERICOS.

Item, the ij mass boke the ij leff therof begynnyth MISERER'.

Item, the iiij mass boke the ij leff therof begynnyth NOSTRA SALUS.

‡Item, the iiiij [litell olde§] Mass boke the secunde leff therof begynnyth [?] MARIA [vespere seu Marie§].

* Words in italics crossed out.

† Words in italics crossed out, but *cf.* note inside front cover and fol. 73 vo.

‡ Caret.

§ Above the line in a later hand.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the Board of Education for the year 1877. The names are given in the order in which they were appointed.

(By ballot)

- 1. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 2. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 3. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 4. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 5. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 6. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 7. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 8. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 9. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 10. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 11. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 12. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 13. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 14. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 15. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 16. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 17. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 18. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 19. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 20. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 21. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 22. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 23. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 24. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 25. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 26. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 27. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 28. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 29. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 30. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 31. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 32. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 33. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 34. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 35. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 36. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 37. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 38. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 39. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 40. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 41. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 42. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 43. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 44. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 45. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 46. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 47. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 48. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 49. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 50. Mr. J. W. [Name]

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the Board of Education for the year 1877. The names are given in the order in which they were appointed.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the Board of Education for the year 1877. The names are given in the order in which they were appointed.

- 1. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 2. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 3. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 4. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 5. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 6. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 7. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 8. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 9. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 10. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 11. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 12. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 13. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 14. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 15. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 16. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 17. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 18. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 19. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 20. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 21. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 22. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 23. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 24. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 25. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 26. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 27. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 28. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 29. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 30. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 31. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 32. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 33. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 34. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 35. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 36. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 37. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 38. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 39. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 40. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 41. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 42. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 43. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 44. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 45. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 46. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 47. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 48. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 49. Mr. J. W. [Name]
- 50. Mr. J. W. [Name]

- Item, j graiell the ij leff therof begynnyth CREDO IN UNUM DEUM.
- Item, the ij graiell the ij leff therof begynnyth NOTAS FAC MICHl.
- Item, the iij graielle the secunde leff therof begynnyth KIRIE FONS
BON'.
- Item, the iij graell the thyrd (*sic*) leff begnneht TESTAMENTUM EJUS.
- Item, a gret Antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth NOSTRUM.
- Item, the ij antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth HAC DIE
NULLA.
- Item, the iij antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth ELEGIT
EAM DEUS.
- Item, the iij antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth PRE-
PARAVERE SAGITTAS.
- Item, agret portues the thyrd (*sic*) leff therof begynnyth
RESPONDEAT CHORUS.
- Item, the ij olde portues the secunde leff therof begynnyth POSSIMUS
UT SOLIDA.
- Item, a temperall legende olde the secunde leff theroff begynnyth
IN LECTO UNO.
- Item, a nother legende . . . (? vyle) the secunde leff therof begynnyth
VERITATIS ET OPERACIONIS. EX DONO MAGISTRI DE LA
BARRE NUPER RECTORIS DICTE ECCLESIE CONSANGUINI
DESIDERII NUNC RECTORIS EJUSDEM ECCLESIE.
- Item, another legendi sanctorum, the ij leffe VESTIGIA EJUS.
- Item, a manuell of the gyfte of frere Stephin the ij leff begynnyth
VIVIT ES REGNAT [? with Venites].
- Fol. 3 vo.
- Item, an Inner the ij leff SPIRITU IN SEMPITERNUM.
- *Item, a sawter of the gyfte of Will Benet, the ij leff BENDNEDE
JUSTO.
- Item, another sawter boke the ij leff begynnyth MEUS ET DEUS
MEUS.
- Item, a processener the ij leff begynnythe DISCEDANT.
- Item, another processener of the gyfte of Pers Yonger the ij leffs
JUSTICIA.
- Item, another processener the ij leff begynnythe MISEREBITUR.
- Item, a dirge boke the ij leff begynnythe TE NEQUE LUNA.
- Item, an ordinall the ij leff VESPERES STARE.
- Item, a Boke of vij Psalmys with Placebo and Dyrige the ij leff
TU ES REFUGIUM.

Item, a manuell the ij lefe beginnithe *IN AGNARUM*.

*Item, a boke of Coletts of the Persone gyfft Dider Barger ye seconde leff *ALTERNATIM*.†

Item, a grayll queer of Jesus Mass notyd the seconde leff begynnyth *PATER A DEXTERA*.

*Item a quayer of Jesus Mass withowt notte the seconde leffe begynnyth *JAM CORONA*.

Item a boke of seyntts lyvys tyd wt a Cheyn, In the quer; the secund leffe begynnyth *IN OMNIBUS ALIIS*.

Item, ij queers of Velome notyd with prikyd song, the second leff begynnyth *DEUS CREATOR*.

Item, a new Processonar of the gyft of Thomas Bak ij leff *ASPERCIONE*.

*Item, a quayer in paper notyd of Jesus Masse ij leff begynnyth *SUB PEDIBUS*.

Item, ij new grayles of the gefit of John ffyshe of the goodes of Rychard A Downe the fyrst grayle of them the ij leff begynnyth *PRIMO JUSTIFICA*.

And the other grayle of them the iij^d lef begynneth *CONFIDO NON ERUBESCAM*.

Item, a processioner of the gyft of Desiderer† Barger late parson of Seynt Andrewes the ij leff begynneth *SUBSTANCIA CONDIDISTI*.

Item, a Masse boke of the gyft of Thomas Petyt ye ij lef begynneth *PELLATUR ET PRESENTIAM*.

Item, a quayer of pryncypall festes the ij^d lefe begynneth *NOLITE TIMERE*.

Item, a Antyffenaar ij leffe *JERUSALEM*.

Fol. 4 ro.

Vestimenta et alia.

ffirst a hole sute of white damaske embroudered with half roses ex dono Willelmi Bryan.

Item ij copys of white damaske with watry-flowres pro rectoribus cori.

Item j hole sute of crymsyn velvet ex dono Willelmi Benet.

Item ij red vestementes of baudekyn ex dono Dn. Willelmi Benet.

* Caret.

† Didier Bargier, rector, was buried in the choir of St. Andrew's, beside the parson's seat, 1504.

- Item j hole sute of blewcloth of baudekyn ex dono Johannis Harnett.
- Item j vestement *olde** of redde, callid the Sunday vestement and a cope to the same.
- Item another *olde** vestement of Redde with a crosse of blew baudekyn.
- Item j chesible of cloth of golde.
- Item j *olde** vestment of grene.
- Item j *olde** vestement of bordalyxaunder.
- Item j *olde** vestement of white embrawdered with blew gerters.
- Item j canape of red sarsenet with letters of golde in the border.
- Item iij frunteletts of Red velvet for auters ex dono Dn. Willelmi Benet.
- Item j fruntelett of blak for the high auter.
- Item j cope of yelow cloth of golde.
- Item ij auter clods of red damask werk steyned uppon one of them the salutacon of our lady uppon the seconde and the iij the trinite seint George and Seint Christofer.
- Item j autercloth of white damaske werk steyned with the coronacon of our lady hyt ys a lynyng to the gren damaske and Red.
- Item j fruntelet of Red selke (caret).
- Item ij curteyns steyned with angeles for the high auter.
- Item j cloth of Rayne *for the lectron** and j cloth of diaper brokyn for the lectron.
- Item j staff for the best crosse part covered with latyn and over gilt with bosses and j casse of canevas for the same.
- †Item a auter cloth of the gyfft of the parson Dider Barger of gren and *Red** damaske werk with frontlet of blake velvet and cloth of gold.
- †Item ij Auter Clothys for Saint Katherines [Bartholomew's?] auter of red damaske werke with ij curtens with ij angells of the same werke of the [gyfft‡] of . . .
- Fol. 4 vo.
- †Item a westement of Rede of the gyft of Maister wytloke.
- †Item a westement of blew of the gyft of Thomas Petyt w^t Arcanglys.
- †Item a vestment of whyt of the gyft of Syr Deder Barger sumtyme parson.
- Item j crosse of latan and overgilt and one staff for the same w^t booses overgilt.

* Written above the line in a later hand.

† Added in a later hand.

‡ Illegible in MS.

- Item ij banerclods for the crosse one of grene and thether redd and grene rayed.
- Item j fote of eoper and overgilt for the crosse to be settyn to stande uppon herses.
- Item v surplices broken and ij rogetts broken.
- Item iiij bare banerclods of selke one of theym signed cum ymagine beate Marie of lynnyneloth.
- Item v *iiij** other olde banerclods. *Item ij laten canstykkys for our lady's auter.**
- Item ij laten candelstykes for seint Tronyon's auter.
- Item j sensure and j ship of laten.
- Item iiij curteynes of lynnyneloth for the ij syde auters.
- Item ij laten candelstykes for the hygh auter.
- Item iiij gret laten candelstykes to stonde aboute herses.
- Item iiij tapers called Mortuaries.
- Item j lentyneloth callyd a curteyn *rayle.**
- Item j autereloth for the hygh auter tempore xl^{me} (quadragesime) w^t the crucefix payntid and ij curteyns to the same. *ij curtens rayd w^t whyte and blyw.**
- Item ij auter clods for the ij syde auters tempore xl^{me} (quadragesime) w^t j curteyns for the same.
- Item j candelstyke to stonde afore childwyfes.
- Item j tuell signed w^t letter M w^t blakselke and j crosse.
- Item j tuell of iiij yerdes of lenght w^t ij blew strypes. *shere at ye yndes.**
- Item j hoselyng tuell *of viii yerdes yn lengthe of dyaper.**
- Item j kerchyf of plesauce *lawne** w^t iiij knoppys selver and overgilt hangyng about the coupe *pya** over the hygh auter.
- Item j lynnyneloth to hang afore the crosse in the forechirchet tempore xl^{me}.
- Item ij shoue† of silver fixed to the fete of the rode.
- Item j steyned cloth hangyng afore the rodeloft *w^t the byrth of cryst.**
- Item j basyn & i laver of laten.
- Item ij clods of blewe bokeram to cover the ij awters in the forechirch.
- Item a awter cloth of ye gyft of Rychard Down.
- Item a awter Cloth *of dyaper** ye gyft of Colet Arnolde w^t a gret cross in ye myddyl.

* Written above the line in a later hand.

† Nave.

‡ Shoes for the feet of the figure on the rood.

Fol. 5 ro.

- *Item, ij good corperes casys for the hye awter of clothe a golde, one redde, & the odyr whyte.
- *Item iij odyr corse corperes casys dayly usyd.
- *Item one olde crysmatory of coper gilt to be borne yn the nyte season.
- Item, j Kerchyff of raynez† *markyd wt*‡ of red selke w^t John *Jh'e*‡ in the ende.
- Item, j tuell of selke to bere yn the cresementere to the funt.
- Item, j tuell *auter cloth*‡ of raynez browderid w^t the ymage of saint Andrew crosse in the myddell, *plyn Clothe*.‡
- Item, v auterelods of raynez *fyne lenyn clothe*.‡
- Item, j cloth of diaper to hang afore Seint Andrewe, *full of holys*.‡
- Item, xvij *xvi xx*‡ auterelods of diaper and playn *brokyn and hole*.‡
- Item ij auter clothys of reynys makyd w^t a I in iij places of John Watts gyfft.
- Item a auter Cloth of ye gyfft off Master Parmytory w^t hys name. It'm a Auter Cloth *playne*‡ of ye gyfft of Maget (*sic*) lane w^t *her name*.‡
- Item vij good *worn*‡ surples and vij bad *iiij brokynd*‡ and is xiiij in ye hole and j Rochet.
- Item a Rochet for ye (*obliterated*) parsons.
- Item ij newe surples made in ye wardens dayes Thomas Chadborne John ffychse.
- Item a fruntlet of Red Cloth of tyssew w^t flowrs of gold to hang affor Seyntt Andrew *frengyd*.‡
- Item a howslyng towell of diaper of ye gefft of Kykbyys wyff.
- Item vij towells diaper and playn cloth.
- Item ij corteyns off lawne fryngyd w^t sylk.
- Item a deske cloth of Reynys lawne for the pyx.
- Item v yerdds of gren towl for ye sepuelker.
- Item ij pelowys of blyw sylke for the hye auter one byggar then another.
- Item a herse cloth of blak w^t a whyt.

Fol. 5 vo.

These parcellys folowyng pertayne to Sent Tronyons Auter.

Comprising the beste masboke w^t *ij claspys of silver*‡ begynunge yn the ij leffe Xpe expia geuyn be John Balsar w^t *ij Claspys of silver & gylt*.‡

* Added in a later hand.

† Rennes, a town in Brittany, a textile made there

‡ Written above the line in a later hand.

- It. a nother masboke begynnyng yn the ij leffe saper' in Alter-
cutium (*sic*) gevyn be Syr Dedyer Barger.
- It. a vestment of purpull brygges saten w^t branchys & the Crosse
of coper golde.
- It. ij Corperes casys one of redde saten of bryggs browdyrde w^t a
vyne and ij twynnys of sent Dedyar yn the myddys, and the
odyr ys of *red** clothe of golde of the one syde, the odyr syde
of yelow sylke.
- It. a fruntell of blyw & redde sylke made of a cote armer of the
Kyngs Armys.
- It. an awter clothe w^t curten wyngs to hange a bove the awter w^t
Sent Tronyon yn the Myddys and a curten of the same
worke.
- It. a pax of Ivory gravyn w^t the byrthe of ower Lorde and bownde
yn w^t Sylver parcellis gylte weyng all to gedyr iij uncs
j qrter & di qrter.
- It. a chalys pareyllys gylt weyng X uncs and di.
- It. a lytyll pelow of borde alyswadyr to lay the masboke on.
- It. a crusyfyx browdyrd w^t Mary & John w^t venys golde uppon
blyw sylke.
- It. ij Canstykkys of laten pertaynyng to the same auter.
- It. a super altare ther remaynyng.
- It. iij playne towellys.
- It. iij awter clothys *plain** the beste markyd at every ynd w^t crossys,
& the odyr ij on markyd.
- It. a massboke paper & prynt *quarto** of the gyfft of Gyvers wedow
of London w^t a red coveryng w^t the trynite at the begynnyng.

Jocalia argent'.

Fol. 6 ro.

- ffyrst j crosse of selvyr and gylte weyng iij^{xx} xj unc & di.
- It. j chaleys of sylver and over gilte weyng *xxxiiij unc & di* [pen
through] xxxv unc.
- It. j chaleys of sylver and over gilte weyng xvj unc & di.
- It. j chaleys of sylver and parcell gilte weyng xv unc et di.
[In the margin: *It. a gylt chalys of ye gyfte of John fernyngam
weyng xx unc.*]
- It. ij candylstykkys of sylver weyng iij^{xx} x unc & di.
- It. ij Basyns of sylver weyng xxxix unc and di.
- It. ij Cruettes of sylver weyng xiiij unc and di.

* Written above the line in a later hand.

It. j pax of sylver and overgilte weyng viii unc & *w^t the blode of sent Antony.**

It. j Munstron'† of selver to bere in the sacrament on Corpus Christi day weyng xvii unc.

It. j Ship and j sponne to the same of sylver weyng xiii unc and di.

It. j sensour of selver and parcell gylte weyng xxxvii unc and di w^t ye panne and the pot or bote weyng ij ocs di.

It. j cowpe of sylver and overgilte weyng xiv unc et di et di quart.

It. j crysmatory of sylver weyng xxvj unc et di.

It. j chalys of silver parcell gilte weyng xix unc et di et ultra. Md. that the seid crosse in the moneth of June the ffirst yer of Kyng Herry the vij at the costis of Thomas Petyt is put to amende and to repeaer to John Shyngwell Goldsmyth the seid John for the suer makyng of the seid Crosse heth made in the same ij pypys of latyn wyng viij unc and *xij penyweyght* [pen through] iij grotys of selver the seid crosse after it was repayred weyng in all LXXX unc the seid crosse was weyd in the seid forme in the presence of the seid Thomas and of Edmund Mynot & Robert Bone and other.

‡It. a goblet weyng ij unc & i q^t gevyn be Rychard Downe.

‡It. Relyc *juell** of sylver and gylt w^t parte of the sculle of sent george ocs di.

‡It. a crowne of s yn the body of [*obliterated by damp*].

Fol. 6 vo.

Md. To pray for the solle§ of Henry Alec the whych hath gevyn unto ther Hye Alter a dyaper tabull cloth contenyng iij elys and a q^r in length and a nel (*sic*) and a q^r in brede recevdy be the hand off Sr John Goldryng hys executer than beyng parysh prest.

Md. to pray ffor the sowlle§ of Mesteres Whyttloke the w^t gave to the reparacion of the Chereh vjs viij^d.

M^d to pray for the sowle of Thomas petyt the whyche gave on to thys Chyirche a coope of blyk velvet w^t ij tynywkyls (tunicles) powdyrd w^t arcangelys and watry flowers.

Fol. 7 ro.

1485. Comp' Edmundi Mynot et Robti Bone Gardiani bonorum operum et catallorum parochianorum ecclie parochial Sⁿi Andr. civitatis Cantuar. a festo Sⁿi Michis Archi Anno regni Regis

* Written over the line in a later hand.

‡ In a later hand.

† Monstrance.

§ Soul.

Henrici Septimi post conq̄m Angl̄ primo usque festum S̄n̄i Mich̄is
Arch̄ Anno proximo sequentem videlt per unum annum integrum.

Primo comp' recepere pro vasto iij cer Mortuar Divers vic'
xxviii^d.

Et r' de Johe Berkevile pro firma unius pasture in paroch̄ sancti
paule in et venell voc' Ivy lane pro dicto festo S̄n̄i Mich̄is
dicto A^o primo iij^s iij^d.

Item r' de elimosinis perpetrat' divers' vic' per tempus predict'
xiii^s i^d.

Itm. r' de Relict' Willi Golesmyth ex legat' ejusdem Willi vj^s viii^d.

Itm. r' de relict' Jacobi Willelm' pro j r^u unius ten' in paroch̄ be
Marie de Northgate Civitatis Cantuar' ad dict. fm [festum]
snt Mich̄is dicto a^o primo iij^s vj^d.

Itm. r' de Robto fferaff pro j r^u arrerag' ejusdem a dicto fm pro
ten' in Northgate debit iij^s iij^d.

Itm. r' de Ricardo Grene pro r^u unius ten' in Northgate predict'
ad dict' fm Sn. Mich̄is debit xiiij^d.

It. receper de diversis personis pro reparacione de le klokke xvij^d.

It. r' de parochianis ad fm *su. Mich'is* [pen through] pasche
xx^s vj^d.

It. r' die de Hokemunday* per manus mulier (*sic*) ix^s vj^d.

It. r' die de Hoketuysday de mulieribus iij^s iv^d.

It. r' de reddit' in Sandwico ad dict. fm sn. Mich̄is dicto anno
primo debit vj^s viij^d.

It. r' de arr. j r^u [Nicholao] Durbourne pro ten' in paroch. be'
Marie de Northgate ad dict' fm sn. Mich̄is dicto a^o primo
debit iij^s vj^d.

It. r' de Johe Kent pro arr' unius gardini in paroch̄ sn. pauli Cant.
ij^s iv^d.

It. r' de parcell unius pec' argent' ponderant' obolus ob.

It. r' de uno anul' argent' dat' ponder' ij denar^d ij^d.

It. r' de quad' mulier dat in denar' vj^s viij^d.

Sm' tot' iij^{li} iij^s viij^d et ob.

Soluçoes fac't, per dços Gardian' per tempus predict' divers' vic'
prout particulariter inferins patet.

ffirst, paidd to Rob^t Martyn Wexchandeler for strekyng of the
stokke of seint Andrewes lyght and for iij^{li} and j quarter
of wex put to the same stokke iij^s ij^d et ob.

* Hocktide, the second Monday and Tuesday after Easter Day.

- It. paidd to the same Robert for newestrekyng of iiij mortuaries
and for iiij^{li} wex put to the same xxviii^d ob.
- Fol. 7 vo.
- It. paidd to John Curteys, carpenter for makyng of the cheste
standyng before Seint Andrewe in the Quayr for vestements
and boks to be shett theryn vij^s.
- It. paidd for broods, nailes and rydes and Keys for the same xx^d.
- It. paidd for mendyng of surplices and vestements and for . . . of
abys and frunteletts after wesshyng iij^s ij^d.
- It. paidd for makyng of a new surplice ij^s.
- It. paidd for a suplice bought of the wyff of Petre Brawderer
xvj^d.
- It. paidd to Thomas Cook for keyng of the Clok per totum annum
predict^m preter unum quarterium anni iij^s.
- It. paidd to the same Thomas for makyng and strekyng of iij tapers
and for wast of wexe brennyng afore the crosse xj^d.
- It. paidd to John Kemsyn for byndyng of this boke for the
Inventorie of the Chirche goods to be wreten therin xvj^s.
- It. paidd to the loker for j paier rydez i lok j Key and ij staplys
for a cheste of the Chirche x^d.
- It. paidd to John Martyne wexchandler for strekyng of the iij
tapers afore the Crosse and for weste of wexe erga fm Sei
Mathei ix^d ob.
- It. paidd for wesshyng of surpplices, abys, auterclodys, tuellys,
and other napry ware of the Chirche divers' vic' per tempus
predict xvij^d.
- It. paidd to Robert Martyn wexchandler for strekyng of xxxiiij^{li}
iij qrs. of wexe of the crosse light agenst the feste of Easter
xvj^d ob. q^u.
- It. paidd to the seid Robert for xii li and j qrt of newe wexe put to
the seid crosse light precium le li ix^d summa ix^s ij^d.
- It. paidd to the same Robert for strkeyng of the pascall weyng
viii^{li} iij^d.
- It. paidd for j li. of wex put to the same pascall ix^d.
- It. paidd for the funt taper weyng j lb. & di precium xij^d ob.
- It. paidd to the Register at the visitacon at Seint George's Chirche
in Caunterbury ij^d.
- It. paid for iij tapers afore the Crosse erga fm Snt Georgii xiii^d.
- It. paidd for j rope for the cloke v^d.
- It. paidd for a redskynne for the boke callid le graiell iij^d.

Fol. 8 ro.

It. paidd for a bukskynne for the same boke and for byndyng thereof	iiij ^s .
It. paidd for a new torche bought of Robert Martyne wayyng xxij li & di precinn	vij ^s iiij ^d .
It. paidd for another torch bought of Clement Hamon weyng xx li	vij ^s viij ^d .
It. paidd to Nicholas Bekelys for mendyng of the yerne werk of the Clok	xxj ^d .
It. paidd to Thomas Cook for iij new tapers afore the Crosse erga fm nativit' sn' Johis Bapt'	xij ^d .
It. paidd to Jhn Kemsyn for mendyng of the secunde masseboke and for byndyng of the same and for settingg inne of the hole service of the visitacon of Seint Elizabeth	iijs viiij ^d .
It. paidd to Maister Hikson for wrytyng of the same service	vij ^s viiij ^d .
It. paidd for a reddskynne for the iij Masse boke	iiij ^d .
It. paidd for the wrytyng of the hole sequences for the seid iij Masse boke	vij ^s viij ^d .
It. paidd to John Kemsyn for mendyng and byndyng of the same iij Masse boke	ij ^s .
It. paidd for a redskyn for the boke	iiij ^d .
It. to Nicholas Bekelys for keypyng of the seid Clok pro j quart ann.	xx ^d .
It. paidd to the wedue of Will'm Golesmyth for lamp oile	ij ^s viij ^d .
It. paidd to Thomas Petyt for lamp oile scilt pro vij lagenis* & iij quartnor	x ^s .
It. paidd to John Martyn for iij tapers afore the Crosse erga	xij ^d .
It. paidd to the seid Martyn for iij tapers afore the seid Crosse alia vice	xij ^d .

Sm^a C^s viij^d ob qns.

Expen. pro cantaria recuperand versus Relict' ffenkil in curia spiritual.

ffirst paidd to the summone to a cite her to appere before Maister Officiall in the parisshe churche of Seint Andrew aforeseid divers' vic'

xiiij^d.

It. paidd to the procurator Maister John pro divers' vic'

v^s.

It. paidd for expen. divers' vic' for the premisses

xvj^d.

* Lagenaa=a flagon.

Fol. 8 vo.

It. for makyng of a presentacon presented coram Priore ecclesie Christi Cantuar. in ecclesie Sci Georgii Dicte Civitatis sede vacante et aliis expen' ij^s viij^d.

It. paidd to Wylm à Dane sumnore dicti Prioris ad summon predict' relict' ad comparand coram prefato Priore, ad respond de et (*sic*) super dict presentac' iiij^d.

Summa x^s iiij^d.

Expn̄ in lege communi versus predict' Relict' pro cantaria predict' recuperandi (*sic*).

Primo dat. Joñi ffyneux servienti ad legem et Joñi Nethersole pro consilio suo habendo in lege communi super premissis pro cantar' predict' scilicet utrique eorum xl^d summa vj^s viij^d.

It. paidd for expenc' pro communicatione habit' pro cantaria thoma at Wode armigero proximo herede Willi' Stokbery et at expend. diversis vicibus ij^s.

Summa viii^s viii^d.

Summa totalis cxix^s viii^d ob. qns.

Et sic super^s xxxv^s qns.

Nomina auditorum comp' predict' fact' in festo Sci. Edwardi Regis et Confessoris Ao. ij Regis predicti.

Rector dicte ecclesie.

Thomas Petyt.

Thomas Sare.

Thomas Compton.

Joñes Balser.

Joñes Golesmith.

Joñes Shyngwer.

Joñes Brecford.

Fol. 9 ro.

1493. M^d a compt^{us} made be Thomas Chadborne and Joñ ffyche Warddens off goodds and cattelles off ye paryche chyrche of Seynt Andrews in Caunterbery, fro ye ffest off Seynt Mychell ye Arcangell in ye yere and reygne off Kyng Henry ye VIJth ye ixth yer on to ye seid ffest ye nexte ffolowyng.

Thes ben ye parcels off Rent.

ffyrst R^d off Joñ Cutborowe of Sandwyche for Rent per an.

vj^s viij^d.

It ^m R ^d off Nycolas Dorborne off Northgate for Rent per an.	ij ^s vj ^d .
It ^m R ^d off Roberd fferduffe for Rent per an. for ij yere	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It ^m R ^d off ye wedowe off Jamys Wyllm for Rent pro. an.	ijs ^s vj ^d .
It ^m R ^d off Rychard Grene for Rent per an.	xiii ^d .
It ^m R ^d off Wyllm Dane for a croft in Seynt Powly's paryche	iijs ^s iv ^d .
It ^m ye Rent off a tenement sumtyme Wyllm Goldis at Northgate at ye corner nowe Wyllm Bryce by yere	vij ^d ob.
It ^m R ^d of John Kent for a garden besyde Dogys* per an.	xvj ^d .
It ^m R ^d of John ffychche ffor a stabyll & garden In Petere lane per an.	vjs ^s viii ^d .
It ^m R ^d off Nycolas Dunborne y ^t awas behynd of Rent	ij ^s ix ^d .
	Summa CCC ^s .

Reseytts hopmunday and hoptuysday and Ester.

It ^m R ^d at Estere of bredern and hallff brederne and all ye parychs	xxiis ^s viii ^d .
It ^m R ^d on hopmunday and tuysday	xxviii ^s iv ^d .
It ^m R ^d of Ballsare wyff for wast of torchys & mortuaryys	iijs ^s iv ^d .
It ^m R ^d of ye bequeth of Ballsar to the croslygt	vj ^d .
It ^m R ^d of Master Whytloke	viijs ^s .
	Summa iijs ^s ijs ^s xd.

Fol. 9 vo.

It ^m payd to Bekells for ij new lokkys to ye aumery behynd ye hy auter and ye Keyes	xd.
It ^m payd for Key to ye lytyll Chest standyng beffore ye aumery and mendyng of ye loke	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd for mendyng of ij lokkys off ye Aumereys y ^t our bokis lyyth yn and for ij Keys to ye same	v ^d .
It ^m for a roode off yarne to hange ye Cloth affore Seynt Andrewe	v ^d .
It ^m payd for ye obbet off Edmund Mynote	ijs ^s .
It ^m payd for ye mendyng of ye ij whyt westmentts for ye Chaunters	xx ^d .
It ^m payd for v yerdds off blew bokeram to ye same prec(ium) a yerd iiij ^d ob summa	xxii ^d ob.
It ^m payd for v yerds and hallff off rybane to ye same	v ^d ob.
It ^m for makyng clene of ye iiij gret canstykkys	xvi ^d .

* Doge's Chantry situated on the east side of Chantry Lane. It was founded by Hamo Doge, Rector of St. Paul's, in 1264.

It ^m for makyng clen of ye bollys of ye Croslygt and ye bollys off Seynt Andrew's lyght	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd for makyng clen of ye lamps and mendyng of hit	xiii ^d .
It ^m payd for makyng of ij deskys besyd ye organs	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd to Balser wyff for mendyng of v surples and coleryng of a nothyr surples	x ^d .
It ^m payd for ye lampe lyght betwen seynt Edward day and Ester in new waxe iiij ti quarter p'e' le ti vj ^d ob.	ij ^s iiij ^d ob.
It ^m for strykyn of ye tapers	iiij ^d ob.
It ^m payd for ye Croslyght ye old stoke xxix ti quarter put thereto of newe waxe xiiii ti iiij quarters p'e' le ti	vj ^d ob.
	Summa viij ^s .
It ^m payd for strykyng of ye same	xxij ^d .
	Summa xxiii ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 10 ro.

It ^m for strykynd of Seynt Andrew's lyght ye old stoke Weyng v ti put y ^{erto} of new waxe iiij ti iiij quarters p'e' le ti	vj ^d ob.
Summa <i>strykyng and waxe</i> [crossed out] ij ^s vj ^d . ob qrs.	
It ^m payd for strykyng of ye same	v ^d .
It ^m for sowyng of on[e] of ye ffrontlets and xii ellys and for ye ffrynches of ye deske cloth and ye lawn corteyns	vj ^d .
It ^m for bollys and chaptowrs to ye Croslyght and bollys and flory- chsyng to Seynt Andrews lyght ye old waxe ij ti iiij quarters put y ^{erto} of new waxe iiij ti p'e' le ti viij ^d .	Summa ij ^s .
It ^m for ye makyng of ye florychsyng	iiij ^d .
It ^m for ye pascall ye old stoke weyng x ti quarter put y ^{erto} of newe waxe ij ti iiij quarters p'e' le ti vj ^d ob.	
	Summa xvij ^d ob. qrs.
It ^m for strykyng of ye same	vj ^d ob.
It ^m for ye ffant [font] tapers a ti di p'e' le ti vj ^d ob.	
	Summa ix ^d ob qrs.
It ^m for strykyng of ye same	ob qrs.
It ^m for vj hallff pound tapers to ye lampe p'e' le ti vj ^d ob.	
	Summa xix ^d ob.
It ^m for strykyng of ye same	j ^d ob.
It ^m for sandwyche lyne for ye Cloth drawne beffore ye roode and ye Cloth* afore ye hy Awter	j ^d ob.
It ^m payd for a torche to Clement Barbor weyng xxi ti quarter	
	vij ^s j ^d .

* This was the Lenten Vail.

It ^m payd to Glosetter for a torch weyng xx li	vj ^s x ^d .
It ^m payd to ye wax Chaundler of Seynt Jorggs for ij torchys weyng xlij li di.	xiiij ^s ij ^d .
It ^m payd for xvi small staunchyns	viiij ^d .
It ^m payd for makyng of a whell to ye lampe	xx ^d .
It ^m payd ffor oylle to ye lampe for ye yer	vj ^s viij ^d .
It ^m payd for waysshying of ye ornamentts of ye chyrche	ij ^s .
It ^m payd for iij belltoppys weyng x li	xv ^d .
It ^m payd to Balser's wyffe for makyng of a new surples	xx ^d .
It ^m payd to Hyllys for ye overseyng of our evydens	ij ^d .
	Summa vj ^s viij ^d .

Fol. 10 vo.

It ^m for gret stanchins and guysborde for <i>ye chyrch* reparaschon of ye chyrich†</i>	xiiij ^d .
It ^m for payntyng of ye beme y ^t seynt Andrew's lyght standyth one	vj ^d .
It ^m for a quart pot for ye oylle for ye lampe	ob.
It ^m for caryyng away of ffylth of ye Chyrche	j ^d .
It ^m for a lampe afore ye roode	j ^d .
It ^m for ye setting on of ffryngys and ffronttys off obbys‡	vj ^d .
It ^m for strykyng off ye mortuarijs ye oldd stoke weyng vij li iij quarters put y ^{er} to of new waxe iiij li quarter p' e' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	ij ^s ix ^d ob.
	Summa iiij li xx ^d * ij ^s j ^d .
	§Summa v ^s ij ^d . Summa iiij ^s ij ^d .*

Fol. 11 ro.

[1494-5.] M^d a comp^{tus} made be Thomas Chadborne and John ffychs wardens of ye gooddys and catells of ye parychs Chyrche of Seynt Andrews in Caunterbery fro ye ffest of Seynt Mychaell ye Archangel in ye yer and regne of Kyng Henry ye vijth ye xth yer unto ye ffest next ffollowyng.

The Reseytts of the Rentts.

It ^m Reseyvyd of John Cutborows of Sandwychs per añ	vj ^s viij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of John Lomerst of Northgate per añ	ij ^s vj ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Paramowr for a teñt per añ	ij ^s vj ^d .

* Crossed out.

‡ ? abs.

† Written above the line.

§ At bottom of page.

It ^m Reseyvyd of Rycharde Gren[s] wedowe per añ	xiiij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Roberd fferoff	xx ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Wyllm Dane for a yer and iij quarters	v ^s x ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Joĥn Kent for a gardeyn	xvj ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Joĥn ffychse for the stabyll per añ	vj ^s viij ^d .
*It. the owyng for the rent of the tenement sumtyme Wyllm Golds, at Northegate, now W. Brice	vij ^d ob.
	Summa xxvij ^s iij ^d .

The Reseytts of Ester, Hopmunday, and Hopetuysday.

ffyrst Reseyvyd of brothern and hallff brothern and all ye parychs	xxii ^s .
It ^m Reseyvyd at Hopetyde of men and women	xvij ^s vi ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of ye sektowrs† of Kirkbyy's wyff for wast of torchys	ij ^s vj ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Joĥn Sperkwel for wast of torchys	vij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Thomas Comtoon for wast of Torchys	iiij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Bokynggam[s] wyff for wast of Torchys	ij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd off Bokynggam's wyff for wast of mortuaries	vij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of all ye holle parychs to ye makyng of ye cloke	vj ^s .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Stevyn Horton for wast of torches	vij ^d .
	Summa L ^s vj ^d .

Fol. 11 vo.

It ^m payd for ye obbet off Edmund Mynote	ij ^s .
It ^m payd for mendyng of ye stabyll in Peter lane for a carpenter ij dayes	xij ^d .
It ^m for nayllys	i ^d ob.
It ^m for mendyng of ye loke to ye stabyll	ij ^d .
It ^m for a c of hart lath	vij ^d .
It ^m for prygs	iiij ^d .
It ^m for half a c of iij-peny nayll	i ^d ob.
It ^m for ij semys of lyme	xiiij ^d .
It ^m for a lood off lombe	iiij ^d .
It ^m for a c and iij quarters of tyle	vij ^d ob.
It ^m for x corner tyle	ij ^d .
It ^m for ij ffestewes [?]	ij ^d .
It ^m for iij days' worke to Samson ye tyler	xvij ^d .

* In a different hand.

† Executors.

It ^m payd to Schort ye carpenter and hys man for mendyng of ye bellys in ye stepyll a dayes worke	xiiij ^d .
It ^m for nayllys	ij ^d .
It ^m payd for a ffrenge to a ffrontlet affore Seynt Andrewe	xx ^d .
It ^m for ye makyng of ye ffrontlet	iiij ^d .
It ^m for yrne worke to ye bellys to Bekyls for claspys and stapylls	vij ^d .
It ^m payd for payntyng of ye dyall	ij ^s .
It ^m payd to Bekylls for makyng of ye clok	vj ^s .
It ^m payd for lede to ye dyall to Kennyt Rowndabowte	xij ^d .
It ^m payd for strykyng of Seynt Andrew's lyght ye oldd stoke weyng v li put y ^{er} to of newe waxe iiij li iij quarters p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	ij ^s xj ^d ob.
*It ^m payd to Bekyls for makyng of owr clok	vi ^s .
It ^m payd for mendyng of iiij surples and ij obbys†	vij ^d .
It ^m payd to Bekylls for kepyng from Crystmas to owr lady-day	xx ^d .
It ^m payd to Bekylls for kepyng of ye cloke from owr ladyday to mydsomer	xx ^d .
	Summa xxviii ^s ij ^d .
	xxvi ^s ij ^d .‡
	xxxii ^s ij ^d .‡

Fol. 12 ro.

It ^m payd at Ester for ye croslyght ye oldd stoke weyng xxix li put y ^{er} to off newe waxe xv li p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	x ^s ob.
It ^m for strykyng of iiij li and a half of florychssyng to ye same	ij ^d .
It ^m payd for ye Pascall ye oldd stoke yndys§ and all weyng xv li iij quarters put y ^{er} to of newe waxe ij li quarter p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	xxiii ^d ob.
It ^m payd for a ffunt taper li and a half p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	x ^d ob.
It ^m for xii lampe tapers betwen mychelmas and Holycrose ye newe weyng vi li p' c' le li vj ^d ob	Summa iij ^s ij ^d .
It ^m for y ^e strykyng	iiij ^d .
It ^m for strykyng of iij lamp tapers of over above waxe	ob quad ^{rs} .
It ^m payd for iij torches	xvij ^s viij ^d .

* This item is crossed out. † ? albs. ‡ Crossed out. § Ends.

It ^m for ij pynnys of sylver to y ^e best grayll weyyng x ^d ffasthon and all	xiiij ^d .
It ^m for iiij buttons of laton to ye same	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd to a carpenter and ys man for a day and hallff In ye stepyll to renneue ye fframe	xiiij ^d .
It ^m payd to Bekels for clamppys of yern to ye bellys	v ^d .
It ^m for nayllys	j ^d ob.
It ^m for iiij botons of laton and a pyn to ye small antefonare	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd to a screvener ayenst fynkyll for a suplyeasthon to ye offyshall for ye chauntre	ij ^d .
It ^m for mendyng of ye lampe afore ye Roode	xvj ^d .
It ^m for waychsyng of ye chyrche clothys	ij ^s .
It ^m for seuyng on of ffrynggys and ffrontts of obbs*	vj ^d .
It ^m we alowyd Cutborowe for reparaschon	ij ^s .
It ^m payd to Joĥn ffychs for oyll to ye lampe	ix ^s .
It ^m payd for ye strykyng off mortuaryys ye oldd stoke vii li and a half put yerto of newe waxe iiij li and a half p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	ij ^s xj ^d qrs.
	Summa iiij li iiij ^s .
	Summa LV ^s ix ^d . †

Fol. 12 vo.

‡ It^m owyng for the rent of the tenement sumtyne Wyĥm Golds'
at Northgate now Wyĥm Brise by yere vij^d ob.

Fol. 13 ro.

1495-6. M^d a countys made be Thomas Chadborne and Joĥn
ffychss, wardens of ye goodys and cattellys of ye parychs chyrchs
of Seynt Andrewes in Caunterbery ffro ye ffast off Seynt Mycheĥl ye
Archangeĥl in ye yere Reyne of Kyng Henry ye viith ye xith on to
ye seyde fest next ffollowyng.

The Reseyt off ye Rentts.

Reseyvyd of Joĥn Cutborowe of Sandwyche per annum	v ^s .
Reseyvyd of Joĥn Lamberherst of Northgat per annum	ij ^s vj ^d .
Reseyvyd of Paramowr for a ten[ement] per annum	ij ^s vj ^d .
Reseyvyd of Gren wedowe ffro a ten[ement] per annum	xiiij ^d .

* Albs.

† At bottom of page.

‡ At the lower part of a blank page.

Reseyvyd of Roberd fferoff for a ten[ement] per annum	xx ^d .
Reseyvyd off Wyllm Dane for a crofft per annum	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Reseyvyd of John Kent for a garden per annum	xvj ^d .
Reseyvyd of John ffychs for a ten[ement] per annum	vjs ^s viij ^d .
Reseyvyd on Seynt Andrew's Day of strangers for stockyns y ^t we gadyrd	vjs ^s jd ^d .
	Summa xxxi ^s iiij ^d .

The Reseytts at Ester, Hopmunday, and Hoptuysday and
all the yer affter.

Reseyvyd of brethern and halff brethern and all ye parychs at Ester	xxijs ^s ij ^d .
Reseyvyd Hopmunday and Hoptuysday	xvijs ^s ix ^d .
Reseyvyd of Bokynggam's wyff for wast of torchys and mortu- aryys	viii ^d .
Reseyvyd of Thomas ffoxe for wast of torchys and mortuaryys	xxii ^d .

Fol. 13 vo.

Reseyvyd of Harman's wyff for wast of torchys	iiij ^d .
Reseyvyd of Hewe Reyner for wast of torchys	ij ^d .
Reseyvyd of Hoberd's wyff for wast off torchys and mortu- aryys	vi ^d .
Reseyvyd of Roberd Sare for wast of torchys	iiij ^d .
Reseyvyd of Rychard Coky's wyff in y ^e Mersere for wast of torchys	iiij ^d .
Reseyvyd of Hew Bredbery of ye bequeth of Thomas Lokynggham to ye Croslygth	iijs ^s iv ^d .
	Summa xlvijs ^s v ^d .

Itm. Payd for obet off Edmund Mynott	ijs ^s .
Itm. Payd fo[r] Seynt Andrews lyrhgt (<i>sic</i>) ye olld stoke weyng v ti put y ^{er} to off new waxe viii ti ij quarters p' e' le ti vjd. ob summa strykyng and waxe	v ^s iii ^d qns.
Itm. payd for ye Pastall ye olld stok weyng xi ti put y ^{er} to off newe waxe iiij ti [and a] quarter p' e' le ti vjd. ob summa strykyng and waxe	ijs ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. payd for ye croslyght y ^e olld stok weyng xxix ^{ti} ti and a half put y ^{er} to off newe waxe xiiij ti and a half p' e' le ti vjd. ob. summa strykyng and waxe	ix ^s vi ^d qns.
Itm. for strykyng of iiij ti ij quarters of florychsyng	ij ^d . qns.
Itm. payd for ye ffunt taper weyng i ti and a half p' e' le ti vjd. ob. summa for strykyng and wax	x ^d ob.

Itm. for xviii lamp tapers betwene Myhellmasse and Mybellmas ye
new wax vi li and a half p' c' le li vjd. ob summa strykyng
and waxe ij^s x^d ob qns.
xxiv^s i^d.*

Fol. 14 ro.

Itm. for iij torchys weyyng iij^{xx} ij li iij quarters p' c' le li iijd. ob
Summa xviii^s iii^d ob.

Itm. payd for makyng clen ayenst Ester of v gret canstykyngs and
xxii bollys for ye croslyght ij^s.

Itm. payd to Clysston for scochynst† x^d.

Itm. payd for pynnys i^d ob.

Itm. for mendyng of ye ij fete of ye crysmatory and burnychsyng
xii^d.

Itm. for mendyng of ye sensowr put y^{er} a oz. and a quarter of
sylver p' c' ye once iij^s iii^d Summa iii^s ij^d.

Itm. for ye makyng xvi^d.

Itm. for payntyng of ye dychs to ye Pastall vi^d.

Itm. for a key to ye queor dore ij^d.

Itm. payd to ye smyth ye Dochman for mendyng of ye ij rolls of ye
cloke and ye wyneche iiij^d.

Itm. payd to Bekkels for mendyng of ye cloke viii^d.

Itm. payd for iij bellropes weyyng ix li xiii^d ob.

Itm. payd to ye Clerk for keyyng of ye cloke x^d.

Itm. payd for ye mese of ye Transffygrasyon to ye organs x^d.

Itm. for ye wachsyng off ornaments of ye chyrche ij^s.

Itm. for mendyng of on[e] of ye laun corteyns was etyn w^t Ratts
and waychsyng of ye ij corteyns and setting on of ye
ffrynge iiij^d.

Itm. for lampe oyff xi^s viii^d.

Itm. payd to Kyemsyn for mendyng of ye second ateffoner setyng
on of v newe queers xvj^d.

Summa iij li xi^s vj^d ob.

xlvi^s v^d ob.

Fol. 14 vo.

[1496-7 and 1497-8.] M^d A count made be ye chyrche wardens
of Seynt Andrewys Thomas Chadborne and John ffyche for yo
terme of iij yer as hit aperyth more playnly before in y^{is} same boke
be ye whyche a count as hit shewyth ye seyde wardens hath

* At bottom of page.

† Badges (scuteheous) worn by certain of the parishioners to shew that they
were the authorized persons to collect money.

Reseyvyd xii li x^s iiiij^d and be ye same A count as hit aperyth before in ye same a boke ye have payd ej li xvii^s vii^d ob and so remaynyth to ye chyrche xii^s viii^d ob.

The Audyto ^{rs}	Master Bolney
Master Swane	ffor ye whyche money ye
Thomas Sare	seyd Joĥn ffyches and
Thomas Petyte	Thomas Chadborne hath
Thomas Comton	delyverd ye seyde wardens
Clyement Hamund	Thomas ffoxe and Robt
Joĥn Goldsmyth	Sare in payment off waxe
Robert Bone	xxviii li p' c' le li vd. ob in
Thomas Foxe	ffull payment.
Joĥn West	
Wythm Semere	
Wythm Borell	
Joĥn A Teynt	
Rychard Coke	
Joĥn Burges	
Joĥn Buklond.	

Fol. 15 ro.

I.H.S.

[1504-5 and 1505-6.] Memorandum: A cowntys made be Wythm Rutland* and Joĥn Burges of the goodys and catellys of the Paryche Chyrche of Seynt Andrewys yn Cawnterbery fro the ffeste of the Natyvyte of ower lorde the xx yere of the Reyng of Kyng Harry the viith on to sayd feste be yng yn the xxij yere.

Enprimis: Ressayvyd for a plater and a dyshe and a canstyke that was gevyd by Wythm Barker to the reparacion of Sent Andrewys Chyrche xiiiiij^d.

It^m Ressayvyd the viii day of Janyr^t of Mastres Alys Whytlokke by the handys of Thomas ffokys xx^s.

It^m Ressayvyd of Thomas ffokys the same day yn redy mony iij li vj^s v^d.

Ressayvyd in olde torchys yndys^t yn weyte j^c.

Ressayvyd xii tapers of the Rode lyte weyng xxi li.

It^m Ressayvyd of Mastyr Compton and Mastyr Pesmeth iiiij li.

It^m Ressayvyd of Mastyr Compton and Mastyr Pesmeth towards pywys xx stanchyns and yn cotyle borde j^c lxxix fete and a halfe.

* See his will in Appendix, dated 1532.

† ends.

It^m yn playne bords iiij^c liij fete and waynescotte x Regallys and
viii waynescotte.

Summa viii li vii^s vii^d.

Fol. 15 vo. [Left plain.]

Fol. 16 ro.

Here ffolowes the sesse for pywes.

Enprimis Rē of Mastyr Bowlney	xx ^s .
Ressayvyd of Mastyr Sare	x ^s .
Rē of Mastyr ffyshe	xii ^s .
Rē of Robrt Boone	xx ^s .
Rē of Joĥn Knyte	x ^s .
Rē of Joĥn Alkokke	x ^s .
Rē of Robrt Sare	vj ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Nycholas Symonds	x ^s .
Rē of Joĥn Tyly	v ^s .
Rē of Wyĥm Lawrans	v ^s .
Rē of Antony Joĥnson	xiiii ^s .
Rē of Syr Stevyn	vi ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Thomas fookys	x ^s .
Rē of Wyĥm Rutland	x ^s .
Rē of Joĥn Burges	vj ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Joĥn Jakys	vj ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Raffe Preston	v ^s .
Rē of Wyĥm Burmychain	iiij ^s .
Rē of Wyĥm Somar	iiij ^s .
Rē of Joĥn Atent	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Rē of Rychard Harte	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .

Summa ix li ij^s iiiij^d.

Fol. 16 vo.

Rē of Wyĥm Plane	vj ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Peter Lokear	ij ^s .
Rē of Arnolde Lokear	xx ^d .
Rē of Peter Cappar	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
Rē of Wyĥm Rygdon	ij ^s viii ^d .
Rē of the cordner* sarys tenant	vii ^d .
Rē of Joĥn Donde	xii ^d .

* ? Cordwainer.

Rç of Barnard	ij ^d .
Rç of John Weste	xx ^d .
Rç of Harry At Well	xii ^d .
Rç of Rycharde Wyspar	iijs ^s iii ^d .
Rç of Harry At Le	xii ^d .
Rç of John Goldsmyth	xii ^d .
Rç of Wyllm ffyshe	iii ^d .
Rç of Raffe Hopkyn	xx ^d .
Rç of John Rycharde	iiij ^d .
Rç of Fowle	ij ^s .
Rç of John Ale	viii ^d .
Rç of Hywe Samson	xii ^d .
Rç of Jone Petokke	ij ^d .
Rç of Lowlain	v ^s .
Rç of Smethys love*	iiij ^d .
Rç of Hywe Bryte	xii ^d .

Summa xxxviii^s.

Fol. 17 ro.

Rç of Xpofor [Christopher] Breche	xii ^d .
Rç of Eldyngate	iijs ^s iii ^d .
Rç of Gerys wyfe	xii ^d .
Rç of Nycholas Sadelar	xvi ^d .
Rç of Peter Dank, cappar	viii ^d .
Rç of Cavellys loove*	iiij ^d .
Rç of Kembar	iiij ^d .
Rç of Dolfyn	xx ^d .
Rç of Hammonde	viii ^d .
Rç of Rabethe Undyrwoode	iijs ^s ob.
Rç of Mastyr Hywet for Mastres Swannys Sesse	xx ^s .

Summa xxx^s vii^d ob.

Fol. 17 vo.

Here ffollowys dyvers Reseyts off dyvers parsons be syde the sesse off the pywys.

Enprimis: Rç of Hyw Samson for offerynge after the olde parsons desese	xxi ^d ob.
Rç of the wyvys for the bowlts of the pywes	ij ^s v ^d .
Rç of My lordet of Seynt Austens	x ^s .

* Widow.

† John Dygon was Abbot of St. Austin's Abbey at this date.

Rē of Mr. ffyshe for the bequest of Rychard Adowne	vi ^s viii ^d .
Rē of M ^r ffyshe for the same bequest for a maser sowld	vii ^s viii ^d .
Rē of The bequest of Thomas Chadborn	ij ^s iv ^d .
Rē of The brethern of the Crosse lyte yn the xx yere	xix ^s ij ^d ob.
Rē of the wyvys for Hokke Monday yn the same yere	xiii ^s ix ^d ob.
Rē of Joĥn Atent for the bequest of Syr Harry	ij ^s iii ^d .
Rē of Mr. Bolney for the bequest of hys olde man to sarten lygtys	xxij ^d .
Rē of Arnolde Lokear for naylys leftē	ij ^s .
Rē of Arnolde Lokear for olde yrne	xj ^d .
Rē of Mr. ffyshe of the goods of Rycard Adowne towards a belle	xx ^s .
Rē of Syr Joĥn Pesmeth for vi torchys and iii ^j herse tapurs for the olde parson	ij ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Mastyr Wainflet and of Joĥn Burges for a torch for Corpus X ^p i presessyon	vi ^d .
Summa iii ^j li xvii ^s ij ^d ob.	

Fol. 18 ro.

Rē of Mastyr Treserars for a waynescotte	xv ^d .
Rē of X ^p ofor Breche for the waste of ij torches	ij ^d .
Rē of Hyw Bryte[']s] loove* for her husbands bequest	iii ^d .
Rē of Chadbornys loove* for waste of ij torchys	viii ^d .
Rē of Mr. fyshe towards ye payung of ye godys of R. Adowne	v ^s v ^d .
Rē of the Crosselyte and the Paskall yn the xxi yerer	vii ^s v ^d ob.
Rē of Hokke monday folowyng	xvi ^s ij ^d .
Rē of Kokkys wyfe towards the bellys	iii ^d .
Rē of Antony towards the bellys	vii ^d .
Rē of Joĥn Atent for the bellys	xii ^d .
Rē of Rychard Wyspar for the bellys	xii ^d .
Rē of John Tylley† for the bellys	viii ^d .
Rē of Wyĥm Lawrens for the bellys	vij ^d .
Rē of Joĥn Alkok‡ for the bellys	ij ^s .
Rē of Peter Lokear for the bellys	vj ^d .
Rē of Wyĥm Burmycham for the bellys	xvj ^d .
Rē of Paro Capper for the bellys	xij ^d .
Rē of Rychard Harte for the bellys	ij ^s .
Rē of Dynns Strauger	iv ^s viii ^d .

* Widow.

† See his will in Appendix, made in 1519.

‡ For notes on John Alcock see Appendix.

Rę of Dunde for the bellys	v ^d .
Rę of Joĥn Knygte for the bellys	iijs ^s iiiid ^d .
Rę of Nycholas Symond for the bellys	ij ^s .
Rę of Eldyngate for the bellys	iiij ^d .
Rę of Raffe Sherman for the bellys	iiij ^d .
Rę of Robard Bone for the bellys	xx ^s .
	Summa iiij li v ^s v ^d oĥ.

Fol. 18 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 19 ro.

Rę of Arnowlde Lokear for the bells	viii ^d .
Rę for a pesse of brokyn sylver that pertaynyd to the crosse	ix ^d .
Rę for the waste of iiij torchys for Rutlandy's child	viii ^d .
Rę of Arnolde Lokear towards the pavyng	iiii ^d .
Rę of Joĥn Atente towards the pavyng	iiij ^d .
Rę for olde pavyng tyle	xii ^s j ^d .
*Rę of Robrt Sare for mony that wasse yn hys handys whan he wasse wardon	xx ^d .
Rę of Joĥn Jakys towards the benyvolens	ij ^s .
Rę of Syr Rychard of Hern for the benyvolens	iiij ^d .
Rę of Xpofyr Hamond for the benyvolens	iiij ^d .
Rę of Joĥn Bradford benyvolens	iiijs ^s .
Rę of Joĥn Goldsmyth to the benyvolens	xxij ^d .
Rę of Tomson's love† to the olde sesse	x ^d .
Rę of Joĥn Aman for Mastyr Nedyrsalys bequest	xx ^s .
Rę of Mastyr Sheffelde for a gowne	xxvi ^s viii ^d .
Rę of Joĥn Atentys wyfe for offeryng at Sent Tronyons awter	xiij ^d .
Rę for olde plankys that lefte of the pywes	ij ^s ij ^d .
Rę of Wyĥm Geere for the benyvolens	xxiii ^d .
Rę of the box at the church dore	xii ^d .
Rę of Robard Barnard for the benyvolens	ij ^d .
Rę of Hyw Samson for the olde benyvolens	vi ^d .
	Summa iiij li ix ^s ij ^d .

Fol. 19 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 20 ro.

Rę of Mr. Trobylfyld	iiij ^d .
Rę of Becham	i ^d .

* The defacer of this vol. has rendered this entry as Robt. Sare, mass warden !

† Widow.

Rę of Joĥn Knygte towards the payyng	iiij ^d .
Rę of Joĥn Swanne for the olde benyvolens	xviii ^d .
Rę of Joĥn Atentes nyse towards the makyng of the pywys	vii ^d ob.
Rę of Rychard Bryche for the olde dette of the landys at Sandwyche	v ^s .
Rę of Wyĥm May towards the benyvolens	iiij ^d .
Rę of Gootleys wedow	iiij ^d .
Rę of Chadbornmys wedow for the bequest of her husband	iijs iiiid.
Rę of the same wedow towards the lygte of the Hye Anter	xx ^d .
Rę to the crosse lygte	xii ^d .
Rę of Carpenters loove* for the olde sesse	ijs iiiid.
Rę of modyr ffyshe	iiij ^d .
Rę of Hywe Brytes wedow	iiij ^d .
Rę for every sonday towards the v bell contaynyng a hole yere	v ĥi xiiis xi ^d ob.
	Summa vi ĥi xi ^s vii ^d .

Fol. 20 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 21 ro.

[1505-6.] Here ffollowye the resayte of the tenementys and rentys perteynyng to the paryche of Sent Andrewys yn Cawnterbery the xxi yere.

Enprimis ressaydye of the landys late Mastres Swannys for a yere	xiiis ^s .
Rę of Wiĥm Lambe for farme	iijs iiij ^d .
Rę of Joĥn Lambyrherste for rente	v ^s .
Rę of Joĥn a Tente for rente of a garden	xvi ^d .
Rę of Grene for rente	xiiid.
Rę of Kendall for rente	xx ^d .
Rę of Mr. ffyshe for farme	vis viiid.
Rę of Coppyn for the rent of a garden yn Sandwyche	iijs iiiid.
	Summa xxxvis vj ^d .
Rę of Mr. Hywet and of Mr. ffyshe yn mony that was lefte of a cuppe, the overplus	v ^s iiij ^d .
Rę of mony that was gadyrd on sent Andrews day	xiijs vi ^d ob.
Rę of the excecutors of Rychard Wyspar for iiij torches	viii ^d .
	Summa lvi ^s ob.

* Widow.

Fol. 21 vo.

Re of Syr John Pesmeth and of Mr. Compton of the godys of Syr Dodyar Berger late parson	iiij ^{li} v ^s viii ^d .
Re of John Burges for the bequest of Rose Foster	xx ^s .
Re ffor iiij herse tapers for Mastres Swannys	viii ^d .
Re ffor iiij herse tapers abowte Jalys	viiij ^d .
Re of Mastres Knygte for the crosse lygte	vj ^d .
Re of Raffe Preston for a man of London that dyde w ^t hym for iiij torchys	xii ^d .
Re of Bradfordys loove* for iiij herb (<i>sic</i>) tapers	vj ^d .
Re of Jamis Clowhman for a bargaen made of sarten landys late Mastres Swannys	j ^d .
payng by yere all charge borne	x shelyngys.
Re of Mr. Hywet for the bequest of Mastres Swannys	xii ^d .
Re of Syr John Pesmethe for iiij herse tapers	viii ^d .
Re of Mastyr ffyshe for iiij herse tapers for Rychard Adowne	viii ^d .
Re of Lenard ffynkell for iiij torchys	viii ^d .
Re of Robert Boony's love* for hys beryall and the monthys day for herb (<i>sic</i>) tapers and torchys	ij ^s .
	Summa iiij li xv ^s j ^d .

Fol. 22 ro.

Re of Bradford's love for the olde sesse	ij ^s .
Re for iiij herse tapers for ffynkelly's wyfe	viii ^d .
Re of Master Knygte for iiij torchys for hys modyr	xvj ^d .
Re for a man that dyssessyd yn Eldyrgat House	iiij ^d .
Re of Chadborny's love	j ^d .
Re of Rygdon for ij torchys	iiij ^d .
Re of Mr. ffysthe for torchys and hers tapers	xvj ^d .
	Summa vj ^s j ^d .

Fol. 22 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 23 ro.

[1506-7.] Here ffolowys the Receytys off the fforsayde
Rentys and tenementys yn the xxii yere.

Re of Mr. ffyshe for farme	vj ^s viii ^d .
Re of Wyllm Lambe for rent	iiij ^s iiiii ^d .
Re of John Lamberarste for rent	v ^s .

* Widow.

Re of Grene for rent	xiiii ^d .
Re of Kendall for rent	xx ^d .
	Summa xvii ^s x ^d .
Summa gross of all the hole ressayts for ij yere amownts to the somme off xlvij ^{li} xvj ^s x ^d .	

Fol. 23 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 24 ro.

[1504-5, 1505-6, and 1506-7.] Here ffolowys alle the payments that hath bene payde for the chyrche of Sent Andrewys from the xx yere off the Kyng [*Harry the vijth* in the margin] unto the xxii yere.

Emprimis payd to Arnolde Lokear the x day of Janvyer yn the xx yere for a stapull and padlokke for a gret chyste yn the loffte	iiij ^d .
It. payd to the same Arnolde for clensyng of a padlok and for a boz for the same	iiij ^d .
It. payd to the sayd Arnold for a pyune of yene for the cownt paygs of the lamps	iiij ^d .
It. payd to the sayde Arnold for ij lytyll keyes for the almery yn the quare	iiij ^d .
It. payd to the carpenter for makyng of the payse for the lampe	vj ^d .
It. payd to Bryche for makyng of the trimmer and seelyng of the wyndow	iijs viii ^d .
It. payd for sawyng of waynscotts to the lyntellys	ijs x ^d .
	Summa viii ^s iij ^d .

Fol. 24 vo.

It. payd to a mason for removing of ij branchys	xvj ^d .
It. payd to Godfrey for makyng of iij crests	iijs iii ^d .
It. payd on to Bryche	iijs iii ^d .
It. payd for serchyng of ffremynghamys Will	xviii ^d .
It. payd to Arnold Lokear for nayle	iiij ^d .
It. payd to Rychard Bryche	vjs viii ^d .
It. payd to Verlay en party of payment for coloryng of forefronte of the chyrche	xii ^d .
It. payd to Mr ffyshe en party of payment of olde dette	xl ^s .
It. payd to Bryche juner	v ^s .
It. payd for lyme to whyte the chyrche w ^t	v ^d .
It. payd to Verley	xii ^d .

It. payd to a laborer for washyng of the chyrche walls	xvi ^d .
It. payd to Verley	xii ^d .
It. payd to Byrche	xxi ^s viii ^d .
It. payd to Gery's wyfe for makyng of sorples*	iijs vj ^s .
It. payd for ij penny nayle	ij ^d .
	Summa iiij ^{li} xjs vij ^d .

Fol. 25 ro.

It. payd to John Browne carpenter yn party of payment of a more summe	liiis iiij ^d .
It. payd for di e waynscotte	xl ^s .
It. payd for the caryage of the same waynscotte from the stelyard by water to Dyss Keye	xvj ^d .
It. payd for the caryage by water and by lande from London to Cawnterbery	xiii ^s ix ^d .
It. payd to M ^r Cowlman for caryeng of a tonne of tymbyr from Pettam	xii ^d .
It. payd to Wylkynson for tymbyr	xii ^s .
It. payd to ij carpenters for hewyng of same tymbyr	xii ^d .
It. payd for sawyng of the same tymbyr	v ^s xi ^d .
It. payd for a tone of tymbyr and more to Thomas Fryth	v ^s x ^d .
It. payd to a carpentar to go to Narbardowne to se tymbyr	ij ^d .
It. payd to a laborer for baryng of waynscotte to the ffrears	j ^d .
It. payd to John Tayler for caryeng of tymber from Westgate to the ffrears	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. payd for stanchyns	ijj ^d .
It. payd for wode to fethe tymbyr w ^t all	iiij ^s .
It. payd for beryng of tymbyr from crechyrche to the ffrears	xv ^d .
It. payd un to the carpentars	v ^s .
It. payd to Hokman for tymber	iijs.
It. payd for caryeng of a lode of tymbyr from Westgate	v ^d .
	Summa vj ^{li} xi ^s .

Fol. 25 vo.

It. for sawyng of borde	viii ^d .
It. payd for a pese of tymber to Keecherell	xiii ^d o ^b .
It. payd for a mannys labur yn to the welde for workmen	xvi ^d .
It. payd to Rychard Byrche for makyng of iiij popys	x ^s .
It. payd to M ^r ffyshe for tymber and borde	vij ^s vii ^d o ^b .

* Surplices.

It. payd to Edmonde Godfrey for xi pecs tymbre	iijs.
It. payd for sawyng of borde	iijs ^s ij ^d .
It. for sawyng of waynscotte	iiij ^d .
It. payd to Edmond Godfrey and John Browne on party of pay- ment of a moer sum	liijs ^s iiiij ^d .
It. payd to Thomas Starke for sethyng of tymbre	xiiii ^d .
It. payd to John Browne for tymbre	iijs ^s vi ^d .
It. payd to a laberar for a dayes work	vj ^d .
It. payd to Harry Okman for tymbre	ijs ^s iiiij ^d .
It. payd to a somner	viii ^d .
It. payd to W. Semar for a c herynggys geuyn to the Austen ffrears	xiiii ^d ob.
It. payd for a pese of ffyggs and a pese of raysyns geuyn to the same ffrears	iiij ^s x ^d .
It. payd to Symon Carver	xvj ^d .
It. payd to the sawear	ijs ^s viii ^d .
It. payd to John Browne for tymbre	xvj ^d .
It. payd to a laberar	iiij ^d .
It. payd to a joyner	xxiii ^d .
It. payd to a carpentar	xxiiii ^d .
It. payd to John Browne and to Godfrey	xx ^s .
	Summa vj ^{li} iiijs ^s ij ^d ob.

Fol. 26 ro.

It. payd to a laberer for iiiij dayes for undyrpynnyng	xx ^d .
It. payd for ij semys of lyme	x ^d ob.
It. payd to a tyler for undyrpynnyng	ijs ^s x ^d .
It. payd to iiij joyneres for a wekys labur	x ^s .
It. payd to Jamys carpentar and to hys man	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. payd to John Joyner	iiij ^s x ^d .
It. payd Godfrey and Browne	xvi ^s viii ^d .
It. payd to Burgawnt for m ^{l*} iiiij peny nayle	iii ^a .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for charnellst [†] for the pywes	xv ^s .
It. payd to the sad Arnolde for trussyng of the bellys	x ^s .
It. payd to Harry Okman for dyvers thyngs wrowte yn was as yt shall apere more playnly by a byll	viii ^s .
It. payd for oyle to Mr ffysthe	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. payd to Harry Okman for tapers for the lamps	xiii ^d .

* One thousand.

† Charnells = hinges.

It. payd to Wythm Lambe for strekyng of the crosse lygte and the
wast iijs ij^d o^b.

Summa iiij^{li} xiii^s ix^d.

Summa iiij^{li} xj^s iiij^d o^b xii^s ij^d o^b.*

x^{li} s^d o^b.*

M^d the summe above is to moche by ij^s.

Fol. 26 vo.

It. payd for a patryk† for the bell ij^d.

It. payd for hangyng of the bell and makyng of the whele and the
stokke vj^s iii^d.

It. payd to the belfowndar yn bargenyng of a bell for a yrneste
peny iiij^d.

It. payd for careyng of the bell iiij^d.

It. payd for the clarper of the bell iijs x^d o^b.

It. payd to the belfownder en party of payment ffor the bell
xiii^s iii^d.

It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for yrne worke for the bell iijs iii^d.

It. payd to Godfrey for makyng of a bell whele xii^d.

It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for naylys iiij^d o^b.

It. payd to John Cleresmyth for yrne worke for the bellys
xii^s xi^d o^b.

It. payd to Godfrey for lesnyng of the frame for iiij bellys yn
party of payment x^s viii^d.

It. payd to M^r Comesary vj^s viii^d.

It. payd for a dener‡ made to M^r Comesary at the sonne iijs iii^d.

It. payd to the sawear vij^d.

It. payd for naylys ij^d.

§It. payd to [fayther Malone] yn mony that he layde owte of hys
owne purrse to the yewse of the chyrche xxxiijs vij^d o^b.

It. payd to Godfrey iijs iiij^d.

It. payd for vj peny naylys iiij^d.

Summa v^{li} v^d|| iiij^{li} vi^s viii^d o^b.

Fol. 27 ro.

It. payd to M^r Butler for sywte of Mastres Swanny's landys iiij^d.

It. payd to Verley v^s x^d o^b.

It. payd to Wythm Lambe for strekyng of the crosse lygte xix^d.

It. payd to the same W. Lambe for makyng of iiij nyw torchys
wayng liiij tb iiij^s vi^d.

* Obliterated.

† Baudrick.

‡ Dinner given.

§ The whole of this item is obliterated.

|| Crossed out.

It. payd for pryggs and sandwych corde and ij peny nayle	xxiii ^d .
It. payd to M ^r ffyshe for a full payment of the olde dette	xlviis ^s ij ^d ob.
It. payd for the stayer uppe to the Rode lofte and for canvas and nayles	xviii ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for yrne worke	iiis ^s ix ^d .
It. payd for caryeng of sande to the payyng of the chyrehe	vj ^d .
It. payd for payyng of the chyrehe for ij dayes working to ij men	ijs ^s vii ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for xxiii yrns to sette candyls on for the pywes	xx ^d .
It. payd to a laborar for makyng clene of Sent Cateryns Hawle at frear Austens	iiij ^d .
It. payd to a vestment maker for mendyng of the Redde velvet cope and the whyte damaske sute	xxii ^d .
It. payd for hys borde for ij dayes	iiij ^d .
It. payd for weshyng of xii surples	iiij ^d .
It. payd to the belfownder	xl ^s .
It. payd to Godfrey en party of payment of the pulpyt	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
	Summa v ^{li} xviii ^s vj ^d .

Fol. 27 vo.

It. payd to Godfrey for vij dayes worke to the makyng of the pulpyt	iijs ^s ij ^d .
It. payd to hys ladde for vii dayes	1186775 viii ^d .
It. payd to John Carvar vj dayes	iijs ^s .
It. payd to a mason for setting of the pulpyt	xx ^d .
It. payd to Godfrey for a planke borde	iiij ^d .
It. payd to a tyler	ij ^d .
It. payd for a keye to Arnolde	ij ^d .
It. payd to a laborar for clensyng of the batylment	iiij ^d .
It. payd for Ryshys to Sent Cateryns Hawle	vj ^d .
It. payd to pety John for iiij dayes working for the pulpyt	xviii ^d .
It. payd for v C payyng stone	vii ^s vi ^d .
It. spent at Adsam ^s * for sute of M ^r ffrenyngham and M ^r Swanny's bequeste	xvi ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde for yrne worke for the pulpyt	ijs ^s vi ^d .
It. spent at Adsam ^s * at a nodyr coorte	vj ^d .
It. payd to dyvers somberes	ijs ^s .
It. payd for the steppys of the pulpyt	vj ^d .

* ? Addisham.

It. payd for a galon wyne that wasse gevyn to Mastyr Comesary	viii ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear	xvi ^d .
It. payd to semar for lyme	viii ^d .
It. payd for a potell of wyne gevyn to Mr Comyssary	iiij ^d .
It. payd to war a frame makyng for the bellys	xx ^s .
	Summa xlix ^s x ^d .

Fol. 28 ro.

It. payd for mendyng of ij surples and makyng of ij rochetts	vj ^d .
It. payd to Burges for divers thyngs	xii ^d o ^b .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. payd to Godfrey	ijs ^s viii ^d .
It. payd to the belfownder	xx ^s .
It. payd for iiij peny nayle	ij ^d .
It. payd for weshyng of the surples at dyvers tymys	xii ^d .
It. payd for makyng elene of the chyrche	ij ^d .
It. payd to Harry Okman for the crosse lygte and the paske for wax and workmanchyppe	vis ^s viii ^d o ^b .
It. payd for the carpentar bord <i>for a skafold*</i> for mete and drynke to Robert Bony's wyffe whyle they wrowte of the frams for the bellys	x ^s vi ^d .
It. payd to the sayde carpentar for ther labour	xxiiiis ^s vj ^d .
It. payd for nayle for the same frame	xii ^d .
It. payd to the belfownder for the gret bell	xx ^s .
It. payd for the obet of Edmund Mynotte	ijs ^s .
It. payd for a corde	o ^b .
It. payd for candytt for the carpentars	ijj ^d o ^b .
It. payd for lede for the wyndows	iijs ^s ij ^d .
It. payd for a corde for the wakreit†	ij ^d .
It. payd to a tyler	j ^d o ^b .
It. payd to Walkar for ledyng of the wyndows	vjs ^s viii ^d .
	Summa vli ^s iijs ^s ix ^d o ^b .

Fol. 28 vo.

It. payd for tymber to Mr ffyshe	iijs ^s x ^d .
It. payd for Sent Andrewys lygte puttyng therto iiij lb. wax	iijs ^s iiij ^d o ^b .
It. payd for chanchyng of mony that wasse klyppyd	x ^d o ^b .

* Crossed out.

† Sacring bell.

It. payd to John Clere for gogyns and odyr smale gere	ij ^s .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for nayle	iiij ^d ob.
It. payd to Mastyr fyshe for lede ffor the wyndows	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. payd to M ^r ffyshe for bord	xxi ^d ob.
It. payd to M ^r ffyshe for oyle for the lampe	iiij ^s vii ^d ob.
It. payd to the belfowndar on owre Lady yn lent for the gret belf	xl ^s .
It. payd for nayles	i ^d .
It. payd to Robert Ameas for ij waynscotte	ij ^s v ^d .
It. payd for a quyttans betwyxt M ^r Hewet and us for a gylt chalys	vi ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for makyng of the yrne canstykkys yn the chyrche	viii ^d .
It. payd for Mr. Swammys obytte	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. payd at Adsam Coorte	iiij ^d .
It. payd for Expensys to Tenet for the vywe of a roode lofte	ij ^s ij ^d .
	Summa iiij li xv ^s viii ^d ob.

Fol. 29 ro.

It. payd for coloryng of the bord in the stepyll wyndow	xx ^d .
It. payd for a bell rope	iiij ^d .
It. payd to the bell fownder for Mydsomer payment	xii ^d .
It. payd for wesshyng of the surples and the ator clothys	vi ^d .
It. payd for a plank for the pywys and for nayle and the carpentars labnr	vi ^d .
It. payd to the belfowndar	x ^s .
It. payd to the belfowndar	xl ^s .
It. payd for weshyng of surples	iiij ^d .
It. payd for ij Ropys for the fyrste bell and the secund bell	vj ^d .
It. payd for the makyng of the Eudentors and oblygacions of Mastres Swynnys landys	ij ^s x ^d .
It. payd for the changynge of mony	xvi ^d .
It. payd to the belfowndar	xvi ^s .
It. payd for makyng of a herseass	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. payd for changyng of Clyppyd Mony	vj ^d .
It. payd for Sywte betwyxt us and Jamys Cowlman	xvj ^d .
It. payd for wesshyng of surples	iiij ^d .
It. payd to Mr. Butler for rent and for a henne	ix ^d .
It. payd for Mynotts obytte	ij ^s .

It. payd to a carpentar for makyng of wyndows yn the stepyll
iijs^s iiij^d.
 Summa iiij li xvi^s vii^d.

Fol. 29 vo.

Summa gross off all the payments amowntys to the summe off
xlviij li xix^s x^d.

Fol. 30 ro.

[1507-8.] Th'accompt of Nicholas Symon and John Aleok
 chychewardeyns of the paryshe chirch of Sent Andrewe th'appostell
 of the cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our
 lorde a^o xxii Henry viith unto the same fest then next ensuyng that
 is to sey for oon hole yer.

Receipts.

It. ffyrst r^d of Jamys Colman for rent of . . . * acres of land
 besides . . . * by yer x^s.
 Itm. of Edward Watson for ferme of stabill in Pillory Lane† by
 yer xxii^d.
 Itm. of William Rygdon for the ferme of a nother stabill on the
 seid lane by a quarter of a yer x^d.
 Itm. of William Roos by the hands of . . . * for rent of a garden
 in Sent Alphe ij^s.
 Itm. of William Rutland, Chamberleyn of the Cetie of Caunterbury
 for th'obbyte of William Benet x^s.
 Itm. of Nicholas Sadiller for the ferme of a nother stabill in
 Pillory Lane† ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 30 vo.

Itm. of Grenys weydowe for rent of a tenement without Northgate
xiiii^d.
 Itm. of Kendalls weydowe for rent of a nother tenement without
 Northgate xx^d.
 Itm. of . . . * Coppyn for rent of a garden in Sandewiche by yer
vj^s viii^d.
 Itm. of John Lamberherst for rent of a tenement in Northgate v^s.
 Itm. of Mr. John Huett for mortuary tapers xvj^d.
 Itm. of Nicholas Lynche for wast of torchys vj^d.
 Itm. at Easter towards the sustentation of the crosse light
xv^s vii^d o^b.

* Not stated.

† Now Rose Lane.

Itm. Rd. at hokmonday and hoktuysday of the wyvis of the seid parisshe	vij ^s .
Itm. of Semaunys wydowe for wast of torchys	x ^d .
Itm. of her for mortuary tapers	viii ^d .
Itm. for the wast of ij torchys for Crystofer les	iiij ^d .
Itm. for mortuary tapers	viiij ^d .
Itm. for the wast of ij torchys for Andrewe Scott	iiij ^d .

Fol. 31 ro.

Itm. of the executor' of Cristofer toward the reparacon' of the chirch	xx ^d .
Itm. r ^d of theym for the wast of tapers	viii ^d .
Itm. r ^d of Parnell ffooks towards the byeng of the bolles for the rode lofte light	
Itm. of Mr. Cusshyn for the wast of tapers	iiij ^d .
Itm. of Joĥn Aleok for the wast of torchys	xx ^d .
Itm. of Wiffm Byrmyngehams wydowe for the wast of torchis	vi ^d .
Itm. of her for the wast of the herse tapers	viii ^d .
Itm. of Robson for the ferme of a garden in Sent Paules parisshe	xvi ^d .
Itm. of Hugh Clark for the ferme of a garden in Pyllory Lane	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of Bradfords wydowe for mortuary tapers	xvi ^d .
Itm. of Robert Sare for mortuary tapers	x ^d .
Itm. of M ^r Wainflet for the wast of torchis	ij ^d .
Itm. of Wiffm Rygdon for the wast of tapers	iiij ^d .
Itm. of M ^r Joĥn ffyssh towards the reparacon' of the clok	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of Joĥn Walker towards the new reparacon'	xvii ^d .

Fol. 31 vo.

Itm. of Joĥn a'tents wyf for the reparacon' of the seid clok	vj ^d .
Itm. of Mr. Huett of the bequeth of Maistres Swanne	xiii ti vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Wiffm Lambe for rent of a garden in Sent Powlys parishe	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .

Summa totalis recepta hujus anni iiij ti xiii^s v^d ob.
viii^s due to the cherch yn this acownt.

Fol. 32 ro.

Wherof the seide accomptaunts aske to be allowe
ffirst paid to Arnold Lokyer for makyng of ij keys to the quyer
dore iiij^d.

Itm. paied to Smythis widowe for mendyng of surplerses	vii ^d o ^b .
Itm. for wesshyng of vii obys	iiij ^d .
Itm. paied for Maistres Swannys obyte	vij ^s vii ^d .
Itm. for scowryng of iij peyr of candilstyks and of the lampe	ij ^s .
Itm. for the obyte of Robert Bone	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for glewe for the organs	o ^b .
Itm. for ij ells of cloth for ij towells and the making	xiiii ^d .
Itm. for wasshyng of surplerses, aulter clothes, and other clothis of the seid chirche	xxi ^d .
Itm. paied to John Aleok towards his horse hyre to se the garden ther	iiij ^d .
Itm. for coclys	iiij ^d .
Itm. for watchyng of the sepultur	iiij ^d .
Itm. to a man for beryng of the clok to seynt Gregories	ij ^d .

Fol. 32 vo.

Itm. for mendyng of ij choshyngs	ij ^d .
Itm. for pak thred	o ^b .
Itm. in pryk* for the sepulture	o ^b .
Itm. for a padlok for the fonte	j ^d .
Itm. for vi li new wax for the crosse light le li vii ^d and for strikyng of xxix li of olde wax for the same light	v ^s iiij ^d o ^b .
Itm. for strikyng of iij lampe tapers and for new wax	xij ^d .
Itm. for the ffonte taper	vii ^d .
Itm. for ij li and a half of new wax for the iij mortuary tapers and the strikyng therof and of ix li and a half of the old stoke	xxii ^d .
Itm. for ij torchis weyng x li le li iiij ^d o ^b .	

Summa xi^s xi^d o^b.

Itm. paied to a clark to play on the organs uppon Sent Fraunces Day	iiij ^d .
Itm. paied to a carpenter for mendyng of the belle whilest†	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for their borde to Bonys wydowe	
Itm. in nayle	j ^d .

Fol. 33 ro.

Itm. paied to seman for oyle for the lampe by all the yer	v ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. for the obyte of Wilm Benet	x ^s .

* Nails.

† ? Wheels.

Itm. for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot	ij ^s .
Itm. for a bawdryk for the grete bell	v ^d .
Itm. to Pet ^r Lokyer for ij lokks for the tenements in Pyllory Lane	viii ^d .
Itm. to Henry Glaiser for mendyng of the wyndow before the klok	xii ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of the frame of yron for the aulter	j ^d .
*Itm. paied to John Coppyn for keypyng of the klok the span of a yer	vj ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for ij belle ropys	viii ^d .
Itm. for repayryng of the stabill that Wilm Rygdon occupyeth	vj ^d .
Itm. lost in clippyd grots	xvi ^d .
Itm. for a key for oon of the tenements in Pyllory Lane	ij ^d .
Itm. to Byrche for frauyng of the klok	x ^s .
Itm. in nayle	j ^d .
Itm. for carieng home of the klok from saint Gregories	vj ^d .
Itm. to Arnold Lokyer for yron werk for the klok and the rode lofte	ij ^s v ^d ob.
Itm. for drynk at John a Tents for birche	ij ^d .
Itm. paied to Birche for setting up of the klok by the space of iij daies and a half	iijs ^s vi ^d .
Itm. paied to the Chanon of Seint Gregories for makyng of the same klok	xvij ^s .
Itm. for whipcorde	j ^d .
Itm. for payntyng of the Dyall	iiij ^d .
Itm. paied to a joynour for makyng of the coffynys	xij ^d .
Itm. for iij quarters of borde	xix ^d .
Itm. di e of iij ^d nayle	j ^d ob.
Itm. for a stanchion	j ^d .
Itm. for corde for the klok	j ^d .
Itm. for nayle for the belle while†	j ^d .
Itm. for strikyng of xix li of olde wax and for iiij li and a half newe wax le li v ^d ob for the pascall and for strikyng of the same newe wax	iijs ^s ix ^d .
‡Itm. to Henry Okeman for strikyng of the pascall weyng xxvi li and for iij li and iij quarters of newe wax for the seid pascall le li of the newe wax vii ^d summa w ^t the strikyng	iijs ^s ij ^d .

* This item is crossed out.

† Wheel. ‡ The whole of this item is struck out.

Fol. 34 ro.

Itm. for writyng of this present accompt	xii ^d .
Itm. paied to Byrche in party of payment of a more summe for makyng of the rode loofte	xiiij li vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. in the hande of . . . * Coppyn for rent of a garden in Sande- wych parcell of vi ^s viii ^d	iiij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. paied to Withm Lambe for strikyng†	
Summa totalis solue' et expen' hujus anni v li vi ^s ij ^d ob.	
Et sic iidem computant habent supplus hoc anno x ^s ix ^d .	

Fol. 34 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 35 ro.

[1508-9.] Th'accompte of Nicholas Symon and Joĥn Aleok chirehwardeyns of the parisshe chirche of seint Andrewe th'appostall of the Cete of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our lorde A^o [xx]iiij H. vii unto the same fest next ensuyng that is to sey oon hole yer.

Recepe : first r ^d of Jamys Colman for rent of . . . * acres of lande besides . . . * by yer	x ^s .
Itm. of Edward Watson for ferme of a stabill in Pillory Lane by yer	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Withm Rygdon for ferme of a nother stabill in the same lane by yer	iiij ^s iiiii ^d .
Itm. of Hugh Clark for a garden and a tenement in Pillory Lane by yer	iiij ^s iiiii ^d .
Itm. of Grenys wydowe for rent of a tenement w ^t out Northgate	xiiii ^d .
Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent, etc.	xx ^d .
Itm. of . . . * Ramsey for rent of a garden in Sandewiche by the yer	vj ^s viii ^d .
	Summa xv ^s vi ^d .

Fol. 35 vo.

Itm. of Joĥn Lamberherst for rent, etc., w ^t out Northgate	v ^s .
Itm. of Withm Rutland Chamberlayn of the Cete of Caunterbury for the obyete of Withm Benet	x ^s .
Itm. of Antonyes wyf for mortuary tapers	xvj ^d .
Itm. of her husbonds bequeth	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Raff Cooke for wast of torchis	viii ^d .

* Blank.

† No sum set out.

Itm. of Wiffm Rutlande for herse tapers	viii ^d .
Itm. of the same Wiffm Rutlande for the wast of viii torchis	xvi ^d .
Itm. of the same Wiffm Rutlande toward the byeng of the bolles for the rode lofte	ij ^s vj ^d .
Itm. of Syr Joĥn parisshe prest of Seint Andrew to the same use	iiij ^d .
Itm. of Robert Sare for wast of torchis	viii ^d .
Itm. r ^d at Easter for the crosse light	xii ^s ix ^d ob.
Itm. r ^d uppon Hokmonday and Hoktuysday	xiiii ^s vj ^d .
Itm. of Birmyngehams wydowe of her husbonds bequeth	ij ^s .
Itm. of Joĥn Burges for wast of torchys and mortuary tapers	xx ^d .
	Summa ij ĥ j ^d ob.

Fol. 36 ro.

Itm. of Maistres Sare for mortuary tapers	xvi ^d .
Itm. of Mr. Joĥn Huett of the bequeth of Maistres Swanne	iiij ĥ x ^s .
Itm. of Nicholas Symon for the wast of mortuary tapers	xvi ^d .
Itm. of Nicholas Sadeler for the ferme of a stabill in Pillory Lane by yer	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Wiffm Lambe for the rent of a garden in Seint Pawlys Parisshe	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of Wiffm Roose for rent and ferme of the garden in Seint Alphegs parisshe	ij ^s .
Itm. of . . . * Robson for the ferme of a garden in Seint Pawlys parisshe	xvi ^d .
	Summa viii ĥ xv ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 36 vo.

The Sesse. ¶ Itm. r^d of the parissheons by reason of a sesse made for makyng of the rode lofte as particularly foloweth :—

ffirst of M ^r Bolney in party of payment of xxxiii ^s iii ^d	xv ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of M ^r Sare	xx ^s .
Itm. of M ^r Wainflet	xx ^s .
Itm. of M ^r ffyshe	ij ĥ.
Itm. of M ^r Rutland	xx ^s .
Itm. of M ^r ffoke	xiii ^s iii ^d .
Itm. of Joĥn Knight	xviii ^s .
Itm. of Joĥn Aleok	xvi ^s iii ^d .

Itm. of Nicholas Symon	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of Robert Sare	x ^s .
Itm. of Joĥn Walker	xx ^s .
Itm. of Anthony Johnson	x ^s .
Itm. of Joĥn Burges	x ^s .
Itm. of W. Seman	viii ^s .
Itm. of Joĥn Tent	v ^s .
Itm. of Joĥn Tilly	vi ^s viii ^d .
	Summa x ſi vi ^s viii ^d .

Fol. 37 ro.

Itm. of Wiſtm Laurence	x ^s .
Itm. of Joĥn West	xii ^d .
Itm. of Wiſtm Birmyngheam	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Raaf Preston	iijs iiij ^d .
Itm. of Richard Harte	xx ^d .
Itm. of Robert Lewes	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Petir Lokyer	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Symon Baxster	xii ^d .
Itm. of Arnold Lokyer	iijs iiij ^d .
Itm. of Petir Capper	v ^s .
Itm. of Wiſtm Rygdou	iijs iiij ^d .
Itm. of Edward Watson	xii ^d .
Itm. of Joĥn Cuttel in party of payment of xii ^d	iiij ^d .
Itm. of Barnards whiche was set at xii ^d	ij ſi.
Itm. of Henry at Well	xii ^d .
Itm. of Wiſtm Chapman	vjs viii ^d .
Itm. of Joĥn Dundy	xii ^d .
Itm. of Clement Hamon whiche was sessid at xii ^d	ij ſi.
Itm. of Joĥn Davell	iijs iiij ^d .
Itm. of Henry a Legĥ	xii ^d .
	Summa iijs ſi iijs.

Fol. 37 vo.

Itm. of Nicholas Lynche Briaunt	xii ^d .
Itm. of Andrewe Bruer	xii ^d .
Itm. of Wiſtm ffyſſhe	vii ^d .
Itm. of Joĥn Goldesmyth	xii ^d .
Itm. of Raaff Hopkyn	xx ^d .
Itm. of Joĥn Richardson	viii ^d .

Itm. of John a Legh	xii ^d .
Itm. of Hugh Sampson	viii ^d .
Itm. of Lolland in party of payment of ij ^s	xii ^d .
Itm. of Wifm Terys wyf	xii ^d .
Itm. of Nicholas Sadeler whiche was sect at xii ^d	ij li.
Itm. of Kember	xii ^d .
	Summa x ^s viii ^d .

Summa of the Asses^{mts}.

Summa totalis rec. hujus anni tam fratrum et aliorum et quam assess. predict	xxiii li xv ^s ob.
---	------------------------------

Fol. 38 ro.

Wherof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed first for Maistres Swannys obite	vii ^s vii ^d .
Itm. paied for Rybonds to bynde the coopys and vestements	xv ^d .
Itm. for iij yards of canvas	ix ^d .
Itm. paied for mendyng of coopys and vestments	iiij ^s .
Itm. for ij yards and iij quarters of Bokeram	xi ^d .
Itm. for a yard and di. and iij nayles of Bokeram	viii ^d .
Itm. for sowyng on of the velvett on the obys	iiij ^d .
Itm. in threde	iiij ^d ob.
Itm. for makyng of vi stoolys and v fannans	xx ^d .
Itm. paied for Robert Bonys obyte	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. to Burges for nayle to the Rode lofte	xix ^d .
Itm. paied to the Clark for wacchyng of the sepulture	vj ^d .
Itm. for a belle rope	v ^d .
Itm. paied to M ^r Man for makyng of the indentures of the steyres	xvi ^d .
Itm. for a bel rope	v ^d .
Itm. to Seman weydowe for oyle for the lamps	vi ^s .
Itm. for pak threde	ob.
Itm. for a bell rope	v ^d .
Itm. for vii li and di. of wex for the crosse light and strikyng thereof and of xxviii li and di. of the wex for the same light	v ^s vij ^d .
	Summa xxxv ^s vi ^d .

Fol. 38 vo.

Itm. for v tymes strikyng of the lampe tapers di. li a pece from Cristmas unto the natyvyte of our lady	iiij ^s v ^d .
--	------------------------------------

Itm. paied to Henry Okeman for ij torchys weyeng xxvi fi le fi iij ^d o ^b .	
	Summa vii ^s vii ^d .
Itm. to Johū Coppyn for kepyng of the klok by all the yer	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for wesshyng of the chirche clothis all the same yer	x ^d .
Itm. paied to ij laborers the space of ij daies laboryng aboute the rode lofte	vii ^d o ^b .
Itm. to a mason	iiij ^d .
Itm. paied to Pott for carieng of ij lode of robryssh	viii ^d .
Itm. to the same Pott for a lode of saude	vi ^d .
Itm. for C of bryke	vi ^d .
Itm. to Roger Barons and his man werkyng aboute the seid Rode lofte by the space of ij daies	xx ^d .
Itm. for a quarter of lyme	vi ^d .
Itm. to Bekills for *charnells for the rode lofte dore	iijs.
Itm. to Gilbert Stayner for payntyng of the same rode lofte	xii ^d .
Itm. paied to Comptons wyf for xiii quarts of ayle	iijs iij ^d .
Itm. for strikyng of viii fi of wex for the mortuary tapers and for iij fi of newe wex for the same tapers	ijs viii ^d .
Itm. for the obyte of Wifm Benet	x ^s .
	Summa xliiii ^s iij ^d o ^b .

Fol. 39 ro.

Itm. for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot	ijs.
Itm. of their surplusage of their last accompt as it apperith in the fote of the same	xii ^s ix ^d .
Itm. for wrytyng of this present accompte	xii ^d .
Itm. for drawyng of a dyke and thacchyng of the wallys abowte the garden in Sandewiche	iiijs iij ^d .
Summa totalis alii' expen' et supplus' hujus anni'	iiij fi xiiii ^s vj ^d o ^b .
Et sic iidem comput' reman' in de ^o parochianis predict'	xviii ^{li} vi ^s x ^d .
Summa de ^o bi.	

Fol. 39 vo. [Blank.]

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,

FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

PART II. 1509—1523.

Fol. 40 ro.

[1509-10.] Th'accompt of Nicholas Symon and John Aleok chirche wardeyns of the Parisshe Chirche of Seint Andrew th'appostell of the Cete of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of Our Lorde A^o [xxiv^o] Henr' usque idem festum extunc proxim' sequ' vidett pro unum annum integrum.

Drrs. first in the hands of the seid accomptaunts xviii^{li} vi^s x^d.

Summa arr'.

Recepc. first item of Jamys Colman for ferme of . . . * acres of lande lieng besides . . . * by yer x^s.

Itn. Edward Sadille for ferme of a stabitt in Pillory† Lane xvi^d.

Itn. of Petir Spauceon for the ferme of a nother stabitt in the same lane by a grt x^d.

Itn. of Nicholas Sadiller ij^s viii^d.

Summa xix fi xx^d.

Fol. 40 vo.

Itn. of Kendalls wydowe for rent xx^d.

Itn. of Hugh Clark for rent of a stabitt in Pillory Lane by yer iiij^s iiij^d.

Itn. of Lamberherst for rent of . . . * w'tout Northgate v^s.

Itn. of Lollam for xviii olde taper disshes of pewter weyeng xvii fi and di. le fi iiij^d. Summa iiij^s iiij^d.

Itn. of Henry Legh for wast of torchis viii^d.

* Blank.

† Now Rose Lane.

NOTE.—References to the *New English Dictionary* are expressed N.E.D.

Itm. of Wylm Laurence for wast of torchis	xvi ^d .
Itm. of Raaf Coks wydowe for wast of torchis and mortuary tapers	xx ^d .
Itm. of Mr Huett for mortuary tapers	viii ^d .
Itm. of Henry Legh for wast of tapers	viii ^d .
Itm. at Easter of the crosse light	xv ^s v ^d .
Itm. uppon Hokmonday and Hoktuysday	xiii ^s x ^d .
Itm. of Mr Parson for Mr. Roos for rent	ij ^s .
Itm. of Raaf Sherman wyf for wast of torchis	xii ^d .
Itm. of Walter Sale for a garden in Seint Paulis Paryshe for a quarter	iiij ^d .
Itm. of Robson for the ferme of the seid garden A ^o	xvi ^d .
	Summa liiij ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 41 ro.

Itm. of Raaf Sherman wyf for the hers*	viii ^d .
Itm. of Syr Joĥn the parisshē prest for the wast of v torehis	x ^d .
Itm. of Joĥn Burges for mortuary tapers	viii ^d .
Itm. of Maistres Sares for the hers*	viii ^d .
Itm. of Devells wydowe for wast of torchis	xvi ^d .
Itm. of . . . † Chambleyn of the cetie of Caunterbury for thobbyte of Wylm Benet	x ^s .
Itm. of Grenys wydowe for rent of her tenement w ^t out Northgate	xiii ^d .
Itm. of Wylm Lambe for the rent of a garden in Seint Paulis	iijs iiij ^d .
Itm. of Mr. ffyshe for tharreragiers of the sesse of Mr. Knight	ij ^d .
	Summa totalis rec' hujus annis iiij ^{li} iiij ^s v ^d .
	Summa tam arr' quam recepe' etcet. xxii ti xii ^s ij ^d .

Fol. 41 vo.

Wherof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed first M ^{er} Swannys obyte	vii ^s vii ^d .
Itm. paied to Mr. Man for makyng of a letter of Attorney	viii ^d .
Itm. for Robert Bonys obyte	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. paied to Antonyes wyf for nayle for the Rode lofte	xiii ^d .
Itm. paied to the Chanon of Seint Gregories for mendyng of the elok	xij ^d .
Itm. paied Coppyn for kepyng of the same klok per annum	vj ^s viii ^d .
Itm. to Arnold Lokyer for a barre of yron for the rode lofte	iiij ^d .

* A herse, not to be confounded with hearse in the modern sense, is a frame for the pall or the candles about a corpse at funereal services. † Blank.

Itm. to a carpenter for makyng of the Judesses* for the bolles†	x ^d .
Itm. for setting up of the Rode	xx ^d .
Itm. for a bell rope	iiij ^d .
Itm. paied to Arnold Lokyer for yron werk for the rode lofte v ^s	xi ^d .
Itm. paied to the Clarke for watchyng of the Sepulture	iiij ^d .

Summa xxix^s.Fol. 42^o.

Itm. for a lode of canell‡ stone	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. paid to Mr. ffyssh for nayle for the rode lofte	iiij ^s ij ^d ob.
Itm. to Joĥn Pavyer for pavyng	vj ^s viii ^d .
Itm. to the same Joĥn for sande	xix ^d .
Itm. to the same Joĥn in mony a nother tyme	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. to the same Joĥn for v lodes of sande	ij ^s j ^d .
Itm. for carieng of a lode of Robrisshe	iiij ^d .
Itm. for iij yards of lynen cloth for amyses le yarde vjd. and the makyng of them	xxi ^d .
Itm. to Robert Sares wyf for tymbur	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. paied to a laborer the space of a day laboryng aboute et cet.	iiij ^d .

Itm. for nayle	ij ^d .
Itm. to a nother laborer for beryng the robrisshe out of the Chirche and beryng home of the bords et cet.	iiij ^d .
Itm. to Richard Laystone for mendyng of the grete belle while§	viii ^d .
Itm. for a bawdryk for the same belle	iiij ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of the sepulture tymbur	ij ^d .
Itm. to Joĥn Tulle for makyng of the steys goyng up to the [stepell¶] Rod Lofte	iiij ti xvi ^d .
Itm. to Joĥn a Tent for iiiij yards of cloth for Birchis gowue	xvi ^s .
	Summa vj ti ij ^s viij ^d .

Fol. 42 vo.

Itm. for makyng of a hegge to the garden of [at] Seint Paule	viii ^d .
Itm. to Joĥn Pavyer for a lode of sande	vj ^d .
Itm. to the same Joĥn for makyng of ij posts and pavyng	viii ^d .
Itm. paied for a torch weyng xxiii ti le ti iiij ^d ob.	Summa vj ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of the organs	iiij ^d .
Itm. to Tempill for carieng of a lode of robrisshe	ij ^d .
Itm. for di. ml of priggs**	iiij ^d ob.

* Candlesticks or holders into which the candles were fixed.

† Bowls of the candlesticks. ‡ Stone from the Channel. § Wheel.

|| Obsolete form of Baldric = the leather gear by which the clapper of the church bell was suspended.—N.E.D.

¶ Crossed out.

** Another form of sprig = a nail or brad.—N.E.D.

Itm. for C of lathe	v ^d .
Itm. to a tyler and hys man per diem	x ^d .
Itm. paied to Birche for makyng of the Rode lofte	xi li.
Itm. spent on sute in the officialls courte annenst Mr. Knygh ^t	ij ^s .
Itm. paied to Mr. Roos for makyng of an acquytaunce of Mr. Huett	viii ^d .
Itm. to Pott for a lode of lome	iiij ^d .
Itm. paied for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot	ij ^s .
Itm. for the obyte of Wifm Benet	x ^s .
Itm. paied to Joĥn Egan for makyng of a dede of feoffement	xiii ^d .
	Summa xxii li vi ^s viii ^d oĥ.

Fol. 43 ro.

Itm. paied to Hugh Rannsfelds wyf for mendyng of iiij surplesses	x ^d .
Itm. to Tempill for a lode of sande	vj ^d .
Itm. to hym for carieng of brike	j ^d oĥ.
Itm. for a quarter of lyme	vj ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of iiij other supplesses	ix ^d .
Itm. for a quarter of lyme	vj ^d .
Itm. to a mason for makyng of the aulters	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. to a laborer helpyng hym by the space of a day	iiij ^d .
Itm. paied to Joĥn Stulpe for v plankys for the steysr	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. paied for wesshyng of the Chirche clothes	x ^d .
Itm. paied to Henry Okeman for strikyng of xxiiii li of wex for the crosse light and for xi li and iij quarters of new wex le li vj ^d summa	vii ^s x ^d oĥ.
Itm. for a torche weyng xvi li iij quarters le li iiij ^d oĥ. summa	iiij ^s x ^d .
Itm. to the same Henry Okeman for strikyng viii li and di. of wex for mortuary tapers and for iij li i quarter and di. quarter of newe wex summa	ij ^s iiij ^d oĥ.
	Summa xxvj ^s oĥ.

Fol. 43 vo.

Summa totalis recepc. saluc. et expen. hujus anni
xxi^{li} iiij^s iiij^d oĥ.

Et sic iidem computant adhuc reman' in debo' predictis
parochianis in xxvii^s ix^d oĥ.

Fol. 44 ro. [Blank.]

Fol 44 vo.

[1510-11.] Thacompt of Nicholas Symon and Joĥn Alcock
Chirche wardeyns of the Parisshe Chirche of Seint Andrewe

Thappostell of the cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our Lorde anno [ii^o] H. viii usque idem festū extunc proxim' sequ' stil pro unum annum integrum.

Arr' ff first the seid accomptaunts yelde accompt of certen mony remaynyng in their hands arr^s of their last accompt ut patet in pede ejusdem

xxvii^s ix^d ob.Summa arr^s xxvii^s ix^d ob.

Recepe. ff Itm. r^d of Jamys Colman for ferme of vii acres of lande

x^s.

Itm. of Edwarde Wattson, sadeler for ferme of a stabill in Pillory Lane per di. annum

xvj^d.

Itm. of Petir Capper for ferme of a nother stabill in the same lane by v quarters annum

iiij^s ij^d.

Itm. of Kendall's wydowe for rent

xx^d.Summa xviii^s xi^d ob.

Fol. 45 ro.

Itm. of Hugh Clark for the ferme of a stabill in the same lane by yer

iiij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of John Lamberherst for rent of . . . * w^tout Northgate

v^s.

Itm. of Nicholas Sadeler for the ferme of a nother stabill in Pillory Lane

ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of M^r Broker for Withm Benett's obyte

x^s.

Itm. of Withm Rose for the ferme of a garden in Seint Alphe Parisse

ij^s.

Itm. for wast of Torchis

iiij^d.

Itm. for wast of Torchis a nother tyme

iiij^d.

Itm. of M^r ffyshe for mortuary tapers

viii^d.

Itm. of Greny's wydowe for rent of, etc.

xiiii^d.

Itm. of M^r Bolney for the crosse light for iiij yer.

iiij^s.

Itm. of the Brethers and sisters of the crosse light at Easter

xiii^s v^d ob.

Itm. for the wast of the herse† tapers

viii^d.

Itm. uppon Hokmonday and Hoktuysday

xii^s ij^d.

Itm. of . . . * Sermour of the garden in Sandewych by the space of a yer

vj^s viii^d.

Itm. of Sevell's wydowe for wast of tapers

viii^d.

Itm. of John Chapman for the ferme of a garden in Seint Paules

xvi^d.Summa iiij li vj^s ix^d ob.

* Blank.

† See footnote page 2.

Fol. 45 vo.

Itm. of JOHN Alcock for olde glasse to hym sold	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. of JOHN Dundy for the wast of torches	iiiij ^d .
Itm. of Petir Cooper for hey*	xx ^d .
†Itm for writyng of the present accompt	xii ^d .
Itm. of the bequeth of of [<i>sic</i>] M ^r Propchaunt‡	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. of Wilm Lambe for the ferme of a garden in Seint Paules	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .

Summa totalis rec' hujus annis iiij li ix^s i^d.Summa tam arr' quam recepe' hujus annis v li xvi^s i^d.

Fol. 46 ro.

Allocat' ff wherof the seid wardeyns arske to be allowed ffyrst for threde to sowe on the amyes	o ^b .
Itm. to Hugh Clark for watchyng of the sepulture	v ⁱ ^d .
Itm. to Wynston carpenter for mendyng of the pewc in the chirch	xii ^d .
It. to Arnold Lokyer for ij hooks and spykyngs and barres for the rode loft	viiij ^d .
It. for xxj quarts of oyle	v ^s iiij ^d .
It. to Arnold Lokyer's man for mendyng of the clok	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for ij keys	iiiij ^d .
It. paied for ij bell ropys	xx ^d .
It. paied for a lode of stone for the chirch	ij ^s .
It. for byndyng of vi bookys and newe clapsys	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for mendyng of the holy water stoppe§	ij ^d .
It. for roopys	xii ^d .
It. for a lampe glasse	i ^d .
It. to M ^r ffysshe for tymber	vii ^d .

Summa xxv^s ij^d o^b.

Fol. 46 vo.

It. to a carpenter for repayryng of the tenements in Pillory Lane	viii ^d .
It. for byndyng of iiiij books	ij ^s .
It. for ij calve skynnys to bynde the same books	xi ^d .
It. for ij rammyskynnes	vi ^d .
It. for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot	ij ^s .
It. for the obyte of Benett	x ^s .
It. for a holy water styk	ij ^d o ^b .

* Hay.

† This item has a pen through.

‡ ? Alan Propchaunt, will dated 5 Dec. 1509.

§ i.e., holy water stock or stoup.

|| i.e., Sprinkler.

*It. for Mer. Swanny's obite	vij ^s vii ^d .
It. for an yron pynne for the klok	vj ^d .
It. to John Pavyer for payng afore the chirche dore	x ^d .
It. for a lode of sond	vi ^d .
It. paied to Richard glover for a skynne and mendyng of cussyhns	xij ^d .
†It. paied for Robt. Bony's obyte	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. paied to Helde for Bolder	xvi ^d .
It. to Marlow‡ for iiij bell ropys	xvi ^d .
It. to Mr. ffysshe for a quart of oyle	ijj ^d .
	Summa xxxi ^s xi ^d ob.

Fol. 47 ro.

It. for ccxl tyles	xxii ^d .
It. for a lode of lome	iiij ^d .
It. a lode of sand	vi ^d .
It. for ij quarters of lyme	xii ^d .
It. to a tyler by grete for tylyng and dawbyng of	iiij ^s xi ^d .
It. for prygg§	ii ^j ^d .
It for c of tylyng lath	vi ^d .
It. a quart of oyle	ij ^d ob.
It. paied to Arnold Lokyer for ralls of yron for the rode loft	iiij ^d .
It. paied to John Coppyn for keyng of the klok per annum	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. for mendyng of olde torchis	ij ^s .
It. to Syr Wiltm for warshyng of corporas	ij ^d .
It. for ij stapills for the klok	iiij ^d .
It. for wrytyng of a bill at the visitacōn	ij ^d .
It. for a quart of oyle	ij ^d .
	Summa xix ^s x ^d ob.

Fol. 47 vo.

It. for a nother quart of oyle	ij ^d .
It. for wesshyng of the chirche clothes	iiij ^s ix ^d ob.
It. for wesshyng of suppleses	iiij ^d .
It. for a lok and a key to a stabill dore in Pillory Lane	iiij ^d .
It. for a potell of ayle	iiij ^d .
It. for vi candilstykk for the quyer	xij ^d .
It. for wesshyng of vi obys¶	iiij ^d ob.
It. paied to Henry Okeman for strikyng of the lampe tapers iiij times and for newe wax	ij ^s iiij ^d .

* This item has a pen through, and in margin is "It^m pa'."

† This item has a pen through.

‡ Thomas Marlow, roper, Freeman of Canterbury 1478.

§ Brads.—N.E.D. || Corporas = the fine linen cloth.

¶ Albs.

It. paied to the seid Henry for xiiii li of newe wax for the crosse light le li vii ^d and for strikyng of xxvi li and di. for the same light	ix ^s iiij ^d .
It. for strikyng of the lampe tapers twyse and for iij li of newe wax	xxj ^d .
It. to the seid Henry for a torche weyng xvii li le li iiij ^d ob.	Summa iiijs xi ^d ob.
It. paied for the obyte of Maistres Swannys	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. for th'obite of Robert Bone	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. paied to John Coke at the tyme of rekignyng* of hym <i>to le clark of saint Andrew</i> †	iiij ^d .
	Summa xxxv ^s ob.

Fol. 48 ro.

It. for girdills for the obys‡	iiij ^d .
It. for writyng of this present accompt	xii ^d .
Summa totalis saluc' et expen' hujus annis v li xi ^s vij ^d .	
Et sic iidem computantes compute computand' alloc' allocand' adhuc rest' in debo parochianis predict' in	xi ^s .

Fol. 48 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 49 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 49 vo.

[1511-12.] Seynt Andrewe. Th'accompts of Nicolas Symon and John Burges chirchwardeyns of Seint Andrewe th'appostell of the cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our Lord A^o iiij^o H[enry] viii. unto the same fest then next ensuyng that is to say by a hole yer.

Arr'. ff.

Recep' ff. ffyrst the seid accomptaunts yelde accompte for the ferme of the lands of late of Maistres Swan in the hands of Jamys Colman	x ^s .
It. for the ferme of a tenement in Pillory lane that late was of Robert Bone now in the hands of . . . § wydowe	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. of Nicholas Stephyn sadiller for the ferme of a stable in Pillory lane by a yer	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. of the wydowe of Hugh Clark for the ferme of a garden in Pillory Lane	iijs iiiij ^d .
It. of John Lamberherst for rent of ij tenements w ^t out Northgate by yer	v ^s .

* Reckoning.

† Above the line.

‡ Albs.

§ Blank.

*It. of Wifm Lambe for the ferme of a garden in seint Paulys
parisshe iijs iii^d.
Summa xxiii^s viii^d.

Fol. 50 ro. [This fol. is an insertion.]

[1512-13.] Th'assese made in the seid parisshe towarde the byeng
of a payr of organs in the iii^jth yer of the reign of kyng Henry the viiith
and receyved by the seid chirche wardens as particulerly folowith.

ffyrst of Joĥn Alcok and Joĥn a'Tent gaderers of the seid sesse
l^s ii^j^d quadrans.

It. of Paule Rychemonde and Wifm Laurence other gaderers of
the seid sesse xlvj^s ij^d ob.

It. of Joĥn Broke and Thomas Talas other gaderers of the same
iii^j^s viii^d.

It. of Mr. Doctor toward the seid organs x^s.

It. of hym that made the seid organs ij^s.

It. of Joĥn Tylly ij^s.

It. of Mr. Thomas Wainflet vi^s.

It. of Mr. Joĥn ffysshe vi^s vi^d.

It. of Mr. Thomas ffooks vi^s vi^d.

It. of Wifm Rutlande iii^j^s iii^j^d.

It. of Nicholas Symon iii^j^s iii^j^d.

It. of Mr. Bulman Stolemaiss ii^j^s iii^j^d.

It. of Joĥn Alcok iii^j^s iii^j^d.

It. of Joĥn Burges iii^j^s iii^j^d.

It. of Paule Rychmonde iii^j^s iii^j^d.

It. of Rob^t Lowe iii^j^s iii^j^d.

It. of Joĥn a'Tent ij^s ij^d.

It. of Joĥn Elys ij^s ij^d.

It. of Joĥn Broke ii^j^s ii^j^d.

It. of Arnold ffremer xx^d.

It. of Wifm Rygdon xiii^d.

It. of Hopkyns wydowe vj^d.

It. of Joĥn Myldemay ij^s ij^d.

It. of Thomas Bamborough iii^j^d.

It. of Wifm Laurence ii^j^s ii^j^d.

It. of Edmund Wylcok ii^j^s ii^j^d.

It. of Petr Sponceon xii^d ob.

It. of Wifm Chapman ij^s ij^d.

* This item is struck out.

It. of Jamys Vydean	xiii ^d .
It. of Thomas Talas	xiii ^d .
It. of Thomas Gyllam	xiii ^d .
Summa totalis recep' hujus sesse ix li ix ^s ix ^d .	

Fol. 50 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 51 ro.

It. of the wydowe of . . . * Grene for the rent of a nother tenement ther by yer	xx ^d .
It. of the wydowe of . . . * Kendall for rent of her tenement ther by yer	xiiii ^d .
It. receyved of the wymen of the seid parisshe towards the makyng of the pues	iijs ^s xi ^d .
It. of the parissjons aforeseyd towards the sustentacōn of the crosse light	xvi ^s xi ^d o ^b .
It. uppon Hokmonday and Hokuysday of the wvyst†	xviii ^s ij ^d .
It. of Mr. Bolney for wast of ij torchys	ij ^d .
It. uppon Seint Andrewes day for scochyns‡	vii ^s .
It. of Wifm Lambe for ferme of a parcell of lande at Seint Paulys	iijs ^s iiiij ^d .
§It. of Maistres Propchaunt of the bequeth of her husband to the seid church	iijs ^s iiiij ^d .
It for r' of for wast of tapers at Maistres Swannys obite	viii ^d .
It. receyved of the parissjones of the seid parisshe by reason of a sesse made towarde the byeng of a peyr of organs as particularly apperith in a scrowe to this leaff annexyd.	
It. of the ferme of a garden in Sandewithe	vjs ^s viii ^d .
†It. for the ferme of a garden in seint Paulys	xij ^d .
It. of the ferme of a garden in seint Paulys	xvi ^d .
Summa totalis recep' sesse except' iiij li xviii ^s xi ^d .	
Summa totalis rec' una cum assess' predict'	
xiiij li xiii ^s v ^d o ^b qns.	
Summa iiij li ij ^s o ^b .	

Fol. 51 vo.

Allocat' wherof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowyd ffyrst for wasshyng of surplussys and other clothysh	vj ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of supplussys	ij ^d .

* Blank.

† Wives.

‡ Scutcheons, *i.e.*, badges.—Parish and Shaw, *Kentish Dialect*, 1888, p. 137; see also N.E.D.

§ This item is crossed out.

|| Scrap.

Itm. to the clarke for watchyng aboute the sepulture	vi ^d .
Itm. for a key to the olde house that the pues were made	ij ^d .
Itm. paied to Godfrey for makyng of the pues	xxiii ^s v ^d .
It. in nayle	i ^d .
It. in lyme	iiij ^d .
It. in borde	vii ^d .
It. for wesshyng of surplusses	vi ^d .
It. paied to a laborer for leyng of mortar over the pues	vii ^d .
It. for borde and tymber to Joĥn Stulpe	vi ^s xi ^d .
It. to Mr. ffyshe for borde	iiij ^d .
It. to a man and his servaunt for makyng of the wyndowe ayenst the pues	xi ^d .
It. for lyme	iiij ^d ob.
It. to Joĥn Stulpe for borde	xxii ^d .
It. for nayle	iiij ^d .
It. for makyng of barres of yron to Arnold Lokyer for the wyn- dowes	ij ^s vii ^d ob.
	Summa xxxii ^s .

Fol. 52 ro.

It. for a lok and ij keys to the quyre dore	viii ^d .
It. for makyng of a while* steroppys and bridl	xiii ^d ob.
It. for glasyng of the newe wyndowe	xvi ^d .
It. for makyng elene of the gutter	ob.
It. for a bawdrik	vi ^d .
It. for a key to the padlock to the chirehe dore	iiij ^d .
It. to Joĥn Coke for kepyng of the klok by half a yer	iiij ^s iii ^d .
It. for wesshyng of surplusses and autler clothys	x ^d .
It. for makyng and repayryng of the laten senser	viii ^d .
It. for makyng of a dore to the organs	vi ^d .
It. in nayle to the same dore	ij ^d .
It. for a lok and a key rydys† and hokys for the same dore	ix ^d .
It. to a mesyn for setting in of the same hokys	ij ^d .
It. for makyng of stochyns ayenst seint Andrewes day	xxi ^d .
It. for wesshyng of surplusses	ij ^d .
It. to Mr. ffyshe for glewe	ij ^d .
It. to the same Mr. ffysse for ij quarts of oyle	vi ^d .
It. to Mr. Rutland for viii quarts of oyle	xx ^d .
It. to Joĥn Broke for iiij quarts of oyle	ix ^d .
	Summa xv ^s vi ^d .

* Wheel stirrup and bridle for the bells.

† The band or strap of a hinge for a door fitting on to a hook.—N.E.D.

Fol. 52 vo.

It. paied to Joĥn Coke clark of seynt parisshe (<i>sic</i>) over and above his wage gaderyd the fyrst quarter	xvii ^d ob.
It. to hym the ij ^{de} quarter over and above his wage gaderid	xv ^d .
It. to hym the iij ^{de} quarter over and above his wage gaderid	ij ^s .
It. to Wiltm. Lambe for iij li and iij quarters of new wex and for strikyng of xx li and a quarter of olde waxe for the Pascall and the fonte taper	iijs ^s iiiij ^d .
It. to the same Wiltm for iiiij li and iij quarters of newe wex and for the strikyng of ix li and di. of olde wax for xiii tapers for seynt Andr[ews] lyght	iijs ^s ij ^d ob.
It. to Henry Okeman for x li and a quarter of newe wax <i>and for</i> * le li viii ^d and for the strikyng of xxviii li of olde wax for the crosse light	vij ^s i ^d ob. q ^{ns} .
It. to the same Henry for ij torchys weyng xxxii li and di. le li iiij ^d ob	viii ^s x ^d ob'.* ix ^s v ^d ob qns.
It. to hym for iij tapers ayenst Easter of di. li a pece	x ^d ob.
It. to the same Henry for vi li wart† of iij torchys berolled‡ of hym ayenst Easter	xviii ^d .
It. for makyng of v torchys of olde stuffe	x ^s x ^d .
It. for makyng of ix tapers to the lampe	ij ^s vii ^d ob.
	Summa xliijs ^s x ^d qns.

Fol. 53 ro.

It. for the obyte of Edmunde Mynot	ij ^s .
It. for a lanterne	v ^d .
It. for ij yarde of canvas gevyn to Richard Petyt	ix ^d .
It. for makyng of this present accompte	xii ^d .
It. paied for the obyte of Maistres Swanne	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. p ^d to Mr. ffysshe of the seid parisshe for leade	iijs ^s iiiij ^d .
It. payd for a peyr of organs to the seid chirche	xiii li.
It. for the cariage and conveyeng of the seid organs by water and by lande	vi ^s .
It. for makyng of a peyr of indenturs of covenants for makyng and delyveryng of the seid organs	viii ^d .
It. paied to the maker of the seid organs in yernest§	iiij ^d .

* Pen through.

† Rolled over.—N.E.D.

† Weight.

§ Earnest money.

It. of for that the garden in Sandewiche stode voyde per aⁿ iff
viii^d.

*It. for that the garden late of Mr. Ross was voyde per aⁿ iff ij^s.

*It. for that the garden in Seint Paulys was voyde xvi^d.

*Sum tot^l soluc' et exp' iij fi xix^s v^d q^{ns}.

Summa soluc' et expen' xviii fi xix^s viii^d q^{ns}.

Summa xiiii fi ij^s i^d.

Fol. 53 vo.

Allowauncs of fermys. ff Itm. The seid accomptaunts aske to
be allowed for that the garden in sandewich stode voyde
unherde† by all the seid yer vj^s viii^d.

‡Itm. for that the garden in seint paulys parisshe that Mr. Robert
herd§ was voyde by the saide yer vj^s.

It. for that the garden in seint paulys that Aunsell late herd‡ was
voyde by all the seid yer xvi^d.

Summa of the all^s x^s viii^d.

Summa of all the payments, expen' and the all^s.

xix fi vii^s viii^d qr.

And so the seid parissshons owe unto the seid wardens

Summa v fi xiiii^s ij^d ob.

Wherof remanyth of the seid sume to John Burges

ij fi ix^s ij^d ob.

Fol. 54 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 54 vo.

ā 1514[-15]. The accompts off Paule Rycchemond and John
Tylley chirchwardens off the parysshe chirche of Seynt Andrewe in
Canterbury from the ffest off Seynt Mygheff th'Archaungeff in
the vith yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith unto the
fest off Seynt Mygheff th'archaungeff then nexte ensuyng be the
space off an hole yere.

Receyts.

ffarmes. ffyrst, the seid accomptaunts charge them for the ferme
off vij acres off land lyeng be syds seynt laurencs by
yere x^s.

It. receyved of Agnes Undrewod for the yere ferme of a hows in
Pillory Lane ij^s viii^d.

* Pen through all these items.

† This item is crossed out.

‡ Unhired.

§ Hired.

It. of JOHN Bogar for ferme of a stable in the seid lane	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. of WITTM Lambe for ferme off a pece off land lying in Seynt Paulis parysshe	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. of JOHN Chapman for the ferme off a garden lyeng in Seynt Paulis parysshe	xvi ^d .
It. off JOHN Vanzeele for the farne off a stabyff w ^t a gardyn in Pillory Lane for a yere	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. off Nicholas Saddlar for the ferme off a stabyff in Pillory Lane be yere	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. off X ^o fer* Coopar in Sandwyche for the ferme off a gardeyn there by yere	vi ^s viii ^d .
Summa of the fermes xxxvi ^s et cetera.	

Fol. 55 ro.

Rent. Itm. primus receyvyd off JOHN Lomeherst for the rent off tenements in the parysshe off Northgatte	v ^s .
It. off Kendalls wyddow for rent off here hows in the seyde paryshe be yere	xx ^d .
It. off JOHN Raynold for the rent off the corner howsse in the seyde parysshe whyche late was WITTM Bryce be yere	vii ^d o ^b .
It. off Henry Grene for rent off a tenement in the same parysshe whych late was hys moders	xiii ^d .
Summa of the rent viii ^s vii ^d o ^b .	
It. receyvyd off M ^r Doct ^r owre parson towards the payment off JOHN Burgesse to hym awardyd	iiij ^s vi ^d .
It. receyvyd in money gadderyd on Seynt Andrewes Day be the meanes off stochenst†	viii ^s vi ^d .
It. receyvyd off the money off the parysshons at Ester towards the pascall	v ^s iiij ^d .
It. receyvyd off the money gadderyd be the paryshons aswell be the men as by the women att hoetyde	xx ^s iiiii ^d .
It. receyvyd off the brotherne off the crosse lyght in money	xiii ^s viii ^d o ^b .
It. receyvyd off off [<i>sic</i>] Mr. ffyshe then chamberlayn for the obyte off WITTM. Benett	x ^s .

Fol. 55 vo.

It. of Mestres Bulman for wast off ye hers tapers	viii ^d .
It. off WITTM. Laurens for the wast of ij torchesse	iiiij ^d .

* Christopher.

† See footnote page 10.

It. off Arnollds wyddowe ffor wast of ij torches	iiij ^d .
It. off Paule Rychmond for wast off ye herse tapars	viii ^d .
It. off Broks wyddowe for ye wast off herse tapars	viii ^d .
It. off Wittm fyches wyddow for wast off the herse tapars	xvi ^d .
It. off the seid wyddowe ffor the wast off iiij tapars	viii ^d .
It. off Robert Sare for the wast of iiij tapars	viii ^d .
It. for the wast off the hers tapar abowte Mestres Swannys obyte	viii ^d .
It. off Jamys Vydean for wast off the herse tapars and for the wast of ij torches	xii ^d .
It. off the executours of Mr. fyshe for the wast of vi torches	xii ^d .
It. off Mestres Wainflete for the wast off viii torches	xvi ^d .
It. off Mr. Wainflette for wast off on[e] torche lente to hym on Corpus Xpi* day	iiij ^d .
It. off Joĥn ffysshē for the wast off the herse tapars	viii ^d .
	Summa iiij li xiii ^s vii ^d oĥ.

Fol. 56 ro.

Also the seid accomptaunts charge themselfe w^t a benyvolence geven be serten women in the makyng off the coveryng† as partycularly apperythe undrewryten.

ā). ffyrst off Joohan Copyn	iiij ^d .
It. off ffrenchys wyffe	vj ^d .
It. off Nicholas Harryes wyffe	iiij ^d .
It. off Mystres ffoks	xii ^d .
It. off Wilcocks wyffe	xij ^d .
It. off Jane Harlesey	iiij ^d .
It. off Broks wyddowe	vii ^d .
It. off Mystres Alcock	xij ^d .
It. off Mestres Rutland	iiij ^d .
It. off Mestres Sare	ij ^d .
It. off Lewys wyffe	viiij ^d .
It. off Gerys wyffe	ij ^d .
It. off Laurens wyffe	iiij ^d .
It. off Burgesse wyffe	iiij ^d .
It. off her mother	oĥ.
It. off Joane Hatter	ij ^d .
It. off Mestres Symon	iiij ^d .
	Summa vii ^s v ^d oĥ.

* The feast of Corpus Christi, always observed on the first Thursday after Trinity Sunday.

† For the font.

Fol. 57 vo.

Summa off all the receyts aswell fferms, rent, wast of tapars and torchys, benyvolens to the foute and obyts as other thys yere	vi li v ^s vi ^d o ^b .
Allocacons. Wherof the seid wardens aske to be allowyd for the obyte off Edmond Mynott	ij ^s .
It. for the obyte off W. Benett	x ^s .
It. for the obyte off Mestres Swannys	vii ^s vii ^d .
	Summa off the obytes xxii ^s iij ^d .
Solucons. In primis payid for a c et di. off Scocheñs* bowght for Seint Andrew's day	xxij ^d .
It. payid for iij li et di. off new wexe bowght for the pascall prece le li vj ^d .	Summa xxj ^d .
It. for strekyng off the seid pascall weyieng xxvi li.	Summa xiii ^d .
It. payid for xiiii li off new wax bowght for the crosse lyght prece le poward vj ^d	Summa vii ^s .
It. for strekyng off the seid lyght weyng xliij li le li o ^b	xxj ^d .
Itm. payid for vi li iij quartr off new wax bowght for Seynt Andrew's lyght prece le li vj ^d	iijs iiij ^d o ^b .
Itm. payid for strekyng off the seid lyght weyng xiiii li.	Summa vii ^d .

Fol. 57 ro.

Itm. payid for strykyng the lampe tapars ayenst alhallowen day and for iij quartr and a unc' off newe wax after vii ^d le li.	Summa v ^d o ^b .
Itm. for strekyng off the seyid tapars ayenst crystemas and for iij quartr off newe wax for thatt same tapars after vi ^d le li.	Summa v ^d quad.
Itm. payid for strekyng off the lampe tapars ayenst myghelmasse and for a lii off newe wax	vii ^d .
It. payid for strekyng the lampe tapars ayenst Seynt Gregors day and for iij quartr et di. new wax	vj ^d .
It. for strekyng the lampe tapar ayenst ascencon day and for xv unc' of new wax for the seid tapars	vj ^d o ^b .
It. for strekyng the lampe tapars ayenst Seynt Laurens day and for xv unc' off new wax	vj ^d o ^b .
Itm. for a pynt off tranet† for the lampe	i ^d o ^b .

* See footnote page 10.

† Oil.

It. for a quart off oyle for the seid lampe	iiij ^d ob.
Itm. for a potell off oyle for the seid lampe	viii ^d .
Itm. for a quart off oyle for the seid lampe	iiij ^d .
Itm. for a pottell oyle sett over seynt Laurens evyn	viii ^d .
Itm. for a quart off oyle for the seid lampe	iiij ^d .

Verte folium.

Fol. 57 vo.

In primis payid to the clarke ffor wasshyng crystemas quarter	xiii ^d .
Itm. payid to the clarke for crystemas quarter more then was leve- able emong the parysshons	xviii ^d ob.
It. for owre lady quartr	xvi ^d .
It. for mydsomer quartir	xv ^d .
It. for myghelmasse quartr	xiiii ^d ob.
It. for wacchyng off the sepulcre	iiij ^d .
It. payid for ij bell ropys weyeng x li prece	x ^d .
It. for iiij boxis for the bell ropis	iiij ^d .
It. for a pynt off oyle for the seid bells	ij ^d ob.
It. payid for mendyng off the Bawderyk of ye v ^{the} bell	ij ^d .
It. payid for keyng off the clock for the yere	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. payid to a pthumer be the space off a day mendyng the leade over the clock	vi ^d .
It. payed for mendyng off the waithe* off the clock	ij ^d .
	Summa xxxviii ^s iiiii ^d ob qua.
Empcōns. In primis payid for ij newe torches weyeng xxxvii li prece le li iiij ^d	Summa ix ^s iiij ^d .
	Summa ix ^s iiiii ^d .

Fol. 58 ro.

Reparaçōns. In primis payid for half a tonne off tymbre to make planks for a stable in Pyllory Lane	xvi ^d .
It. payid for the sawyng off a c et xv fotte in planks for the seid stabyll	xii ^d .
It. payid to a carpenter for a day leyeng ye planks	vi ^d .
It. payed for a new key for the awmery† in ye quier	ij ^d .
It. payid for mendyng off ye charnell‡ off ye Bere	ij ^d .
It. payid for a new key for the chest in the loft and for mendyng off the lock	iiij ^d .
It. payid for a key for the doore atthe end off the hyghe awter and for mendyng off the same doore	iiij ^d .
It. for vlyng§ away off ij stubbs of yeron uppon the fonte	ij ^d .
	Summa iiij ^s ix ^d .

* Weight. † Aumbry. ‡ Hinge of the bier. § Filing.

Arrerag'. Itm. payid to Joĥn Burgesse in money accordyng to
award made be Mr. Doctor in full contentacōn off suche
dette as he askyd uppon ye font off hys accompt xxxvi^s viii^d.
Summa xxxvi^s viii^d.

ā). Itm. payid for the wrytyng off thys accompt bothe in thys
booke and also in the dogge* xvi^d.
Summa xvi^d.

Fol. 58 vo.

It. payid for makyng off the coveryng off the font in the hole xx^s
whereoff by a benyvolence gevyn be serten women [a]s
apperythe before in the charge in particularr vii^s v^d oĥ and
be the Chirche Wardens over and above the same in
cotentacōn off the on[e] halfe ij^s vi^d oĥ the other x^s residue
off the only gyfte off Paule Rychmond. Summa x^s.

ā). It. the seid Churche wardeys aske allowaunce for the yers
ferme off vii acres off land the whiche Janys Colman hathe
to farme, before in there charge, as apperythe in the same
for as myche as Mr Joĥn ffysshe receyvdyd the same ferm
ij in on[e] yere. Summa x^s.

It. for the rent of a howsse in the paryshe off Northgate nowe in
the hands off Herry Grene not levyable for as myche as the
seid wardens cowde cum be no dysstres. Summa xiiij^d.
Summa off all solucōns, allocacōns, paymentts and
reparacōns vj li. xiii^s oĥ. quad.

Fol. 59 ro.

And soo the seid parysshens owe unto the seid wardens all thyngs
rekenye and accomptye uppon the accompte made the xxith
[1516.] day off ffebruari in the viith yere off the reign of the foreseid
Kyng Herry the viiith in the presence off Mr. Doctor our
parson, Mr. ffooks, Mr. Symone, Mr. Rutland, Mr. Alcock,
Joĥn Tylley, W. Chapman, Joĥn Burgesse, Wiltam Laurence,
clerely vj^s vi^d quad.

It. att the day off makyng off thys accompte in the presence off
the parson and parysshens the seid Joĥn ffysshe hathe
delivered to the hands off Paule Rychemond and Wiltiam
Laurens then churchwardens part of the evedenes off the
seid Churche to the numbere off xxiijth.

Notum fac finem meum Dñe.

Fol. 59 vo. [Blank.]

* ? Docket.

Fol. 60 ro.

[1515-16.] Thaccompt off Paule Rychmond and Withm Laurence wardens off the Paryshe Church off Seynt Andrewes in Caunterbury from the ffest off Seynt Mygheft in the viith yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith unto the ffeeste off Seynt Mygheft then next ensuyng in the viiith yere off ye seid Kyng by ye space of an hole yere.

Receyts.

ffarmys. ffyrst the seid Accomptaunts charge themselfe for the ferme off vii acres off lande lyeng be syde Seint Laurence in the hands off Jamys Colman by the yere	x ^s .
It. off Agnes Underwod for the yers ferme off an howsse in Pyllory Lane	ij ^s viij ^d .
It. off Thomas ffrenche for the ferme of a stable in Pyllory Lane be yere	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. off Nicholas Sadelar for the ferme off stable in Pyllory Lane be yere	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. off John Vanzele for the ferm off a stable w ^t a garden in Pyllory Lane be yere	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. off Withm Lambe for the ferme of a pece off land in Seynt Pauls paryshe for a yere	iijs iiiij ^d .

Fol. 60 vo.

It. off John Chapman for the farm off a Garden in Seynt Paulys paryshe be yere	xvi ^d .
It. off Xpofer Co[o]par in Sandwyche for the ferm off a garden there by yere	vj ^s viii ^d .

Summa off the ffermes xxxvi^s.

Rent. It. off John Lomeherst for rent off ij tenements in the paryshe off Northgate for a yere	v ^s .
It. off Kendalls wyddowe for the rent off here hows in the sseid paryshe for a yere	xx ^d .
It. off John Raynold for the rent off the corner howse in the seid paryshe by yere	vij ^d o ^b .
It. off Harry Grene for rent off a tenement in the seid paryshe whiche was hys mothers by yere	xiii ^d .

Summa off the rent viii^s v^d o^b.

Receyts. It. rec' in money gaderyd on seynt Andrews day be skocheuns*	vij ^s ix ^d .
---	------------------------------------

* See footnote page 10.

It. rec' off the Brothern off the Crosse Lyght and in Pascall money att Easter	xxi ^s xi ^d .
It. rec' in money gaderyd as well be the men as the women att hooktyd*	xviii ^s i ^d quad.
It. rec' of Mr. Notte for the obyte off Wifm Benet	x ^s .

Fol. 61 ro.

It. rec' off Mr. Simon for wast off ye hers tapars	viiij ^d .
It. off Mr. Mann ffor the wast off iiij torches	· iiij ^d .
It. rec' off Mr. Symon for wast off ye mortuary tapars	xvi ^d .
It. rec' off Mr. Symon for ye wast off viii torches	xvi ^d .
It. rec' for wast off ye hers tapars for Mr. ffysshes obyte	viii ^d .
It. rec' off Nicholas Harryes wydowe for the wast off torches and hers tapars	xx ^d .
It. for wast off hers tapars abowte M. Swannys obyte	viii ^d .
	Summa lxiii ^s v ^d quad.

Arrerag. M. rec' off John ffysshhe for suche arrerag' as hys father
owyd uppon hys accompt as apperyth in the foote off the
same accompt

vj^s viii^d.

Summa off all the receyts aswell ferm, rent, wasts off tapars
and torches as arrerag' as ys a boveseid

v li xv^s vj^d o^b quad.

Surplusage. Wheroff the seid accomptaunts wardens aske allowance
off a serten surplusage to them due in the last accompt as
playnly apperythe in the foot off the same accompt that ys
to sey

vij^s i^d quad.

Summa vij^s j^d quad.

Fol. 61 vo.

Obyts. Itm. they aske allowaunce for the obyte off Edmund Mynott thys yere	ij ^s .
It. for the obyte off Wifm Benet	x ^s .
It. for the obyte off Robert Bone	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. for M. Swannys obyte	vii ^s vii ^d .

Summa of the obyts xxij^s iiij^d.

The tapars for the lampe. It. payed for iij halffe ff tapars ayenst
seynt Andrews day for the lampe prec'

viii^d.

It. payed iij halffe ff tapars for the lampe ayenst the xii^{the} day prec'
le ff viii^d.

Summa xii^d.

* Hoektide.

It. payed for iij halffe ff tapars for the lampe ayenst Seynt George.
Summa gross' xi^d o^b.

It. payed for strekyng off the lampe tapar ayenst ye fest off seynt
John Baptyst for iij quartrs of newe wexe to the same tapars
prec' in gross' vii^d.

It. for strekyng the lampe tapars ayenst the nativite off our Lady
and for a ff and iij unc' off newe wex for the same prec' in
gross' xi^d o^b.

Scocheons. It. payed for cc scocheons ayenst Seynt Andrews Day
xxii^d.

Fol. 62 ro.

The crosse lyght. It. payed for strekyng off the crosse lyght
weyng in old wex xl ff prec' le ff strekyng o^b xx^d.

It. payed for viii ff off newe wax for the same lyght prec' le ff vii^d.
Summa iiij^s viii^d.

Pascall and fonte tapars. It. payed for iij ff and iij quarters off
newe wex for the Pascall and the fonte tapars prec' le ff vii^d
ij^s ij^d.

It. payed for strykyng off the seid pascall and fontte tapars weyng
xxv ff iij quarters prec' ff o^b xii^d o^b.
Summa xv^s vi^d o^b.

Seynt Andrews lyght. In primis for vi ff off newe wex for Seynt
Andrews lyght prec' le ff viij^d. Summa iiij^s vi^d.

It. payed for strekyng the same lyght weyng xiii ff prec' le ff
strekyng o^b vi^d o^b.
Summa iiij^s o^b.

Torches bowght. It. for a new torche weyng xvii ff et di. ff prec'
le ff iiij^d o^b. Summa v^s.

It. payed for ij other new torches weyng xxxiiij ff prec' le ff iiij^d
quad. w^t iiij^d more in the hole summa more over and above
iiij^d quad. y^e ff. Summa ix^s v^d o^b.
Summa xiiii^s v^d o^b.

It. payed for a quart off oyle for the lampe ayenst Seynt Fauncs*
Day iiij^d.

It. for ij quarts off oyle for the same lampe viii^d.

Fol. 62 vo.

Oyle for the lampe. It. for a quarte off oyle for the same lampe
ayenst concepcon off our lady iiij^d.

It. for a quart off oyle ayenst the circumcision iiij^d.

* St. Francis's Day, Oct. 4.

It. for a quart ayenst Seynt Antons day	iiij ^d .
It. for a quart ayenst Seynt Mathie day	iiij ^d .
It. for a quart ayenst a Candelmesse day	iiij ^d .
It. for a quart ayenst Passion Sunday	iiij ^d .
It. for a quart ayenst Seynt <i>Gregory</i> * Georgs Dñe	iiij ^d .
It. payed for ij galans potell off oyle sett att x tymes that ys to say ayenst the Fest off the Assençon, Corps X'pi, Seynt Barnare, Seynt John Baptyst, Seynt Mergaret, Seýt Thomas Martyr, Lanmasse, Seýt Bartylmewe, the Nativite off our Lady and ayenst the Fest off Seynt Mygheñ.	

Summa in gross' iij^s iiij^d.

Summa vi^s viii^d.

Mortuari tapars. It. payed for stekyng off iiij mortuary tapars weyng xii ð every tapar iiij ð wheroff in old wex ix ð di. ð et di. quarter and in newe wex ij ð j quarter et di. quarter pree' le ð off newe wex	viii ^d .
---	---------------------

Summa xxiii^d ob.

Fol. 63 ro.

Wags† for the Clerke. It. payed to the clerk for kepyng off the Clock for every quarter xx ^d .	Summa for the yere vi ^s viii ^d .
It. to the Clerk for hys wags† more then was levyable for crystmasse quarter	xi ^d ob.
It. to the Clerk for hys wags† in every quarter more then was levyable among the parysshons, for our Lady quarter, Mydsomer quarter and Mighelmasse quarter	iij ^s iiij ^d .
	Summa iij ^s iii ^d ob.

Reperaçons in the churche. It. for new slevyng off an awbe and for di. an ell off new clothe for the same albe	vj ^d .
It. to a plumer for mendyng the pyps of the steple	ij ^d .
It. for an Iron for the peyse off the fonte	i ^d .
It. for ij pulleys for the corner off the fonte	vj ^d .
It. for hangyng for the Rood loft Dore	iiij ^d .
It. to Peter Lokear for the . . . † off the fonte	vj ^d .
It. to M ^r Laurence for wasshyng the Churche Clods§ for an hole yere	iiij ^s .
	Summa v ^s j ^d .

* Lined out and corrected above.

† Blank.

† Wages.

§ Clothes.

Owt reparaçon. It. payed to a carpenter for plankyng off a stable
in Pillory Lane vii^d.

It. payed to the farmers off Seynt Se [*sic*] Laurence for ij lods off
thorn for a garden in Seynt Pauls ij^s iiiij^d.

Fol. 63 vo.

It. for di. C. borde for a stable in Pillory Lane xii^d.

It for ij stancheons in to the seyd land ij^d.

It. payed to pavyor for a lode off pavyng stone ij^s iiiij^d.

It. for a lode off sand v^d.

It. for pavyng off ix yerds square before the Churche Porph le yerd
ij^d o^b. Summa xx^d.

Summa viij^s vi^d.

A Relyff. It. payed to Mr. Butlar for relyff and ffewty* for
Mestres Swaunys lands that ys to say for fewty* vi^d and for
Relyff i^d. Summa vij^d.

†Summa off all solvcōns, Allocacons, Reparacōns, Relyff and
paymentts iiij li vii^s i^d o^b quad.

And so remaynethe in the hands off the seid wardens clerly unto
the paryshe xviii^s v^d.

[1516-17]. Uppon there accompt made ye xix day off Aprill in
the viii yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith in the presence
off Doctor Berwyk our Parson, M^r foks, M^r Symon, M^r Rutlande,
John Burgesse, and other mo, etc.

Wheroff payed for wrytyng off thys accompt and y^e eng[ro]ssyng
off yt into thys boke off accompts xvi^d.

a). And so remaynethe in y^e hands off y^e seid Comptaunts clerly
xvii^s j^d.

Fol. 64 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 64 vo.

[1516-17.] a). Thaccompt off Witm Laurence and Robert Lewys
wardens off the Paryshe Churche off Seynt Andrews in Canterbury
ffrom the ffest off Seynt Mighell in the viiith yere off the reign off Kyng
Henry the viiith unto the fest off Seynt Migell then nex ensueng in
the ix yere off the reign off the seid kyng by ye space off an hole
yere.

* Fewtye—obsolete form of Fealty.

† This letter is elaborated and contains the words "Notum fac finem
meum D'ne."

Arreragies. ffyrst the seid accomptaunts charge them selse w^t the arreragies due unto the seid Paryshe delyveryd unto them by the hands off Paule Rychmond late warden as hyt apperythe in hys accompt xvij^s i^d.

Farmys. It. the same accomptaunts charge themselse w^t y^e farm off vii acres off land lyeng besyds Seynt Laurence be the yere x^s.

It. off Agnes Underwod for the yers farm off an howse in Pillory Lane ij^s viii^d.

It. off Thomas ffrenche for the ferm off a stable in the seid lane ij^s viii^d.

It. of Nicholas Sadelar for the farm off a stable in the seid lane ij^s viii^d.

It. of Joĥn Vanzeele for the ferm off a stable w^t a garden in the seid Pillory Lane vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 65 ro.

It. off Wiſſm Lambe for the farm off a pece off lond lyeing in Seynt Paul's Paryshe iiij^s iiij^d.

It. off Xōfer Co[o]par off Sandwyche for a pece of land there be yere vj^s viii^d.

It. off Wiſſm Chapman for the farm off a garden lyeng in Seynt Pall's Paryshe by yere xvi^d.

Summa off the farmys xxxvi^s.

Rent. ffyrst rec' off Joĥn Lomeherst for ye rent off ij tenements in Northgate Paryshe be yere v^s.

It. off Kendall's wyddow for the rent off her howsse in the seid paryshe be yere xx^d.

It. off Joĥn Raynole for rent off the corner howsse in ye seid paryshe be yere vij^d ob.

It. off Harry Grene for rent off tenement in the seid paryshe be yere xiiii^d.

Summa off the rents viii^s v^d ob.

It. rec' off M^r Noott for the obyte off W. Benett x^s.

Receyts. ffyrst rec' in money gaderyd be scocheñs on Seynt Andrew's Day vij^s ob.

It. rec' off the Brothern off the crosse lyght and in Pascall money att Easter xxii^s iiij^d ob.

Fol. 65 vo.

It. rec' in money gaderyd att Hocktyd xviii^s iiij^d.

It. for the wast off y^e mortuary tapars for the wyddow off Harry
Attweñ xvi^d.

It. for wast off the mortuary tapars for Mestres Swanny's obyte
viii^d.

It. off W. Chapman for the wast of hers tapars xvi^d.

It. off ye seyde Wifm for ye wast of iiij torches viii^d.

It. rec' off Ro. Sares wyddow for wast of vii torches xiiii^d.

It. off the same wyddow for wast off hers tapars viii^d.

It. off John fyshe for wast off mortuary tapars xvj^d.

It. for the wast off mortuari tapars for mother Baker viij^d.

It. for wast off iiij torches for the seid mother Baker viii^d.

It. rec' for wast off ij torches for Wat^r Dale iiij^d.

It. for mortuari tapars for Jamys Jamson viii^d.

Summa lvij^s ij^d.

ffyrst rec' off the bequethe off M^r fyshe to the crose lyght xx^d.

It. off the bequethe off the seid fyshe unto Seynt Andrew's lyght
be the hands off Paule Rychmond xii^d.

It. rec' off the bequethe off the seid Mr. ffyshe unto Seynt Johnis
lyght xii^d.

Summa off bequethes iij^s viii^d.

Fol. 66 ro.

It. rec' by the seid accomptaunts off John Bayly bellfownder for a
bell sold unto hym be the seid wardens weyeng v c. a quarter
off a c. and xxii ff et di. prec' le c. xviii^s.

Summa iiij ff xviii^s i^d ob.

Summa patet.

Summa off all the receytts aswell ffarme, rent, wasts for
tapars and torches, arreragies, bequethes as for the sale
off the bell as ys before notyd xi ff x^s vi^d.

Wheroff the seid accomptaunts aske allowance payed for Edmond
Mynotts obytte ij^s.

It. for the obytte off W. Benet x^s.

It. for the obyte off Robert Bone ij^s viii^d.

It. for the obyte off Mestres Sswan vii^s vii^d.

Summa of the obytts xxii^s iij^d.

Fol. 66 vo.

In primis for iij halffe pound tapars ayenst Seynt Andrew xiii^d ob.

It. payed for iij halfe pound tapars ayenst the xii^{the} day wheroff
in new wex iij quarter prec' vi^d and for the strekyng ob
vi^d ob quad.

It. payed for a ff and an unc. et di. off new wex for the lampe tapars ayenst Palme Sondag prec' ix ^d and for the strekyng ob. quad.	ix ^d ob quad.
It. payed for xv unc. off new wex and for the strekyng off hyt ayenst Trenite Sondag	viii ^d quad.
It. payed for iij di. ff tapars for the lampe ayenst the Assumpcon off o ^r lady	xii ^d .
It. for iij unc. off new wex for the lampe tapars ayenst myghelmas	ij ^d ob.
Summa off the charge off the lampe tapars iiij ^s iiij ^d ob.	
It. payed for x quarts off oyle for the lampe from Ser Myghelmasse to Ester prec' le quart iiij ^d	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. payed atthe ffest off Mighett in the end off the yere for xii quarts off oyle for the lamp unto Ester	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Summa vii ^s .	
It. payed for mendyng aud makyng cleue off the lampe	xvi ^d .
It. payed for a roppe for the lampe	ij ^d .
It. payed for a new glassre for the seid lamp	j ^d .
Summa xix ^d .	
It. for scocheous ayenst seynt Andrews day in numbre iij c and a quarter	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Summa ij ^s iiij ^d .	
Fol. 67 ro.	
It. payed to the clerk for kepyng the clocke for the hole yere	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. payed unto the clerke for hys wags more then was levyable among the parysshons in the hole yere	iiij ^s ob.
Summa x ^s viii ^d ob.	
It. payed for a nelle off canvas for the autr cloth	iiij ^d .
It. payed for mendyng of the same clothe	iiij ^d .
It. payed for mendyng the glasse wyndow in ye loff	vii ^d .
It. for reparacons a bowt the betts	xvi ^d .
It. for brodds for the same	j ^d .
It. for mendyng off the quoir dore	j ^d .
It. for the makyng off the whylle for the wacrell*	x ^d .
It. for yron worke for the same whylle	iiij ^d .
It. payed for a paryng yron	vj ^d .
It. for a key for the crysmatory	ij ^d .

* The wheel of the sacring bell.

It. payed for a knappe* for the sacrament	xiiii ^d .
It. for makyng clene the cronicles† for the knapp	vj ^d .
It. for mendyng off ij locks and for a key	ijj ^d .
It. for a small rope	j ^d ob.
It. for wacchyng off the sepulture	vj ^d .
It. payed for wasshyng and repayeryng off the chirche clods for an hole yere	ijj ^s .
	Summa x ^s ob.

Fol. 67 vo.

ffyrst payed for vii ff off new wex for seynt Andrews lyght prec'
le ff viii^d ob. Summa iij^s xi^d ob.

It. payed for strekyng off the seid lyght weyeng in the hole xv ff.
Summa vj^d ob.
Summa v^s vj^d.

It. for x ff and iij quarters off new wex for the crosse lyght prec' le
ff viii^d ob. Summa vij^s vii^d.

It. for strekyng off the seid lyght weyeng in the hole xxxix ff and
iij quarters xx^d.
Summa ix^s iij^d.

It. for iij ff et di. off new wex for the pascall and for the fonte
tapars prec' le ff viii^d. Summa ij^s iij^d.

It. for strekyng off the pascall and fonte tapars weyeng in the hole
xxv ff et di. ff. Summa xiii^d.
Summa iij^s v^d.

It. the seid accomptaunts aske allowance for a garden in Seynt
Pauls then lyeng unocupied all the hole yere xvi^d.

It. payed to a clerke for wrytyng thys or accompt xii^d.
Summa off all sollv̄cons, reparacons, and allocacons
ijj ff xviij^s ix^d ob.

And so remayneth in the hands off the seid wardens clerely due
unto the parysshons uppon there accompt made the viii^{the}
[1517-18.] day off Novembre in ye ix^{the} yere off the reign off Kyng
Henry ye viii^{the} in the presence off Mr. Parson and the
parysshons vij ff xi^s ix^d ob.

Notum fac finem meum Domine.

a). Wheroff in the hands off Robert Lewes w^t vi^s vi^d ob behynd in
dette in the hands off Nicholas Stevens ciiii^s viii^d.
It. in the hands off Wifm Laurence the residue xlviij^s j^d ob.

* A frame or lunette to hold the sacrament.

† Coronets.

Fol. 68 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 68 vo.

Jhs.

[1517-18, Henry VIII.] a). Thaccompt of Roberd Lewys and Thomas ffrenche wardens of the Paryshe of Seynt Andrew in Cawnterbery ffrom the feste of Seynt Mygheff tharchaungeff in the ixth yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seynt Myheff tharchaungeff the next ensuyng in the xth yere of the reyn of the forsayed Kyng by the space of oon hole yere.

Arreragies. ffyrst the seyed accomtaunts charge theymselff w^t the arreragies due unto the seyed parysche delyveryd unto theym by the hands of Wyſm Lawrence late warden as aperyth in the foote of hys laste accompte.

Summa vii li xi^s ix^d ob.

ffermis. Itm. The same accouctannts charge themselff w^t the fermes of vii acr' off lands lyeng beside sent Lawrence in the hands of Jamis Colman by the yere x^s.

Itm. of Agnes Underwod for the ferme of an howse in Pillory Lane by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrench ffor the fferm of a stabyll yn the seide Pillory Lane by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Nicholas Sadelar for the ferm of a noder stabyll in the forsayed Pyllory Lane by yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Joĥn Vanseele for the ferm of a nother stabyll in the same Pyllory Lane w^t a garden to ye same vj^s viii^d.

Fol. 69 ro.

Itm. of Wyſm Clerke for the ferm of a pese of lande in seynt Pawlys parysche callyd a garden to letts ferm for vii yeris by the yere iij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of Joĥn Copley in Sandewyche for the ferme of a gardeyn there by the yere vj^s viii^d.

Itm. of Joĥn Chapman for the farme of a garden in Sent Paul's parysche by the yere xvj^d.

Summa xxxvj^s.

Rents. Itm. receyvyd of Joĥn Lomeherst for the rent of ij tenements in the parysche of ouer Lady of Norgate for a yere v^s.

Itm. Kendall's wydowe for the rent of her howse in the seyed parysch for a yere xx^d.

I^{tm.} of John Rayenold for rent of the corner howse in the seyed parysch the whych late was Wy^{lm} Bries by ye yere vii^s o^b.

I^{tm.} of Henri Grene for the rent of a tenement in the same parysch of Norgate whyche was his Moders by the yere

xiiii^d.

Summa of the Rents apperteyenyng unto the seyed church viij^s v^d o^b.

Obyte money. I^{tm.} Resceyvie of Mr. Wy^{lm} Notte, Chamberleyen, for the obyte of Wy^{lm} Benett

x^s.

Summa patett.

Receytis casuals. ffyrst receyved in money gaderyd by reason of scochyns on Seynt Andrewys day

ix^s. ij^d.

I^{tm.} receyvid off the Brederen of the kross lyght and paskall mony at Ester

xxiii^s iij^d o^b.

Resseyvid yn mony gaderid by the paryschons aswell by men as by the wymen at Hoptyde

xviii^s viii^d o^b.

Fol. 69 vo.

I^{tm.} receyved of the wydowe of Roberd Sare ffor the wast off the mortuary tapars

vij^d.

I^{tm.} rec' of John Burges for the wast of iij torchis for the buryeng of hys chylde

viii^d.

It. rec' of the wydowe of Wy^{lm} Chapman for the wast of the mortuary tapars

viii^d.

It. rec' of Westis wydowe for the wast of iij torchis

vj^d.

I^{tm.} rec' of John ffyshe for the wast of ye mortuary tapars

viii^d.

I^{tm.} rec' of John Myldemay for the wast of ij torchis

iii^d.

It. rec' of the wydowe of Thomas Bery for the mortuary tapars

viii^d.

It. of John Broks' wydow for the wast of ij torchis

iii^d.

I^{tm.} rec' of the wydowe of Thomas Bery for the wast of the mortuary tapars for his monthis mynd

viii^d.

I^{tm.} of the widow of Joyes for ye wast of ij torchis

iii^d.

I^{tm.} rec' of the wast of iij torches att the buryeng of Edmond Wylkokk

vij^d.

I^{tm.} for the mortuary tapar for ye same Edmond

vij^d.

I^{tm.} rec' of Wylkoks for the wast of ij torchis

iiij^d.

It. rec' of the same wydowe for the wast of the mortuary tapars for hys monthys mynde

viii^d.

Summa lix^s j^d.

Bequethes unto the chereh. ffyrst receyvid of Pawle Rychemond
of the bequethe of Mayster ffysche to the payntyng of the
roodeloft xl^s.

Itm. receyvid of Madam Stabyllgate of the bequeth of mesteres
Whytloks vj^s viij^d.
Summa xlvi^s viii^d.

Fol. 70 ro.

A benivolence. Itm. receyved of a benivolens gevyn by the
parysschons of the ffrewyll unto the making of ij stolis* of
iron ffor the Rectours as apperith by a byll schewyd uppon
this accompt ix^s vi^d ob.

Summa patett.

A brokyn Chales. Also the seyed accomtauntes charyth them w^t a
brokyn Chales receyvid of Mr. Symon whych he kept for
suche dett as was owyng unto hym in the ffoote of his
accompte.

Summa of all the Receyts, as well fferme, Rent, wast of
tapars and torchis, arreragis, bequethis, Benyvolens and
others and a brokyn chalis of silver xvj li xviii^d ob.

Wheroff

Obetts. The seyed accomptans aske a lowaunce payed ffor the
obyte of Edmonde Mynott this yere ij^s.

Itm. for the obyte of Wyllm Benett x^s.

Itm. for the obyte of Roberd Bone ij^s viii^d.

Itm. for the obyte of Mesteres Swannys the xiith day of ffebruary
vii^s vii^d.

Summa of the obetts xxii^s iij^d.

The tapars for the lamp. ffyrst payed for iij halff pownde tapars
ffor the lamp a yent All Halen in new wex all saff ij uncs
prese xi^d and ffor the strykyng ob quad. Summa xi^d ob quad.

Fol. 70 vo.

Itm. ffor ij halff lb tapars for the lampe a yent the Twelff evyn in
new wax xv uncs prese viij^d ob and for the strekyng ob
quad. ix^d quad.

Itm. payed ffor iij halff ti tapars for the lampe ayenst Easter in
new wex and strykyng xij^d ob quad.

Itm. for the strykyng of the lamp tapars ayenst Mydsomer in new
wex x uncs prese v^d and for strykyng ob quad. v^d ob quad.

* Stools.

Itm. for iij halff ti tapars for the lamp ayenst the viiith day of
Septembr in new wex xvii uncs prese viii^d ob and ffor
strekyng ob quad. Summa ix^d quad.

Summa off the charge of the lampe

Tapers iij^s ob quad.

Oyle for the lamp. Itm. payed for xxviii quarts of oyle for ye
lamp ffor ye hole yere prece of every quart iij^d

Summa ix^s iij^d.

Summa patett.

Seochyns. Itm. payed for iij levis off gold paper for seochyns
a yenst Seint Andrew Day iij^d

Itm. payed for for cc seochyng makyng xii^d.

Summa xvi^d.

Kepyng of ye klok. Itm. payed to the clerke kepyng the klok for
the hole yere for cristmas quarter thanunciacion of our
lady the natyvyte of seint Jo^{hn} Baptyst and Mihelmas
quarter xx^d

Summa vj^s viii^d.

Summa vj^s viii^d.

Fo. 71 ro.

Wagis for the clerke. Itm. payed unto the clerke for hys wagis
for kristmas quarter alone that was leveable emong ye
parysschons xj^d.

Itm. to make the ffull of his wagis at our lady day for the same
quarter vi^d.

Itm. to make full his wagis at mydsom^r for the same quarter

xii^d ob.

Itm. to make full his wagis a yenst Myheff Mas quarter xv^d.

Summa iij^s ix^d ob.

The lyght of seynt Andrew. ffirst payed to Thomas Calowe for
v ti iij quarters of new wex for Seynt Andrewis lyght prece
le ti vii^d summa iij^s iij^d quad. and for strekyng of the seyed
lyght vii^d ob Summa of the hoole lyght iij^s xi^d ob quad.

Summa iij^s xi^d ob quad.

The crosse lyght. ffirst payed to Thomas Kalowe for xiii ti off
new wex for the crosse lyght prece le ti viii^d Summa viii^s viii^d.

Itm. payed for the strikyng of the same lyght weyng in the hoole
xl ti and di. wher of in new wex as is above seyed (xiii ti)
and in old wex xxvii ti di. xx^d quad.

Summa x^s iiiii^d quad.

Paskall and font tapars. Itm. delyvered unto Thomas Calowe the
old paskall w^t the Judas weyng xxi ti and a quarter.

Itm. lowyth in new wex for the seyed paskall and for the font tapar iiij ff prece le fi viii ^d	Summa ij ^s viii ^d .
It. payed for the strekyng of the seyed paskall and font tapars weyng in the hole xxv ff and a quarter prece	xii ^d ob. Summa ij ^s viii ^d ob.

Fol. 71 vo.

Repacions of necesser' belongyng unto ye Cherche. ffyrst payed to Thomas ffrenche for iii ells of lynen clothe prece	xxi ^d .
It. payed for the slevyng of iiij awbys* and mendyng the same	iiij ^d .
It. payed for the mendyng of iiij surpleses	viiij ^d .
It. payed for the mendyng of the ffyre pann	vj ^d .
It. payed for a key for the chest yn ye lofft	ij ^d .
It. payed for a loke makyng for the krysmatory	ij ^d .
It. payed for a key for ye chest in seynt Troman's† lofft	iiij ^d .
It. payed to a tynker mendyng the grete candylstyks makyng clene of the same mendyng and makyng clene the sensur schyp and ij awter candylstyks at ij tymes	iiij ^s .
It. payed for ij ff of leede for the sakerment‡	id ob.
It. payed for a line‡ for the same	id.
It. payed for the vyse‡ makyng	iiij ^d .
It. payed for a lok for the stepyll dore	v ^d .
It. payed for ij halters for the draganys§	id.
It. payed for mendyng of the thyrd bell and for nayelis for the same Bell	xvi ^d .
It. payed for the wachyng of the sepulkre	vj ^d .
It. payed for wessyng and Repayeryng of the churche clothis for an hole yere	iiij ^s .
It. payed for coolis in washyng ye sepulytyr	ij ^d .
	Summa xiii ^s x ^d ob.

Fol. 72 ro.

It. payed to a power man makyng clene a stabyll in Pyllory Lane	id ob.
fforin reparacions. It. for setting on a lok on ye store hows dore	id.
It. in Reparacions duon in a stabyll in Pillory Lane ffyrst vii planks conteyenyng xxxviii foote et di. prece	xiii ^d .
It. payed for tiler for the porehe wyndow	vj ^d .

* Albes.

† St. Tronyon.

‡ The Pix was suspended by a cord, weighted its other end, and let up and down by means of a vice.

§ ? Dragons.

|| Coals.

It. in nayelis for the seyed reparacone	iiij ^d ob.
It. iij c prig for the same	ij ^d .
It. in lathe	i ^d ob.
It. in lyme	iiij ^d .
It. cc new tyle	x ^d .
It. v ffastnys* prece	iiij ^d .
It. payed for the wagis of ij carpentyrs a day wyth mete and drynk	xii ^d .
It. payed for ij Tylarrs ij dayes werkyng there	xvi ^d .

Summa vi^s ii^d.

Reparacons don at Sandwych. ffyrst for a quartern of a c Bord for a gate for the gardyn in Sandwych whyche Copelay occupyeth

vii^d.

It. halff a c of iiii peny nayeles

ij^d.

It. for a looke and a key

vj^d.

It. for a carpentyre halff a day

iiij^d.

It. iij c thache for the same gardyn

iijs^s.

It. for a looke for the howse

iiij^d.

It. payed to a man cartyng the dyke for ij dayes

x^d.

It. payed for a man dawbyng† a bowte the howse for a day

v^d.

It. ffor ij lods of clay

vi^d.

It. for ij c Rodds‡ for the wall

v^d.Summa vii^s.

Fol. 72 vo.

The making of yron stolis. It. payed for ij stoolis of Iron for the Rectours weyng lv li in Iron prece le li ij^d ob. Summa xi^s v^d ob.

It. a li of redd leede for the payntyng of ye same

ij^d.

It. a li of vomelome§ for the same

xiiii^d.

It. xiiii yerds of gertweb for the same

vij^d.

It. a nell of dornyks|| for the same

v^d.Summa xiii^s ix^d ob.

The payntyng of ye Imagis in the roodeloft. Itm. the seyed accomptaunts aske allowance for the payntyng of ij Imagis w^t ther howsyng in the roodloft of the bequeth of Mr. ffysche xl^s.

Summa xl^s.

A newe antyphonar. Itm. payed for a new Brevyatt¶ antyfoner bought the xxiiii day of September for the fforseyed chyrch prece

iiii li xiii^s viii^d.

* Fastenings.

† Plastering with dawb, i.e., clay and chopped straw.—Wright's *English Dialect Dictionary*.

‡ i.e., Lathes. § ? Vermillion.

|| The name of a town in Hainault (in French called Tournay) applied to fabrics manufactured there.

¶ Abbreviated.—N.E.D.

The mortuary tapar. Itm. payed unto Wyim Martyn wexchanlar
for iiij fl and di. of new wex for the mortuary tapars prece
le li viii^d Summa iij^s.
Itm. payed for the strekyng of the seyed tapars weyng xii fl prece
le li ob Summa vi^d.
Summa iij^s vi^d.

Fol. 73 ro.

Vacaçons. Itm. the seyed accomptaunts aske allowanc for a gardyn
in the cownty of Sandwych now let to ferme unto oon John
Copley for yers beyng voyed unocupyed by halff a
yere iij^s iij^d.
It. for a gardeyn in sent Poulis parysche beyng unocupyed w^toute
a ffermor by the space of iij quarters of a yere xii^d.
It. for a stabyll yn Pyllorilane late Robard Boonys beyng w^towte
a ffermor and unocupyed by the space of the hole yere
ij^s viii^d.
Summa vii^s.

Soluçons. ffyrst, payed unto M^r Nycolas Symon in dett and unto
hym in the foote of his accoñpt for the whyche dett he
w^theld a Brokyn Chales that he hathe now delyveryd ix^s ix^d.
It. payed for a potell of Malsey for the syngers yn the quyer v^d.
It. payed to a sergent for his fees for to a rest Thomas Krox iij^d.
It. payed to a clark for drawyng and wrytyng off this accoñpt xx^d.
Summa xii^s ij^d.

Fol. 73 vo.

Summa of all solucõns, reparacõins, allowaunces and paye-
ments xiii li ij^s ix^d ob quad.
And so the seyed accomptaunts ow lviii^s viii^d ob quad.
When off they aske to be alowyd payed unto Joyes orgayenmakyr
in parte of payement for a new payer of smale organes
callid portatyfs* besyde the stuff off the olde organes to hym
delyvyd xxiii^s v^d.
And so remayenyth clerly in the hands of the seyed accomptaunts all
thyng rekenyed and countyd clerly dew unto the seyde
parysche upon ther accoñpt made the v day of Januar the
xi yere of Kyng Henry the viii xxxv^s ix^d ob. quad.

In the presene of Master Thomas ffoox, Alderman, John a tent,

* "Portative," especially applied to a kind of small organ which could be played in procession. Murray. "New English Dictionary." 1909.

John Tyle, John Burges, John Elys, Antony Knygth, Thomas frenche, Thomas Jore, John Kopyn, Wyim Tewxbery and others.

Fol. 74 ro.

[1518-19, Henry VIII.] Thaccoñpt of Thomas ffrensihe and John Cöpyn Wardens of the parysshe church of Seint Andrew Thapostell in Caunterbury from the fest of Seint Mighett tharchaungeñ in the xth yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seint Mighett tharchangeñ then nexte ensuyng in the xith yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of an hole yere.—J.S.*

Arrerag. ffirst the seid wardens charge themself w^t certeyn money receyved of Robert Lewes late warden due unto the seid church as apperyth in the foot of the same accoñpt.

Summa xxxv^s ix^d ob quad.

Summa patet xxxv^s ix^d ob quad.

ffarmys. Itm. the seide accomptaunts charge them self for the ffarms of vii acres of lande lyeng beside Seint Lawrence in the hands of Jamys Colman by the yere x^s.

Itm. of Agnes Undrewode for the yers fferme of an house in Pyllorylane ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrensche for the fferme of a Stabyñ in Pyllory Lane for an hole yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Raynold Gate for the fferme of an other Stabyñ in Pyllory Lane for an hoole yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of John Vangeld for the fferme of a Stabyñ w^t a Gardeyn in Pyllory Lane for a yere vi^s viii^d.

Itm. of Withm Clark for the fferme of a pece of lande in Seint Pauls parysshe ij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of Robert Gray for the fferme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls parysshe by the yere xvi^d.

Itm. of John Copley of Sandwyche for the fferme of a gardeyn there in Sandwyche for oon hole yere vi^s viii^d.

Summa of the ffermys xxxvi^s.

Fol. 74 vo.

Itm. Receyved of John Lomeherst the yonger for rent of ij tenements in the Parysshe of our Lady of Northgate for a yere v^s.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for the rent of her house in the seide parysshe for a yere xx^d.

* Probably initials of the scribe.

Itm. of JOHN Raynold for the rent of the corner house in the seide Parysshe whiche was Withm Bries for a year	vij ^d ob.
Itm. of Henry Grene for the rent of a tenement in the same parysshe whiche was his Moderrs by the yere	xiii ^d .
Summa of the Rents viii ^s v ^d ob.	
Casuall receyts. Itm. Receyved in money gadered on Seint Andrews day by meanes of scocheons	ix ^s vii ^d .
Itm. receyved of the Brethern of the Crosse lyght and pascall money att Easter	xxi ^s ix ^d ob.
Itm. receyved in money gadered by the parysshons aswell by men as by women att hoktyde	xxi ^s xi ^d .
Itm. receyved for the waste of the herse tapers for Mr. ffysshē att his obyte	viii ^d .
Itm. for the waste of the hersse tapers for the obyte of Thomas Bery	vii ^j ^d .
Itm. receyved of JOHN a Tent for the waste of vi torchys	xii ^d .
Itm. receyved of JOHN ffysshē for the wast of ij torchys	iiij ^d
Itm. of Thomas Gore for the waste of ij torchys	iiij ^d .
Itm. receyved for the waste of the herse tapers for Mrs. Swannys obyte	viii ^d .
Itm. of Huetts wydowe for the waste of ij Torchys	iiij ^d .
Summa lvij ^s v ^d ob.	
Fol. 75 ro.	
Obite. Itm. Receyved of Maister Nootē Alderman and Chamberlayn of Caunterbury for the obite of Withm Benett	x ^s .
Summa patet x ^s .	
A bequeth. Itm. Receyved of the wydowe of Robert Sare executor of the testament of Withm Petyte of the bequethe of the same Withm Petytt to the byeng of a new sate of Coopys* as in the same testament playnly apperyth	xx ti.
Summa patet.	
Summa of all Receyts, farmys, Rents, waste of tapars and torchys, arrerags, obytes and bequethes as is above wryten	
xxvii ti vii ^s viii ^d ob quad.	
Wherof: The seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed for the obyte of Edmond Mynott this yere	ij ^s .
Obytts. Itm. for the obyte of Withm Benett	x ^s .
Itm. for the obyte of Robert Boone	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for the obyte of Mrs. Swann	vii ^s vii ^d .
Summa of the obytts xxij ^s iiij ^d .	

* Set of copes.

Oyle for the lampe. Itm. paied to Robert Lews for xxxiiii quarts
of oyle for the lampe for the hoole yere prece le quart iiij^d

Summa xi^s iii^d.

Summa xj^s iii^d.

Fol. 75 vo.

Itm. paied for iij half pownd tapers for the lamp the viiith day of
Octobr w^t the olde wex strykyng x^d.

Itm. for iij half lb tapers for the lampe ayenst Crystemas w^t the
old stock strykyng x^d o^b.

Itm. for the lampe tapers renewyng ayenst seint Mathews day viii^d.

The lampe tapers. Itm. iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst the
iiijth day of Maii w^t the old wex x^d.

Itm. paied for renewyng of the foreseid lampe tapers ayenst Seint
Peturs day x^d.

Itm. for strykyng and renewyng of the seide lampe tapers ayenst
seint Bartilmews day xii^d.

Summa of the charge of the lampe tapers v^s o^b.

Scocheons. Itm. paied for cc and an half c scocheons bought
ayenst seint Andrews day prece in gross ij^s ij^d.

Summa patet.

The lyght of seint Andrew. Itm. paied for vii lb and a quarter of
new wex bought for seint Andrews lyght prece le lb vij^d o^b
quad. Summa iiij^s viij^d quad.

Itm. paied for strykyng of the same lyght weyeng xiii lb prece le
lb. strykyng o^b Summa vi^d o^b.

Summa of the hoole lyght v^s ij^d o^b quad.

Torchys bought. Itm. paied for iiij newe torchys bought weyeng
lvij lb. prece le lb. iiij^d o^b Summa xvi^s vij^d o^b.

Fol. 76 ro.

Summa patet.

The cross lyght. Itm. paied for strykyng of the crosse lyght
weyeng in olde wex xl lb. and di. every lb. o^b.

Summa xx^d quad.

Itm. paied for xi lb. and di. of new wex bought for the same lyght
prece le lb. vij^d quad. Summa vij^s vi^d o^b quad.

Summa of the hoole lyght ix^s iiiij^d.

Pascall and ffonte taper. Itm. paied for iij lb. and di. of new wex
bought for the Pascall and fonte taper prece le lb. viii^d quad.

Summa ij^s iiiij^d o^b quad.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the same pascaff and fonte taper weyeng
xxv lb. iij quarters prece in gross xij^d ob.

Summa of the hole lyght iij^s v^d quad.

Itm. paid to the clerk for keypyng of the clock for the hoole yere
that is to say Cristemas quarter, Th'annuñciacon of our
lady, the nativite of seint Joñn Baptist and seint Mighett
tharchaungell every quarter xx^{ti} d. Summa vj^s. viij^d.

Summa patet.

Wags for the clerk. Itm. paid unto the clark for his wags for Criste-
mas quarter, more then was leveable emongs the parysshons xvi^d.

Itm. for our lady quarter more then was leveable xiii^d.

Itm. for Mydsomer quarter more than was leveable ij^s ob.

Itm. for Mighelmas quarter in lyke maner ij^d.

Summa iiiij^s vii^d ob.

Fol. 76 vo.

Surplusses. Itm. paid for xii Ells and iij quarteres of clothe for
to make ij surplusses prece le Ell viii^d. Summa viii^s vi^d.

Itm. paid for xii Ells and a quarter of clothe for to make ij other
supplusses price le ell vii^d ob quad. Summa vii^s xi^d.

Itm. paid for makyng of the same iiiij surplusses every surplesse
xij^d. Summa iiiij^s.

Summa xx^s v^d.

A newe sute of Blewe Itm. paid for a new blewe sute bought
att london by the seide wardens fforth w^t the helpe of Paule
Rychemond beyng at the byeng of the same by thassent
and nominacon of all the heade parysshons of the seid
parysshe w^t suche money as the same wardens receyved of
the wydowe of Robert Sare xx^{ti} fi.

Itm. in Reward gevyn unto the seide wardens and to the seide
Paule Ricchmond towards there costs in Rydyng to London
for the byeng of the seide sute iij^s iiiij^d.

Itm. gevyn unto my lorde* of seint Gregorys for the halowyng of
the seide sute for a cup of wyne iiiij^d.

Summa xx^{ti} fi iij^s viii^d.

Acquietauncs. Itm. paid for makyng and wrytyng of ij acquietauncs
for the wydowe of Robert Sare oon for the xx^{ti} fi whiche wee the
seide wardens late receyved and the other for vi fi xiii^s and iiiij^d
whiche was delyvered to Mr. ffoote and Mr. Rutteland vi^d.

* The Prior of St. Gregory's Priory in Northgate Street. It stood on the opposite side of the way to St. John's Hospital, and its entrance was opposite that of the hospital. It was a house of Austin Canons, founded by Archbishop Lanfranc in 1084.

Fol. 77 ro.

Summa patet.

Itm. paied for the wasshyng of the clothes belongyng unto the
Chirche for the hole yere iijs.

Itm. paied to a ffryour* for wasshyng of iiij corporassys ij^d.

Itm. paied for a bell roope for oon of the bells iiij^d.

Itm. for a newe glasse for the lampe i^d.

Itm. paied to John Copyn for nayle and pynnys for the sepulchre i^d.

Itm. paied for girdylls for the Awbys j^d.

Itm. for Cake for the chyldren on Palme Sunday j^d.

Wesshyng w^t other Reparacons don in the Church. Itm. paied to
John Copyn for a lock and a key for the stepyll dore iiij^d.

Itm. paied to John Copyn for nayle to mende the Clock i^d.

Itm. paied for a matte to ley in the Quyre v^d.

Itm. paied for cools for them that wacchyd the sepulture and for
brede and drynk iiij^d.

Itm. paied for a poteff for the syngarrs in the Quyre on Cristemas
day and on Palme Sunday vi^d.

Summa v^s v^d.

Vacacons. Itm. the seide wardens aske allowaunce for a gardeyn in
Seint Pauls parissh beying voyed by the space of half a
yere viii^d.

Itm. for a stabyll in Pyllory Lane the whiche Mr Doctor late had
to fferme nowe in the hands of Raynold Gate beying voyed
by the space of iij quarterrs of a yere ijs.

Summa ijs viii^d.

Fol. 77 vo.

Itm. paied to a carpenter for mendyng of the steirs in the house
wherin Agnes Underwods dwellyth in Pyllory lane for his
labour and stuff viii^d.

Itm. paied to Henry Glasyar for mendyng and glasyng the wyn-
dowes in the loft and in the body of the churche ijs iiij^d.

Reparacons. Itm. paied to John Vangeld for a key and mendyng
of his lock to the stabyll dore iiij^d.

Itm. paied to Wiffm att West for mendyng of all the sats in our
church ijs.

Summa vjs iiij^d.

Summa of all solucōns, allocacōns, Reparacons,
and paiements xxvi li v^s vi^d ob.

And soo the seide wardens owe xxij^s ij^d quad.

* Friar.

Whereof pai'd unto the clerk for wrytyng of thys accompt xii^d.
 And soo Remayneth in the hands of the seide Thomas ffrensche
 accomptaunte clerely due uppon this his accompt made and
 yelden the xx^{ti} day of Maii in the xiith yere of the reign of
 Kyng Henry the viiith. The whiche xxi^s ij^d quad. the seid
 Thomas ffrensche hethe delyvered and pai'd unto the foreseid
 John Copyn his ffelowe, and soo the seid Thomas ffrensche
 is even and quyte.

Md. Also delyvered unto the foreseid John Copyn then and there
 in the presence of all the cheyf personys of the parysshe by
 the foreseid Thomas ffrensche a Brokyn Chalice.

Fol. 78 ro.

[1519-20, Hen^y VIII.] Thaccoũpt of John Copyn and Antony
 Knyght wardeyns of the Parysshe Church of Seint Andrews
 thappestell in Caunterbury from the feste of Seint Mighett
 tharchaungeff in the xith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith
 unto the feste of Seint Mighett tharchaungeff then nexte ensuyng
 in the xijth yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of oon hole
 yere J. S.

Arrerags. ffirst the seid wardens charge theymselw w^t certeyn
 money receyved of Thomas ffrensche late warden due unto
 the seid Church as apperith in the foote of his accompt.

Summa xxi^s ij^d quad.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. Itm. the seide accomptaunts charge themself w^t the
 ffarme of vii acrs of lande lieng beside seint Laurence in the
 handys of Jamys Coleman by the yere x^s.

It. of Agnes Undrewode for the fferme of an house in Pyllory lane
 for iij quarterrs and of Thomas Oxennbregge for oon quarter.

Summa ij^s viij^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrensche for the fferme of a stabyff in Pyllory
 Lane by the yere ij^s viii^d.

It. of Raynold Gate for the fferme of a stabyff in the seide Pyllory
 Lane by the yere ij^s viii^d.

It. of John Vangele for the fferme of a nother stabyff w^t a gardeyn
 in the seide Pyllory Lane, by the yere vj^s viii^d.

It. Receyved of Wiffm Clerk for ffarme of a pece of lande callyd a
 gardeyn in the parysshe of seint Pauls by the yere iij^s iij^d.

It. receyved of Richard Copley of Sandwiche for the fferme of a
 gardeyn in Sandwiche by the yere vj^s viii^d.

It. of Wiſſm Gray for the fferme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls paryſſhe to hym lette fferme w^t all reparacõns on his cost yerely to be born, by the yere xii^d.
Summa xxxv^s viii^d.

Fol. 78 vo.

Rents. Itm. receyved of Joñn Lomehurst the younger for rent of ij tenements in the paryſſhe of Our Lady of Northgate for a yere v^s.
 It. of Kendalls wydowe for the rent of her house in the seide paryſſhe for a yere xx^d.
 It. of Joñn Raynold for rent of the corner house in the same paryſſhe the whiche late Wiſſm Bries for a yere vij^d ob.
 It. of Henry Grene for rent of a tenement in the same paryſſhe whiche was his moderrs by the yere xiii^d.
Summa of the rents viii^s v^d ob.

Obyte. Itm. Receyved of Maister Nutt, Chambleyn and Alderman of Caunterbury for the obyte of Wiſſm Benett x^s.

Summa patet.

Casuall Receyts. Itm. receyved in money gadered by meanes of skocheons on seint Andrews day ijj^s v^d ob.
 It. receyved of the brothern of the Crosse lyght And in Pascall money att Easter xxijj^s iij^d.
 It. in money gadered by the paryſſhons on Hok Munday and Tewysday aswell by men as by women xiii^s viii^d ob.
 It. rec' for the waste of the mortuary tapers for Mr. ffysshie vijj^d.
 It. for the waste of the mortuary tapers for Mestres Swannys obyte vijj^d.
 It. for the waste of the mortuary tapers for Joñn Tylley for his buryeng and Monethye Day by the hands of Wiſſm Lawrence xvj^d.
 It. of Wiſſm Lawrance for the waste of iiij torchis att the buryeng of Joñn Tylley vijj^d.
 It. of Robert Lews for the waste of ij torchys for his doughter iiij^d.
 It. receyved of Joñn Joñnson for the waste of ij torchys for his chyld iiij^d.
 It. of the wardens of the Grocerrs pajeaunte for vij lb. and a half in torches wasted aboute there pajeaunte prece le lb. iiij^d.
Summa ij^s vi^d.

Fol. 79 ro. Summa of the casuals xlvijs xi^d.

A bequethe. Itm. receyved of Wylm Laurance of the bequethe of
 Joñn Tylley to the Crosse lyght and to seint Andrews
 lyght iijs.

Summa iijs.

A Benyvolence. Itm. receyved of the Prioressse of seint Laurance*
 towards the fyndyng of a lampe, due yerely out of ffenkylls
 housys whiche she and her susterrs have nowe knowlegyd
 that they should pay a peny yerely and soo to contynew
 In knowlegge whereof they have putt us in possession for
 vi yeres past every yere id. Summa vjd.

Itm. receyved for a quarter of a C. of leade sold, whiche was gevyn
 by the parysshons unto the ffonte, over and above a quarter
 of a C. delyvered unto Mr. Thomas ffooks whiche he lent
 unto the greate organys xiijd.

Summa xixd.

Summa of All Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, wast of Tapers and
 Torchys, Arrerag', Obytes, bequethes and Benyvolences as
 is a boveseid vi^{ll} viijs ix^d ob.

Whereof: The seide accomptaunts aske to be alowyd for the obyte
 of Edmond Mynot for this yere ijs.

Itm. for the obyte of Wylm Benett xs.

Itm. for the obyte of Robert Boone ijs viiij^d.

Itm. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys viijs viij^d.

Summa xxij^s iiij^d.

Fol. 79 vo.

The lyght of Seint Andrewe. Itm. paid for v lb. of newe wax for
 Seint Andrews lyght prece le lb. ix^d ob. Summa iijs xi^d ob.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the lyght weyeng in the hole bothe in
 olde and in newe wax xiiii lb. prece viij^d.

Summa iiij^s vi^d ob.

The lampe tapers. Itm. paid for a lb. and a half lb. of newe wax for
 the lampe tapers ayenst Seint ffrauncs day prece le lb. ix^d ob.
 and for strykyng of the same iiij tapers ob. quad. Summa xv^d.

Itm. paid for a lb. and a half lb. newe wax prece le lb. ix^d ob. for
 the lampe tapers aud for strykyng of the same ayenst
 Cristemasse xv^d.

Itm. paid for iiij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Seint Mathey
 w^t the strykyng xv^d.

* St. Laurence Hospital in the Old Dover Road, Canterbury, founded by
 Abbot Hugh II. of St. Austin's Abbey for leprous monks and their relations
 in 1137. It was endowed with seven acres of land around it, and was provided
 with a chaplain and a clerk.

- Itm. paied for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst the feste of
Easter w^t the strykyng prece xv^d.
- Itm. paied for iij half tapers for the lampe ayenst Trynyte Sunday
of the old stocks of the lampe lefte at tymys and kepte to
gydder ob. quad.
- Itm. paied for the strykyng of iij half lb. tapers ayenst seint laurence
day of olde wex perteynyng to the lampe lefte at tymys ob. quad.
Summa v^s i^d ob.
- Oyle for the lampe. Itm. paied for xxviii^{ti} quarts of oyle for the
lampe for the hole yere, prece le quarte iiij^d. Summa ix^s iiiij^d.
Summa ix^s iiiij^d.
- Skocheons. Itm. paied for iiij levys of gold papers to make the
skocheons w^t ayenst seint Andrews day prece the leve i^d.
Summa iiiij^d.
- Itm. paied to the payntor for makyng of CC. Skocheons xiiiij^d.
Summa xviiij^d.
- The Crosse lyght. Itm. paied to Robert Lews for vii lb. of new
wex for the Crosse lyght prece le lb. ix^d ob.
Summa v^s vi^d ob.
- Fol. 80 ro.
- Itm. paied for strykyng of the same lyght weyeng in the hole
xxxviii lb. wherof in new wex as is abovesaid viij lb. and in
olde wex xxxi lb. prece le lb. strykyng ob. Summa xix^d.
- The Pascall and ffont Tapers. Itm. paied for iij lb. of newe wax
for the Pascall and ffont tapers weyeng in the hole xxvi lb.
prece le lb. ob. Summa xiiiij^d.
- Kepyng of the clock. Itm. paied to Edward Brooke our Clerk for
Kepyng of the Clock for half ayere endyng att the feste of
the annunciacon of our lady iiij^s iiiij^d.
- And to me John Copyng for the kepyng of the Clock the other half
yere endyng at Seint Mighell iiij^s iiiij^d.
Summa vi^s viiiij^d.
- Bell Roopys and Bawdarykks. Itm. paied to Wifm Nasshe for iij
Bell roopys weyeng xiii lb. prece le lb. j^d. quad. Summa xviij^d.
- Itm. paied to Wifm Stephyn for mendyng of iij Bawderykks for
the bells viij^d.
Summa xxiiiij^d.
- Pavage. Itm. paied to John Pavyour for pavyng of iiij yerds and
an half in length and oon yerde in bredyth before the
Churche dore viiiij^d.
Summa viiiij^d.

- Reparacōns. ffyrst paied to John Crosby for mendyng the waithe
of the clock ij^d.
- Itm. paied to Wiffm Hunte mason for mendyng of the churche
wall ayenst Nicholas Sadelerrrs iiij^d.
- Itm. paied for iiij quarterrs of lyme to white the Church wall
with, prece le quarter vj^d. Summa ij^s.
- Itm. paied to Wiffm Chapman tylar for castyng of the churche
walls and whiting of the same by covenante in bargeyn
agreed v^s ix^d.
- Fol. 80 vo.
- Itm. paied for a loade of sande vj^d.
- Itm. paied to Thomas Chapman, tylar for havyng oute the greate
Chest that Thomas Petyte bequethed and for cloysyng down
the tyles ageyn iiij^d.
- Itm. paied to Savyell, smyth, for ij keyes makyng to sett the
clock w^t iiij^d.
- Itm. paied to the seid Savyell for mendyng of a certeyn spryng
longyng unto the clock iiij^d.
- Itm. paied to Danyell for mendyng of a lock and makyng of a
newe key iiij^d.
- Itm. paied to Danyell for shettyng togyder the clapper of the
greate bell iiij^d.
- Itm. paied to Wiffm Heryson joyner for mendyng ij Desks in the
Quyre iiij^d.
- Itm. paied to the seide Wiffm joyner for setting togyder of a pece
of weynscott for the organ pypes to rest unto and for a
daywerk more then Mr. Wodenysborughe dyd pay ij^d.
- Itm. paied for wyer to amend the clock w^t j^d.
- Itm. paied to Wiffm Huntte mason abatyng the wall ayenst the
newe organys ij^d.
- Itm. paied to John Champnesse for makyng clere of vj greate
candylstykkks and setting fast ij lyons unto the ffeete of the
same candylstykkks ayenst Easter ij^s.
- Itm. paied to John Champnes for mendyng our lady Branche in
the churche ij^d.
- Itm. paied for a potell of malsey for the syngarrs in the Quyer on
Crystemasse day and on Palme Sunday vj^d.
- Itm. paied to Danyell Smyth for mendyng of the sookett of our
whele and for mendyng of a small nutt for the dyall iiij^d.
- Itm. paied to George Sutton for mendyng of the west wyndowe iiij^d.

Itm. paied for Wesshyng, mendyng and rapairyng of the churche
clothys thys yere iijs.

Itm. paied to a Glover for ij new skynnys and for the makyng of
the cussheens in the Quayre viijs^d.

Fol. 81 ro.

Itm. paied to Danyell Smyth for mendyng all parts of the Vaans
and makyng a newe poynte for the same vi^d.

Itm. paied for nayle to make the chest in the botom of the newe
organys i^d o^b.

Itm. paied for iiij^{or} corner plats for the chest that Petet gave iiij^d.

Itm. paied to George joyner for makyng of a dore for to shett
before the bellowys of the organys viii^d.

Summa xix^s viii^d o^b.

Summa of all Soluçons, Allocaçons, Reparaçons,
and paiements iiij^{li} ij^s ij^d o^b.

And so the seide wardens owe xlv^s vij^d quad.

Wherof paied by thassent of the hedds of the parysshe to Symon
Gyllert for a bargayne made w^t Joyce, organ maker that
was due to the seid Symon xx^s.

Also leyd oute by the seide John Coppyng and delyvered unto the
hands of the newe Churche Wardens the ij^{de} day of July in
the xiiiith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith toward
the mendyng of the greate organys vi^s vii^d.

And paied for wrytyng of this acco^{mt} xij^d.

And soo remayneth in the hands of the seide accomptaunts thereby
due upon there acco^{mt} made and yelden the xijth day of
Novembr in the xiiiith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the
viiith in the presence of Wiffm Rutland, John Alcock,
Alderman Robert Lews, Sheref of Caunterbury, Paule
Ritchemond, John Burges, Antony Knyght, Thomas
ffrensshe, Thomas Gylland, Thomas Goer and Wiffm
Laurence xvii^s xj^d quad.

Whiche summa of money w^t a brokyn Chalice also then beyng in
the keyng of the seide John Copyn was then and there
delyvered by the same John Copyn unto Antony Knyght
beyng warden.

Fol. 81 vo.

[1520-21, Henry VIII.*] Thaccompts of Anthony Knyght and
Wiffm Holte wardens of the Parisshe Churche of Seynt Andrewe

* A more modern style of spelling begins about this time.

thappostell in Caunterbury frome the feast of Seynt Mighett tharchangeff in the xii^{the} yere of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the viii^{the} unto the same feast of Seynt Mighett in the xiii^{the} yere of the seid Kyng that is to say by one hoole yere.

Arrerag'. ffurst the wardens yeld accompt of xvii^s xi^d quad. receyvid of Joĥn Copyn late warden, of tharrerags of his last accompts as yt apperith in the ffote of the same.

Summa xvii^s xi^d quad.

Summa patet.

Fermys. Itm. the same accomptaunts yeldith accompt of x^s receyvid of Jamys Coleman for ferme of vij acres of lond lyeng besyde Saynt Laurance. Summa x^s.

Itm. of ij^s viii^d for the ferme of ane house in Pyllory Lane in the hands of Agnes Andrewe by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrenche for the ferme of a Stable in Pyllory lane for one yere ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 82 ro.

Itm. of Raynold Gate for the ferme of ane other stable in Pyllory Lane for this yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Joĥn Vangele for ferme of ane other Stable w^t a Garden in the seid lane by yere vj^s viii^d.

Itm. of Joĥn Tyllys for ferme of a pece of land in Seynt Paules parysshe iiij^s iiij^d.

Itm. for the ferme of a garden in the parysshe of Seynt Paulys late in the hands of Robert Tray, bocher by the yere xvi^d.

Itm. of John Copley of Sandwiche for the ferme of a garden in Sandwiche by the yere vi^s viii^d.

Summa of the fermys xxxvi^s.

Rentys. Itm. rec' of Joĥn Lomeherst the younger for rent of ij Tenements in the parisshe of our Lady of Northgate for one hole yere v^s.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent of her house in the seid Parisse for one yere xx^d.

Itm. of Joĥn Raynold for rent of the corner house late Wiffm Brice in the seid parisshe by yere vij^d ob.

Itm. of Harry Grene for rent of a tenement in the same parisshe by the yere xiiii^d.

Summa of the Rentys viii^s v^d ob.

Fol. 82 vo.

Casuall Receyts. Itm. rec' in money gathred upon Saynt Andrewys Day by meyns of scochons	iiij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. rec' of Brothren of the Crosse lyght and in pascall money at Easter this yere	xviii ^s x ^d ob.
Itm. rec' in money gathered aswell by men as by women at hoktyd this yere	xv ^s j ^d ob.
Itm. rec' of for the wast of the herse tapers for Mr. Joĥn ffyssh for his obyte	viii ^d .
Itm. rec' for wast of the herse tapers for the obyt of Mastres Swannys	viii ^d .
Itm. for the wast of the herse tapers for the obyt of Joĥn Tylle	viii ^d .
Itm. rec' of Joĥn Hobbys for the wast of iiij torches for his servants	viii ^d .
Itm. rec' of Mastres Symon for wast of the Mortuary tapers at the buryeng and Monthesmynd* of her husbond	xvi ^d .
Itm. rec' of her for the wast of ij torches	iiij ^d .
	Summa xliii ^s .
Obyte. Itm. rec' of Mr. Withm Nutte, Chamberlen of the Citie of Caunterbury for the obyte of Withm Benet	x ^s .
	Summa x ^s .

Fol. 83 ro.

Summa of all receyts of fermys, rentys, wast of torches and
tapers, arrerags, obyts this yere ys v^{li} xv^s iiiii^d ob quad.

Whereof:—

Obyts. The seyde accomptaunts asketh to be allowed for the obyt of Edmund Mynot for this yere	ij ^s .
Itm. for the obyt of Withm Benet	x ^s .
Itm. for the obyt of Robert Boone	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for the obyt of Mastres Swan	vii ^s vii ^d .
	Summa of the obyts xxii ^s ij ^d .
Oyle for the lampe. Itm. paid for xxiiii quarts and a pynte of ooyle for the lampe for the hoole yere price the quarte iiij ^d .	Summa viii ^s ij ^d .
	Summa viii ^s ij ^d .

Fol. 83 vo.

The Lampe Tapers. Itm. paid for ij half pownde tapers for the
lampe ayenst Seynt Andrewes Day w^t new wax i ti and
i ownce prece the ti ix^d ob. Summa totalis w^t strykyng xi^d.

* Monthesmynd, pen through.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst xij^{the} tyde w^t strykyng of the
old stok x^d ob.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Palme Sunday w^t the old wax
strykyng xii^d quad.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Whitsontyd w^t the strykyng
of the old wax ix^d.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Saynt Thomas tyme w^t y^e
strykyng of the old wax xi^d.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Saynt Laurence Day with
strykyng of the old wax xij^d.

Summa of the charges of the Lampe tapers
this yere v^s v^d ob quad.

The Lyght of Saynt Andrewe. Itm. paid for v li iij quartrons of
newe wax for Saynt Andrewes lyght price the li ix^d ob.

Summa iiijs vi^d ob.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the same light wayeng xiiii li iij quartrons
prece the li strykyng ob. Summa vii^d ob.

Summa v^s ij^d.

Fol. 84 ro.

The Crosse Lyght. Itm. paid for xi li and di. of newe wax for the
Crosse lyght prece the li ix^d ob. Summa ix^d ob quad.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the seid lyght wayeng xli li and di le li
strykyng ob. Summa xxi^d ob quad.

Summa x^s x^d ob.

The Pascall and fonte taper. Itm. paid for vj li di. of newe wax
for the pascall and fonte taper price the li ix^d ob.

Summa v^s i^d.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the seid light wayeng xxix li di. the li
strykyng ob. Summa xiiii^d ob.

Summa of that hole lyght vjs iij^d ob.

Kepng of the Clok. Itm. paid to John Copyn quarterly for
kepyng the Clock for every quarter xx^d. Summa of the
hole yere vj^s viii^d.

Summa vjs viii^d.

Fol. 84 vo.

Mortuary tapers. Itm. paid for iij li and di. of newe wax for the
Mortuary tapers price le li ix^d ob. Summa iij^s vj^d ob quad.

Itm. for strykyng of the seid tapers wayeng xij li prece le li
strykyng ob. Summa vj^d.

Summa iij^s ob quad.

Wasshyng w ^t other reparacons Done in the Churche.	Itm. paid for wasshyng of the Clothes belongyng to the Church for the hole yere	iijs.
Itm. paied to a tyler and his servant tylyng abowte the churche and making of a seete in the quire of bryk for ij dayes		xx ^d .
Itm. paid for C. of tyle		v ^d .
Itm. paid for C. of bryk		v ^d .
Itm. paid for ij semes of lyme		xj ^d .
Itm. paid for j basket to cary owt rubbyshe		ij ^d .
Itm. paid to a man for watchyng the sepultur		ij ^d .
Itm. paid for a quarte of Mawesy for the syngers in the Roodlofte one Palme Sunday		iiij ^d .
Itm. paid to Daunyett Smyth for ij doble ryds for the levys* of the orgaynes, and for a bolt of Iron w ^t ij Staples for the fonte		ij ^s vi ^d .

Fol. 85 ro.

Itm. paid to Morkyn for payntyng of the crosse staff	xii ^d .
Itm. paid to Symon Glasyer for mendyng of the glase wyndowe in the west ende of the churche	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid toward the mendyng of the orgaynes in the Roode loft to Anthony† the orgayn maker of London	vjs viii ^d .
Itm. paid for mendyng of dyvers albes and surplices this yere	x ^d .
	Summa xviii ^s v ^d .

Vacaçons. Itm. The seid accomptaunts asketh to be allowed for a Garden in Saynt Paulys parisshe bicause yt stode voyde and not hyred this yere

Itm. they aske allowance of ij ^s viii ^d paid to John Copley of Sandwiche for viii bussells of saferon heds whiche y ^t was agreed he shuld have at the takyng of the garden of Robert Lewes then beyng warden	ij ^s viij ^d .
	Summa iiijs.

Fol. 85 vo.

Reparaçones of Tenements etc.	Itm. paid to May for a newe beme and a rafter for the house that John Vangeld late occupied in Pylory Lane	xi ^d .
Itm. paid to the seid May for vi fote of tymber more for posts to kepe of[f] carts		ix ^d .
Itm. paid for C of tyle lath		viii ^d .

* Folding-doors.

† Early organ maker of London.

Itm. for di. C of dobyngs lath	ij ^d o ^b .
Itm. paid for M ^l of tyle	iiij ^s .
Itm. paid for M ^l priggs	viii ^d .
Itm. paid for ij lods of lome	viii ^d .
Itm. paid for iij semes of lyme price the seme vj ^d .	Summa xviii ^d .
Itm. paid for xi festowys* and vj corner tyles	xj ^d o ^b .
Itm. to ij Carpynters for ij dayes mendyng of the houses in Pyllory Lane	ij ^s .
Itm. paid for spykyns and other nayles	vij ^d
Itm. paid to a tyler and his man for vj dayes tylyng and doubyng about the Churche houses takyng by the day for them both w ^t mete and wags x ^d	Summa v ^s .
Itm. paid for C of tyle more	v ^d .
Itm. paid to a tyler and his man for a day more in the seid work x ^d .	
Itm. paid for a lood of sande	vi ^d .
Itm. paid for v festewetyles* more	iiij ^d .
Summa Reparacons of tenements xix ^s vj ^d .	

Fol. 86 ro.

Summa of all the solucons, allocacons, reparacons,
and payments this yere v^{li} xi^s iiij^d o^b.

Wherof :—

Payd for writyng of this accompts and entryng the same in this booke of accompts xij^d.

So remayneth in the hands of these accomptants iiij^s j^d quad.

Whiche iiij^s j^d quad. with a brokyn chales also then beyng in the hands of Anthony Kuyght was delyvered by the seid Anthony unto the hands of Willm Holte, warden the xiiii^{the} day of Novembre in the xiiij^{the} yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the viii^{the} in the presence of Willm Rutland, John Alcock, Alderman Robert Lewer, Sheref of Caunterbury, Paule Ricchemond, John Burges, John Copyn, Thomas ffrensse, Thomas Gillam, Thomas Goer and Willm Laurence.

Fol. 86 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 87 ro.

[1521-22, Henry VIII.] Thaccompts of Willm Holt and Thomas Gylham, Wardens of the Parisshe Churche of Seynt Andrewe thappostell in Caunterbury frome the feast of Seynt Mighell

* Festier = ridge tile. — Murray's N.E.D.

tharchangell in the xiiijthe yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the viiithe unto the same feast of Seynt Mighell in the xiiithe yere of the seid Kyng that ys to say by one hole yere.

farmys. Itm. the same accomptants yeldyth accompt of x^s receyvid of Jamys Colman for ferme of vii acres of land lyeng besyde Saynt laurance x^s.

Itm. of ij^s viij^d for the ferme of ane house in Pyllory Lane in the handys of Thomas Oxinbrige by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrienche for the fferme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane for one yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Raynolde Gate for the ferme of ane other stabyll in Pyllory Lane for thys yer ij^s viii^d.

Fol. S7 vo.

Itm. of John Vanegele for ferme of ane other stabyll in Pyllory Lane for thys yer vj^s viij^d.

Itm. of John Gybbys for ferme of a pece of lande in Saint Paulys parisshe ij^s iiij^d.

Itm. for the ferme of a garden in the Parisshe of Saint Pauls in the hands of Deffells wydowe be the yere xii^d

Itm. of John Copley widowe of Sandwich ffor the fferme of a Garden in Sandwich vj^s viii^d.

Summa of the ffermys xxxv^s viii^d.

Rentys. Itm. Rec' of John Lomeherst for rent of ij tenements in the parisshe of our lady of Northgate ffor one hole yere v^s.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent of her howse in the seid parisshe for one yere xx^d.

It. of John Raynold for rent of the corner howse in the said parisshe by yere vij^d ob.

It. of my lorde Prior of Saint Gregoreys for the rent of the tenement wasse Herre Greue in the same parisshe by the yere xiiii^d.

Summa of the Rentys viii^s v^d ob.

Fol. 88 ro.

Casuall receyts. Itm. rec' in money gatherd upon Saynt Andrewes Day by means of scochons v^s viii^d.

It. rec' of Brothren of the Crosse lyght and in Pascall Money at Easter this yere xxj^s v^d.

It. rec' in money gathered aswell by men as by women at hoktyd this yere xviiij^s vi^{ss}.

It. rec' for the wast of the herse tapers for M ^r John ffysshē for his obyte	viii ^d .
It. rec' for wast of the herse tapers ffor the obyte of Mastres Swannys	viii ^d .
It. rec' of John Copyn for wast of iiij torches at the bereyng of ys wyffe	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of hym for wast of the herse tapers	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of Wylm Holt for wast of iiij torches at the bereyng of ys wyffe	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of hym for wast of the herse tapers at the bereyng and monthesmynd	xvi ^d .
It. rec' of Robert Lewys for wast of the mortuary tapers for hys wyffe monytmynnd	viiij ^d .
Summa of the Casual Receytys l ^s xi ^d .	
Obyte. It. rec' of Mastr. John Allecoke, Chamberlein of the Citie of Caunterbury for the obyte of Wylm Benet	x ^s .
Summa x ^s .	

Fol. 88 vo.

Casuall Receyts. It. rec' of John ffranklyng for wast of ij torchys at the bereyng of ys chylde	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Mestres Symond for wast of the mortuary taperis at xij monthe mynd of her hosbon M ^r Nycolas Symond	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of John Byschope for wast of ij torchys	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Thomas Gylm for wast of ij torchys	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of John Stephyn of Berne for ij torchys	ij ^d .
It. rec' of Roberte Tonbrigge paveyre for olde stofe leftē of the pavyng afore the Churche	x ^d .
Summa ij ^s viij ^d .	

Summa of all Receyts of fermys, Rentys, and wast of
Thorches and tapers, arrerags and obyttys thys yere ys
v^{li} x^s ix^d ob.

Obyttys. Theseyd ac̄comptants asketh to be allowed for the obyte of Edmund Mynot for this yere	ij ^s .
Itm. for the obyte of Wylm Benet	x ^s .
Itm. for the obyte of Robert Boone	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for the obyte of Mestres Swan	vij ^s vii ^d .
Summa of the obyttys xxij ^s iiij ^d .	

Oyle for the lamps. Itm. paid for xxiii quartys of ooyle for the lampe for the hoole yere price the qarte iiij ^d	vj ^s vj ^d .
--	-----------------------------------

Fol. 89 ro.

The lampe tapers. Itm. paid for iij halfe pownde tapers for the
lampe ayenst Aft Haton in newe wax i li prec ix^d the
strekyng i^d ob. Summa x^d ob.

It. for iij halfe pownde tapers ayenst Crestmes wythe strykyng of
the olde stoke x^d ob.

It. for iij halfe powne tapers ayenst Candelmes wythe strekyng of
the olde stoke ix^d.

It. for iij halfe powne tapers ayenst Palme Sunday wythe strekyng
of the olde stoke x^d.

It. for iij halfe powne tapers ayenst Whitsontythe wyth the
strekyng of the olde stoke x^d.

It. for iij halfe pownde tapers ayenste Assumpcion of our Lady
with the strekyng the stoke xi^d.

Summa of the lampe taperis v^s j^d.

The lyght of Saynt Andrew. Itm. payd for vi t̄b iij quarters of
newe wax for saint Andrewes lyght price the li ix . . .

Summa v^s iij quad.

Itm. payd for strykyng of the same light wayng xv lb. di. pryce the
li strykyng ob. d. Summa viij^d ob.

Summa v^s viii^d. quad.

The Crose lyght. Itm. payd for xiiii t̄b i quarter of newe wax for
the crosse lyght prise le li viii^d ob. Summa x^s j^d.

It. payd for strykyng of the sayd lyght wayng xxxviii lb. iij quarters
the strekyng j lb. ob. d. xx^d.

Fol. 89 vo.

The Pascall and fonte taper. Itm. paid for vj lb. of newe wax for
the Pascall and fonte taper the j lb. vj^d ob. iij^s iij^d.

It. paid for strykyng of the same lyght wayng xxv lb. d. the
strekyng of i lb. ob. d. xxiij^d iij quad.

Summa v^s iij^d iij quad.

Torchys. It. payd to Thomas Calowe for ij Torchys weyng xxiii lb.
di. ayenst Corpes Cresty pree i lb. iij^d ob. vj^s x^d.

Kepynge the Cloke. It. payd to John Copyn for kepyn of the cloke
for the hole yere vj^s viii^d.

Summa xiii^s vj^d.

Reparacons done in the Churche, and wasshyng. It. payd to
Mr Rortlande the money he layd owte ffor the Parissche to
Antoney, orgen maker of London ffor mendyng of the orgens
in Rode lofte vj^s viij^d.

- It. payd to Paule Rycchemond for leyng owte at the same tym for
the same organs to the sayd ijjs^s iiij^d.
It. payd to Danyveff Smytth for ffylyng of the Knopys schorter
and for seutyng ane on the stolys for the Rectors Core and
mending the syde xiiii^d.
It. payd to tho same Danyell for a key to the Chirche dor and key
and stapyll to the case for torchs vj^d.
Itm. payed to Edward Broke Clarke for a key to qu(ir)e dor ij^d.
It. payd to John sonys wyffe for makyng a sorples of the clothe
Mr. Symon gave to Churche after ys seys xx^d.

Fol. 90 ro.

- Itm. payd John Morkyn paynter for i c skocheons of Seint Andrew
ayenst thedy x^d.
It. payd for a Coler of rede ffermelond for the beme afore Seint
Andrew and the yren for pascall viij^d.
It. payd for a potell of Malsey for the for the [*sic*] syngerrs in the
quyer on Crystemasse day Palme Sunday viii^d.
It. payd to a plomer for sawder and mending of the olde holey
water stope w^towte the churche dore viii^d.
It. payd to Robert Tonbrege paffeyer for paveyng afore the churehe
dore ffurst iij lotheys* of ston iiij^s and for ij lothes of watter
sande xij^d for hym and hys servants pavyng of serten yardys
vii^s [viii^s] xij^s.
It. payd for a basket to bere in robyse ij^d and to a laberer havyng
wey the ssoyl [out of] the of churche v^d.
It. payd for wachyng the sepulkere ij nytys kepyng the lyte and
colys to weche w^t and haloyng fe x^d.
It. payd for wessechyng at divers tymys the surplesys and auther
clotheys, hobyst[†] w^t oder dyvers thyngs iijs^s jd^ob.
It. payd unto the clarke for hys wagys more then wasse leveabyll
emongs perysshons the hole yer ijjs^s.

Summa Reparac' in the Church xxxiiii^s vij^d o^b.

Summa of all the Solyçons, allocaçons, Reparaçons
and payments thys yer v^{li} vjs^s jd^ob.

So remaynet in the hands of thys Accomptantys this yer

iiii^s viij^d o^b.

Fol. 90 vo.

Whiche iiij^s viij^d o^b withe a Brokyn Chalys then beng in the handys
of Wiltm Holt wase delyverd by the sayd Wiltm unto the

* Loads.

† Albes.

handys of Thomas Gylhm warden the xxv daye of Octobr in the xv yer of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the viiith in the presence of Master Docter Cokys Parson of the Churchē and Mr. Thomas Foxe, M^r Joĥn Halcoke M^r Lewer, Joĥn Borges, Antoney Knythe, Joĥn Copyn, Thomas Gylhm.

Fol. 91 ro.

[1522-23, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Thomas Gullam and Thomas a Gore Wardens of the Parysshe Churchē of Seint Andreas th'appostell in Caunterbury from the feste of Seint Mighēff tharchaungell in the xiiiith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seint Mighēff tharchaungēff then next ensuyng in the xvth yere of the foreseid Kyng, by the space of oon hole yere.

Arrerags. ffyrst the seide wardens charge theym self w^t certeyn money receyved of Wiffm Holte late warden due unto the foreseide Churchē as apperyth in the ffoote of his accoñpt.

Summa iiij^s viii^d ob.

Summa patet.

Itm. the seide wardens yeld accoñpt for the ffarme of vii acrs of lande lyeng beside seint Laurence letto fferme to Jamys Colman by yere x^s.

Itm. rec' of Thomas ffrensse for fferme of a stabyff w^t a gardeyn in Pyllory Lane, whiche Joĥn Vanzele occupied by the yere vj^s viii^d.

Itm. rec' of Raynold Gate for fferme of a stabyff in Pyllory Lane for oon yere ij^s viij^d.

Itm. rec' of Thomas Oxenbregge for fferme of a lytyll tenement in Pyllory Lane for a yere ij^s viii^d.

It. rec' of Copleys wydowe of Sandwiche for the fferme of a gardeyn in Saudwyche for a yere vj^s viij^d.

Itm. receyved of Joĥn Gybbys for the fferme of a garden in the parysshe of Seint Pauls in Caunterbury for a yere ij^s iiij^d.

Fol. 91 vo.

It. receyved of Devells wydowe for the ffarme of a gardeyn in seint Pauls parysshe by yere xii^d.

It. receyved of Betnaumys wyf for the fferme of a gardeyn annexed unto her house whiche late M^r Roosys in the parysshe of seint Elpheys in Caunterbury for a yere and a quarter

iiij^s iiij^d.

It. they yeld accoũt of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane whiche Thomas
ffrensshe late had to fferme by yere ij^s viii^d.

Summa xxxix^s.

Rents. Itm. receyved of Petur Pembyll for the rente of ij howsys
in the parysshe of Northgate oon beyng a corner house
whiche late was Joħn Raynolds by yere vii^d oħ and thother
house lyeth nexte adjoyning to the foreseid corner house
the whiche was late Henry Greenys and rentyth by yere
xiiij^d. Summa of bothe xxi^d oħ.

It. receyved of Wiffm Kendalls wydowe for the rent of a tenement
in the seid parysshe of Northgate for thys yere xx^d.

It. receyved of John Lomeherst for his ij tenements in the parysshe
of Northgate for rent for oon yere v^s.

It. receyved of the susterrs of seint Laureuce for the Quyte rent
of ffrenkylls houses for iij yers by the yere i^d. Summa iij^d.
Summa of the Rents vii^s viii^d oħ.

Obyte. It. receyved of Mr Alcock, Chamberleyn of the Citie of
Caunterbury for the obyte of Wiffm Benett for this yere x^s.

Summa Patet.

Fol. 92 ro.

Casuall Receyts. ffyrst, receyved on Seint Andreas day gadered
by skocheons the same day ix^s viii^d.

Itm. receyved of the Brothern of the Crosse lyght and in pascall
money at Easter xxiiij^s viij^d oħ.

Itm. rec' in money gadered by the parysshons on hockmunday and
tewysday aswell by men as women xxi^s vi^d.

Itm. of Reynold Gate for waste of the mortuaries for his wyff att
her buryeng viij^d.

It. of the same Reynold for waste of torchis the same tyme xiiij^d.

It. of the same Reynold for the herse tapers att the monethis
mynde vii^d.

It. of Robert Barbour for ij torchis att the buryeng of his man iij^d.

It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaries att the obyte of M.
Swannys viij^d.

It. of Wiffm Holtt for the mortuaries att his wifs yers mynde viij^d.

It. of Joħn a Tent for the waste of the mortuaris att his wifs
buryeng viii^d.

It. rec' for the waste of vj torchis the same tyme xii^d.

It. rec' of ffrankelyns wyfe for the mortuaries att her moderrs
buryeng viii^d.

It. for the waste of vi torchis the same tyme	xii ^d .
It. for the mortuaries att the monethis mynde of Wests wydowe	viii ^d .
It. of ffrankelyns wydowe for the mortuaries att her husbonds buryeng	viii ^d .
It. of her for the waste of vij Torchys the same tyme	xiiii ^d .
It. rec' of Mr. Lewes for the mortuaries for his wyfs yers mynde	vij ^d .
It. rec' of ffranklyns wydowe for iiij torchis for her chyld	viii ^d .

Fol. 92 vo.

It. of her for the mortuaries att her hussbonds monethys mynde	viii ^d .
It. of John Crosse for ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. of Jerom Oxinbregg for ij torchis for his chyld	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of John ffysse for the mortuaries for his ffaderrs obyte	viii ^d .
It. rec' of the wydowe of Wiſſm Laurence for the mortuaries att the buryeng of her husbonde and the monethys mynde	xvj ^d .
It. for the waste of ij torchis for the same Wiſſm Laurence	iiij ^d .
It. receyved of Antony Knyght for the Clerks wags for the corner shopp of the Kyngs Hedd beyng behynde	xiiii ^d .
It. receyved of Wiſſm Holtte in the Quayre of Seint Andrews before Mr. Doctor and others of the parysse	vij ^d .

Summa lxxj^s vij^d ob.

It. receyved of oon Wiſſm Davy servante unto the Kyng of his gift unto the Church	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Bequeths. It. rec' of ffrankelyns wydowe of the bequest of Johanne West unto seint Andrews lyght	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of her husbonds bequeth unto the Crosse lyght	vij ^d .
It. rec' of the wydowe of Wiſſm Laurence for her husbonds bequethe to the Crosse lyght	xij ^d .
It. of her bequethye by her husbond unto Seint Andrews lyght	xij ^d .
It. receyved of my lord Curson for the loone of a chalys and a vestment of his rewarde	iiij ^d .

Summa vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 93 ro.

Summa of all Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, Waste of Tapers and
Torchis, Arrerag, Obetts, Gyfts and Bequethis vij^l vij^d ob.

Whereof:—

Obytes. The seide accomptaunts ask to be allowed paid for the obyte of Edmond Mynott for this yere	ij ^s .
---	-------------------

It. for the obyte of Wiffm Benett x^s.
 It. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys vii^s vii^d.
 It. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^s viii^d.

Summa xxii^s iij^d.

Seint Andreas lyght. It. paied to Thomas Calowe for Seint Andrews
 lyght makynge wyeng in the hoole xiiii lb. and a half lb.
 wherof in newe wax iij lb. and di. prece le lb. x^d. Summa
 w^t the strykyng iiij^s iij^d.

Summa iiij^s iij^d.

Oyle. Itm. paied to Antony Knyght for oyle for the lampe for
 the hoole yere vidett for xl quarts prece in gross xii^s.

Summa patet.

Kepynge of the Clock. Itm. payed to Joĥn Copyn for kepyn of the
 clock for the hoole yere for his stipend vj^s viij^d.

Summa patet.

Fol. 93 vo.

Lampe tapers. It. paied for strykyng iij half pownde tapers for
 the lampe ayenst Seint Edmonds Day the Confessour havynge
 in newe wax i lb. and i quarter prece le lb. x^d. Summa xiii^d.

It. for iij half pownde tapers for the lampe ayenst Cristemasse day
 for newe wax and strykyng x^d.

It. for wax and strykyng of iij di. pownde tapers ayenst Shrove
 Sunday x^d ob.

It. for a lb. and quarter newe wax for the lampe tapers ayenst
 Easter day w^t the strykyng xii^d ob.

It. for renewynge the lampe tapers ayenst Whitson Sunday in newe
 wax and strykyng x^d.

It. for renewynge the seide tapers ayenst Seint Thomas day in newe
 wax and strykyng xi^d ob.

It. in renewynge the seide tapers ayenst the Assumpcion of our Lady
 in newe wax and strykyng xi^d.

Itm. in the seide lampe tapers renewynge ayenst Mighelmas day
 newe wax i lb. ij uncs and strykyng x^d.

Summa vii^s iij^d ob.

Skocheons. Itm. payed for iij gold skynnys of paper to make
 skocheons ayenst Seint Andrews day iij^d.

It. payed for makynge of a c and half a c skocheons prece x^d.

It. paied for pynnys j^d ob.

Summa xiiii^d ob.

The Mortuary Tapers. It. paid to Thomas Calowe for strykyng the mortuary tapers weyeng in the hoole xii lb. wherof in olde wex viii lb. and di. lb. and in newe wex iij lb. and di. prece le lb. ix^d ob. Summa w^t the strykyng iij^s iij^d.
Summa iij^s iij^d.

Fol. 94 ro.

The Crosse lyght, pascall and ffonte tapers. It. paid to Thomas Calowe for strykyng of the Crosse lyght weyeng in the hoole xli lb. and i quarter wherof in old wex xxvii lb. and di. lb. prece le lb. ob. summa xiiii^d and in newe wex xiii lb. iij quarters prece le lb. wrought x^d summa xi^s v^d ob.
Summa of the hole lyght xii^s viii^d ob.

It. paid for strykyng of the pascall and ffontte tapers weyeng in the hoole xxv lb. wherof in the old stock xxi lb. and di. lb. prece le lb. ob and in newe wex iij lb. and di. lb. prece le lb. wrought x^d. Summa in the hole iij^s ix^d ob.

Summa of the charge of the Crosse lyght, Pascall
and ffonte tapers xvi^s v^d.

Reparaçons of the smale organes. It. paid to Witlm, orgayn maker, for mendyng of the smale organes in the Quyer vi^s.
It. payed to Danyell Lokyar for the makyng of iij stoppys of iron for the same organes xii^d.

Summa vii^s.

Wasshyng. It. payed for wasshyng of ix surpllessys and vi Curteyns ayenst all halowys day v^d.

It. for wassyng of iiij^{or} suppleses and iiij^{or} awter clothys ayenst Cristemas day iij^d.

It. for wasshyng of suppleses and awlter clothys ayenst Candylnas vj^d.

It. for wasshyng of awbys, awlter clothys and Surpllessys ayenst Easter ix^d.

It. for wassyng of surpllessys ayenst Whinsontide vi^d.

It. for wasshyng ayenst thassumpçon of our Lady v^d.

It. for wasshyng of albys and awlter clothis ayenst Mighelmasse iij^d.

Summa iij^s j^d.

Fol. 94 vo.

Newe torchis. Itm. paied to Thomas Calowe for ij newe torchys
weyeng xxx lb. and di. ayensste Corpus Xpi day prece
in gross viii^s ix^d.

Summa petet [*sic*].

Mendying of the Clock. It. paied to Danyell Smyth for makyng
of ij newe whelys and ij newe nutts w^t other smale thyngs
belongyng unto the clock x^s.

It. paied for platyng of the diall ffor a newe nedyll for the diall
and a nutte for the same and for mendying of the barr that
runnyth thoroughe hit viii^d.

It. paied for payntyng of the diall xii^d.

Summa xi^s viii^d.

Nedefull Reparaçons. It. paied for cord for the Bellouse of the
greate organes o^b.

It. paied for a Bawderyk for the wakerell j^d.

It. paied for a quarte of swete wyne on Cristemas day in the
mornyng for the priksong syngarrs v^d.

It. paied to the Clerk for to make upp his wags for Cristemas
quarter ij^s.

It. paied to Annes Reade for mendying of viii surplussys, makyng
of vi smale towells for the awlterrs and for iiij^{or} awlter
clothis for the syde awlterrs iiij^d.

It. paied to Willm att Well for mendying of ij ffruntells of redd
velvett for the syde awlterrs and a nother old ffruntell w^t
Seint Andrews Crossys viii^d.

It. paied for a newe baskett for the churche ij^d.

It. paied unto my lord of Seint Grygoryes Chapeleyn for a rewarde
for halowyng of vii corporassys and iiij awlter clothis ij^d.

Fol. 95 ro.

It. paied for skowryng of v greate candylstykkys in the Quyer, and
for ii smale candylstykkys stondyng upon the awlter ix^d.

It. paied for a lynk of sylver for the sensour ij^d.

It. paied for ij men watchyng the sepulere vii^d.

It. paied for cools j^d.

It. paied for a quarte of swete wyne on Easter day in the roodeloft
for pryksong syngarrs v^d.

It. paied to the clerk to make upp his wags for our Lady quarter
endyng att the Annunçiacon xx^d.

It. paied for nayle to amende the chest that the vestements lye in	i ^d .
It. paied to the clerk to make upp his wags att Mydsomer Quarter	xxi ^d .
It. paied for a key to the Quayre doore	ij ^d .
It. paied for makyng cleue of the lampe	iiij ^d .
It. paied for mendyng of the glasse wyndows in the body of the churche too oon Symon Gylbert	iiij ^s .
It. paied to the bookebyndar for mendyng of oon of the greate antiphonarrs	ij ^s .
It. paied unto the clerk to make upp his full wags for Mighelmasse quarter	ij ^d .
It. paied to Symon Gylberd payntor for payntyng of ij awlter clothys for the syde awlterrs callyd pendells*	iiij ^s .
It. paied to Maister Alcock for mendyng of the sylver crosse	iiij ^s .
It. paied to Daynell Lokyar for makyng of ij iron casys for the glasse wyndowes in the body of the churche	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. paied to Symon Gylberd for makyng ffytte of the glasse to the cassys of the same wyndowes	xij ^d .

Fol. 95 vo.

It. paied to a mason for setting in the hooke and hewyng the wyndowe ffytte to the casses	iiij ^d .
It. paied to Symon Gylbert for payntyng of the tabyll† before Johns awlter in the body of the churche	ij ^s .
It. paied to a joyner for mendyng of the same tabyll	iiij ^d .

Summa xxix^s o^b.

Summa of all soluçons, Allocaçons, Reparaçons
and payments vi^{li} xiii^s o^b.

And so they owe	vj ^s viii ^d .
Whereof they aske to be allowed for a stabytt in Pillory Lane lyeng voyed of a tenaunte and vacante by the space of half a yere and half a quarter after the yerely ffarme of ij ^s viii ^d by yere	xx ^d .
It. for the wrytyng of this acco ^m pt	xij ^d .
And so the seid acco ^m ptaunts owe clerely upon there acco ^m pt determynd the xxviii th day of Marche in the yere of our	

* Pendle, a screen hanging in front of an altar.—Murray's "New Eng. Dict.," 1905. Here probably an altar-cloth on a frame.

† Tabula—here the altar-front.

Lord God MDXXIII^{ti} in the presence of Doctor Cocks, curate,
 Mr. Thomas ffooks, Mr. Wiffm Rutland, Mr. John Alcock,
 Mr. Robert Lews, Paule Ritchmond, Wiffm Holtte, John
 a Tent, John Burges, Antony Knyght, John Copyn, Jamys
 Vydean, Thomas ffrensshe, and John Hobbys and Wiffm
 Huntte, w^t other v^s.

Whiche v^s the foreseid Thomas Gyllam hathe delyvered to Thomas
 a Gore ffor the w^t a broken Chales weyeng xv ounces and
 iij quarters of an ounce in the presence of the persones
 before named Et Equat.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS
OF THE
PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,
FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

PART III. 1524—1557.

Fol. 96 ro.

[1524-5, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Thomas a Goore and Jamys Vydean, wardens of the parysshe church of Seint Andrewes thapostell in Caunterbury ffrom the ffeste of Seint Mighell tharchaungell in the xvth yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seint Mighell tharchaungell then next ensuyng in the xvith yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of oon hoole yere.

Arreragies. ffyrst, the seid wardens charge theymsel w^t certeyn money receyved of Thomas Gyllam late warden due unto the seid church as apperyth in the ffoote of his accompt.

Summa v^s.

Itm. receyved also of the same Thomas Gyllam accordyng to the ffoote of his accompt a broken chalys of sylver weyeng xv uncs and iij quarters of an unce.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. It. the seide wardens yeld accompt for the ffarme of vii acres of lande lyeng beside Seint Laurence letto ffarme unto Jamys Colman be the yere for x^s.

It. rec' of Thomas ffrensshe for ffarme of a stabyff w^t a gardeyn in Pyllory Lane for thys yere vi^s viii^d.

Itm. rec' of Thomas Oxenbregge for fferme of a lytell tenement in Pyllory Lane and for fferme of a stabyll in the same lane for this yere v^s iij^d.

- It. Receyved of Devell's wydowe for fferme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls parysshe for this yere xii^d.
- It. rec' of John Gybbys for the fferme of a gardeyn in the parysshe of Seint Pauls for the yere iij^s iii^d.
- It. rec' of Copleys wydowe of Sandwyche for the fferme of a gardeyn in Sandwyche by yere vi^s viij^d.

Fol. 96 vo.

- It. receyved of Betaummys wyf for fferme of a gardeyn annexed unto her house whiche sometyme was Wiffm Roosys beyng in the parysshe of Seint Elpheys in Caunterbury for oon yere iij^s viij^d.
- It. receyved of the same Betuammys wyfe for fferme of the same gardeyn of arreragies beyng behynde iij^s iii^d.
- It. rec' of Reynold Gate for fferme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane for this yere iij^s viii^d.
- Summa xli^s viii^d.

It. rec' of John Lomeherst the younger for rent of his ij tenements in the parysshe of Our Lady of Northgate for this oon yere v^s.

Rentys. It. rec' of Petur Pembyll for rent of ij tenements in Northgate whiche late were John Raynolds and Henry Grenys thon of theym by yere vii^d o^b and the other by yere xiiii^d Summa xxi^d o^b.

It. rec' of Thomas Cooke for rent of a tenement in Northgate som tyme Wiffm Kendalls by yere xx^d.

It. rec' of the susters of sciut Lawrence for rent of ffenkylls house by the yere i^d.

Summa viii^s vi^d o^b.

Obyte. It. receyved of Mr. Alcock, Chamberleyn of Caunterbury, for the obyte of Wiffm Benett for this yere x^s.

Summa patet.

Casuall receyts. It. receyved on Seint Andrews day in money gadered by skocheons the same day ix^s iiiii^d o^b.

It. rec' of the Brothern of the crosse lyghts and of pascall money at Easter xxiiij^s.

Fol. 97 ro.

It. receyved in money gadered by the paryshons on hockmunday and tewysday as well by the men as by the women xxi^s viii^d.

Summa liiii^s o^b.

Waste of Torchis and Mortuaryes. It. receyved of Wiffm Squyer for waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. of Antony ffourme for waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for John Gylnott att his buryeng	viii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of vi torchis for the same John Gylnott	xii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for Jamys Prowde att his buryeng	viii ^d .
It. for the waste of vii torchis for the same Jamys	xiiii ^d .
It. for the waste of the mortuaryes for the seid Jamys Prowde att his monethys day	viii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for Laurence wydowe	viii ^d .
It. for the waste of vi torchis for the same wyddowe	xii ^d .
It. for waste of the mortuaryes for Laurence wydowe at her monethys mynde	viii ^d .
It. rec' of Hobbys for the waste of iiij torchis	viii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of vi torchis at the buryeng of Huett's wife	xii ^d .
It. rec' of Edward Carpenter for the waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Reynold Gate for waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of *Paule Rytchemond for waste of vii torchis	xiiii ^d .
It. rec' of Edward Carpenter for the waste of iiij torchis	viii ^d .
It. rec' of Jone a Tent for the waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. of Wiffm Kelsey for waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. of Mr. Alcock for the waste of the mortuaryes for Mr. Goddard's daughter	viii ^d .
It. rec' of hym for waste of vi torchys for the same chyld	xii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for M(estres) Swannys obyte	viii ^d .
	Summa xiiii ^s iii ^d .

Fol. 97 vo.

Bequethis. It. rec' of the bequethe of Jamys Prowde unto the crosse lyght	viii ^d .
It. rec' of the bequethe of Dorothy Lawrence unto the crosse lyght	vi ^d .

* Paule Rytchemond lived in Pikenot Lane, formerly extending from the north wall of St. Margaret's Church behind the Fish Market, and opening into the High Street between the Bank and the house next towards the west, long closed at its upper end. It is now called Stain's Place, and the name Pikenot was derived from a family of that name, one of whom, John Pikenot, was a monk of Christ Church in 1226, and was the builder of the frater on the north side of the Great Cloister, part of whose early English work still remains.

It. rec' of the gyft of my lorde Cursor for lenyng of a vestement
and a chalys for his preste to syng w^t all xii^d.
It. rec' of the bequethe of Dorothy Lawrence for iiij awlters in
the churche, iiij awlter clothys Summa ij^s ij^d.
Brokyu Sylvyr. It. the seide accomptaunts charge theymsel^f w^t
halff an unce of sylver parcell of the brokyn chalys by
reason that the olde chalys weyed xv uncs and j quarter,
and nowe the newe weyeth butt xv uncs
Summa after the rate of iiij^s iiij^d the unce xx^d.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the hole Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, wast of Tapers,
Torchys, Arrerags, Obetts, Bequethys and Gyfts vi^{li} xvii^s v^d.
Whereof:—

Obytes The seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed first paid for
for the obyte of Edmunde Mynott ij^s.
It. for the obyte of Wiffm Benett x^s.
It. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys vii^s vii^d.
It. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^s viii^d.
Summa xxii^s iij^d.

Fol. 98 ro.

Skocheons and pynnys. Itm. paid for iiij gold skynnes papers
for to make the skocheons w^t iiij^d.
Itm. paid for makyng ce. & di. c. skocheons prece xvi^d.
Itm. paid for pynnys ij^d.
Summa xxi^d.

Seynt Andrew's lyght. Itm. paid to Thomas Calowe for the
strykyng of Seint Andrew's lyght weyeng in the hoole
xiiii lb. and an half. Whereof in olde wex viii lb. prece le
lb. strykyng ob summa iiij^d, and in newe wex vi lb. and a
half prece w^t the strykyng iiij^s ix^d
Summa of the hoole lyght v^s iij^d.

Summa patet.

Oyle. Itm. paid to Antony Knyght for oyle for the lampe for
the hole yere in gross viii^s x^d.

Summa patet.

Kepyng of the clock. Itm. paid to John Copyn for kepyng of
the clock for the hoole yere for his wags as is in other yers
vi^s viii^d.

Summa patet.

Newe torehis. Itm. paied to Wiltm Marteyn for ij newe torehis
weyeng xxviii lb. prece le lb. iij^d ob. Summa viii^s ij^d

Summa patet.

Wasshyng. Itm. paied to Hunts wyfe for wasshyng of the sur-
plesses, awterclothis, and other necessaryes for the Churche
this hole yere iij^s.

Summa patet iij^s.

Fol. 98 vo.

The lampe tapers. Itm. paied for iij halff lb. tapers for the lampe
ayenst Allhalowyn havynge in newe wax l lb. and j quarter
w^t the strykyng xiii^d ob.

Itm. for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Cristemas newe wax
and strykyng xiii^d ob.

Itm. for iij lb. and a half lb. of wax for the lampe tapers ayenst
Candylmas and our lady the annunciaçon prece w^t the
strykyng ij^s vi^d.

It. paied for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Whitsontyde
xii^d

It. for iij lb. of newe wax for the lampe tapers at ij tymes paied
to Thomas Callow prece ij^s j^d ob.

It. for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe bought of Kacherell wax-
chaundler prece xii^d

It. paied to the same Kacherell for renewyng of the lampe tapers
att a nother tyme iij^d.

Summa x^s j^d ob.

The crosse lyght, pascall and ffonte tapers. Itm. paied to Thomas
Calowe for strykyng of the crosse lyght weyeng in the hoole
xl lb. and di. lb. whereof in olde wax xxvii lb. iij quarters,
and in newe wax xii lb. iij quarters, prece le lb. w^t the
strykyng viii^d ob. Summa of the hoole lyght x^s ij^d quad.

It. paied for strykyng of the pascall and the ffonte taper weyeng
in the hoole xxviii^d lb. and di. quarter. Whereof in the
olde stock xxv lb. and in newe wax iij lb. di. quarter prece
le lb. w^t the strykyng viii^d ob.

Summa of the hoole lyght iij^s iij^d ob.Summa xiii^s v^d ob. quad.

Fol. 99 ro.

Evydence makynge and expensis about lernyd counsell. It. paied to
John Gÿbbys for ij newe deds makynge and ij letters of

attorney for the lande belongyng unto the churche of Seint Andrews	xxii ^d .
It. paid to the Towne Clerk of Sandwyche for making of a relese of the gardeyn in Sandwyche and for sealyng of the same of all suche ryght as he claymed in the same	iiij ^d .
It. paid to Thomas Scott, Mr. Christofer Hal's servaunte, for his payne, labour, and counsell in the seide mater betwene the Towne Clerk and us for the same gardeyn	ij ^s .
It. paid in expensis there amongs the company that went thither	xxii ^d .
It. paid for a quarte of wyne gevyn to the ffenkylls when the relese of the lands was gevyn	iiij ^d .
It. for a byll makyng of complaynts to be layed in at the vysytaçon	iiij ^d .
	Summa vi ^s vi ^d .
Reparacons of the tenements. It. paid for tymber for the reparacons of the wall of the gardeyn att Seint Elpheys	xvi ^d .
It. paid to ij Carpenterrs mendyng of the same wall mete and drynke	xiiii ^d .
It. paid to John Bryght, Tylar for *guysborde, †sprockett, tymber, tyle, lome, lyme, sand and workmanshypp of the same wall in gross	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. paid for reparacons doon in oon of the stabylls in Pyllory Lane first for planks	xxii ^d .
It. for ‡gyests for the same stabyll	viii ^d .
It. for a carpenters wags layeng the same planks and ‡giests	xii ^d .
	Summa viii ^s vi ^d .

Fol. 99 vo.

Necessaries in the churche. first, payed to Wiltm Kelsy for §stallyng of ij crestylls for the herse	ij ^d .
It. payntyng of the clothe hanging before the roode	iiij ^s .
It. payed for ¶lyer for the same clothe	ij ^d .
It. payed for halowyng of an awlter clothe	ij ^d .
It. payed for i quarte of wyne for the pryksong syngarrs on cryste-masse day in the mornyng	iiij ^d .

* A board to secure or steady anything. N.E.D. 1915.

† A projecting piece often put on at the bottom or foot of a rafter to throw the water off. *Dict. Kentish Dialect*, p. 159.

‡ Joists.

§ Stale, to put stales or rungs into a ladder. *Dict. Kentish Dialect*, 1888.

¶ Tape, binding for the edges of a fabrick. N.E.D. 1905.

It. payed for i quarte of wyne for the syngarrs on Easter time	iiij ^d .
It. payed for skowryng of the *bolls in the Roodeloft and the candylstykkys ayenst Easter	iiij ^d .
It. payed to ij men watchyng the sepulture and for coolys	viii ^d .
It. payed to Robert Lawrence for ij pewe dorys makyng	iijs.
It. payed to Danyell Potyar for iiij †charnellis and for nayls for the seide pewe doorys	ijs v ^d .
It. payed to Robert Lawrence for makyng of a newe beere	ijs.
	Summa xii ^s vi ^d .
The chalyce makynge. It. payed to Mr. Alcock for makyng newe of the brokyn chalyce	viii ^s iiiij ^d .

Summa patet.

Summa of all the soluçoens, allocaçõs, reparaçoens and pay- ments	v ^{li} xv ^s iiiij ^d quad.
And soo the seid accomptaunts owe	xxii ^s ob quad.

Fol. 100 ro.

- [1525] Whereof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowyd for
wrytyng and drawyng of thys accompt xiiij^d.
- And soo the seid accomptaunts owyth clerely all thyngs allowed
uppon thys there accompt determynyd the xviiith day of
June in the yere of our lord god M.D. xxv^{ti} xxi^s ob. quad.
- And a newe chales fforthw^t iiij awlter clothys of the gyft of
Dorothy Lawrence as is before in this accompt expressyd,
whiche money, chales, and awlter clothes the same accomptaunts
hath delyvered the day and yere before wryten unto
Jamys Vydean nowe remaynyng warden in the presence of
Doctor Cocks, curate.
- Md. also that the foreseid accomptaunte hath delyvered unto
the foreseid Jamys Vydean suche goods as the foreseid
Dorothee Laurance bequethed unto thuse of the powr
women beryng children dwellyng wⁱⁿ the preeynte of the
parysshe to be in the custody of the wardens for the time
beyng accordyng unto her testament, that is to say, ij shets
and ij pyllows w^t coots callyd †pyllebyre coots, etc.

Fol. 100 vo.

[1525-26, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Symon Videan and Wifflm
Tewkysbury wardens of the parysshe church of seint Andrewe

* Bowls.

† Hinges.

‡ Pillow cases. N.E.D. 1905.

thappostell in Caunterbury from the feste of Seint Mighell tharch-
aungell in the xvith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto
the feste of seint mighell tharchaungell then next ensuyng in the
xviith yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of oon hoole yere.

Arreragies. ffyrst the seid wardens charge theym self w^t certeyn
money receyved of Thomas a Goore late warden due unto
the seid church as apparyth in the ffoote of hys accompt

Summa xxj^s i^d.

Summa patet.

- Itm. the seid wardens yeld accompt for the ffarme of a stabyll in
Pillory Lane letto fferme to Jamys Vydean for oon yere
ij^s viii^d.
- It. for the ffarme of a nother stabyll in Pyllory Lane letto ffarme
to Reynold Gate by yere ij^s viii^d.
- ffarmys. It. receyved of Thomas ffrensse for the ffarme of a
stabyll and a gardeyn in Pyllory Lane vi^s viii^d.
- It. of Thomas Oxinbregge for ffarme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane
this yere ij^s viii^d.
- It. of Jamys Colman for the ffarme of vij acres of lande lyeng
besides Seint Lawrence thys yere x^s.
- Itm. of Coppseys wydowe of Sandwyche for fferme of a gardeyn
in Sandwyche by yere vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 101 ro.

- It. receyved of John Gybbes for ffarme of a gardeyn in *Chauntry
Lane in Seint Pauls parysshe iij^s iij^d.
- It. of Betuammys wyfe for fferme of a gardeyn in Seint Elpheys
parysshe ij^s viij^d.
- It. of Devells wydowe for ffarme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls
parysshe xii^d.

Summa of the ffarmys xxxviii^s iij^d.

- It. receyved of John Loneherst for rent of ii tenements in North-
gate parysshe for thys yere v^d.
- It. of Willm Kendalls wydowe for the Rent of a tenement in the
seid parysshe of Northgate xx^d.
- Rentys. It. of Petur Pembyll for the rent of ij houses in the
Parysshe of Northgate oon beyng a corner house paieng by
yere vij^d ob. and the other house late beyng Henry Greenys

* This is the first time this name occurs in this volume.

- and lyeth nexte adjoyning unto the foreseid corner house
and rentyth by yere xiiii^d. Summa of bothe houses xxi^d ob.
- It. of the susters of Seint Laurence for the rent of ffenkyll's house
unto the lampe lyght for oon yere j^d.
Summa viii^s vi^d ob.
- Obyte. Itm. receyved of Maister Robert Lewys, Alderman and
Chamberlayn of Caunterbury, for the obyte of Wiffm
Benett for thys yere x^s.

Fol. 101 vo. Summa patet.

- Casnall receyts. Itm. receyved on Seint Andrews day gadered by
skocheons the same day vii^s vi^d ob.
- It. receyved of the Brothern of the crosse lyght and in pascall
money att Easter xxii^s vii^d ob.
- It. receyved in money gadered by the parysshons on hokmunday
and tuysday aswell by men as by women xxvii^s ij^d ob.
- It. receyved the wedenysday after hokmunday of the Bocherrs and
Ryppars xvii^d ob.
- It. receyved of Thomas Goore for waste of iiij torchys for Thomas
Swans viii^d.
- It. of Thomas Percy for waste of ij torchys iiij^d.
- It. of Symon Carders wydow for vi torchys xii^d.
- It. of her for the waste of the mortuary tapers at ij tymes xvi^d.
- It. of Mr. Rutland for the waste of vi torchys for hys wyfe xii^d.
- It. of hym for the waste of the mortuaryes viii^d.
- It. of Thomas a Goore for waste of iiiij torchys for hys ffather iiij^d.
- It. of Wiffm Tewkysbery for vi torchys for hys wyfe xii^d.
- It. for the waste of the mortuaryes for her viii^d.
- It. of Jamys Prowds wydowe for the waste of the mortuaryes for
his yers mynde viii^d.
- It. of Thomas Gyllam for ij torchys for hys chyld iiij^d.
- It. of Jerom Oxinbregg for viii torchys for his wyf xvj^d.
- It. of hym for the mortuaryes for ii tymes xvi^d.
- It. of John Burges for ij torchys for his chyld iiij^d.
- It. of Danyell Potter for ij torchys for hys chyld iiij^d.

Fol. 102 ro.

- It. receyved of John ffysshe for the mortuary tapers for hys ffathers
mynde viii^d.

It. of Thomas Gyllam for ij torchys for oon other of hys chyldren
 iiiij^d.

Summa lxxj^s ij^d.

Torche ends sold. Itm. receyved for iij ends of torches sold by the
 seid warden iij^s.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the hoole Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, waste of
 Tapers and Torchys, arrerag and obetts vij^{li} xij^s i^d o^b.

Whereof:—

Obetts. The seid accomptants askyth to be allowed paied for the
 obytt of Edmond Mynott ij^s.

It. for the obyte of Wilm Benett x^s.

It. for the obyte of Robert Bone ij^s viii^d.

It. for the obyte of M(estres) Swannys vii^s iii^d.

Summa xxi^s xi^d.

The mortuary tapers. It. paied for strykyng of the mortuary
 tapers weyeng in the hoole xii lb. whereof in olde wex vi lb.
 and a half and in new wex v lb. and a half, prece of the
 hoole w^t the strykyng iij^s viii^d.

Summa iij^s viii^d.

Fol. 102 vo.

A new taper bought. It. paied for a lb. taper to stonde uppon the
 herse for M. Rutlands by reason oon of the mortuary
 tapers was att that same tyme brokyn viii^d.

Summa patet.

Seint Andrews lyght. It. paied to Kacherell for the makyng of
 seint Andrews lyght, weyeng in the hoole xiiii lb. and iii
 quarters whereof in new wex vi lb. and iij quarters prece le
 lb. strykyn vii^d.

Summa iijj^s vi^d.

Summa iijj^s vi^d.

The Lampe tapers. It. paied for x lb. and an half of new wex
 bought thys same yere to renewe the lampe tapers vii tymes
 prece le lb. strykyng viii^d.

Summa vii^s.

Summa vii^s.

The crosse lyght. It. paied to Kacherell for strykyng of the crosse
 lyght weyeng in the hole xl lb. iij quarters and ij uncs
 whereof in olde wex xxvii lb. iij quarters prece le lb. stryk-
 yng ob. and in new wex xiii lb. ij uncs prece le lb. strykyng
 viii^d.

Summa ix^s xi^d.

Summa ix^s xi^d.

Pascall and ffonte taper. Itm. paied to Kacherell for strykyng of the pascall and ffonte taper weyeng in the hole xxxii lb. whereof in olde wex in the olde stock and w^t thends of the lamp tapers and also w^t the lb. taper bought for M. Rutlands herse as is expressyd in the charge preece le lb. strykyng ob. xiiii^d and in newe wex iiij lb. preece le lb. strykyng viii^d, ijs viii^d Summa of the hole lyght iij^s x^d.
Summa iii^s x^d.

Fol. 103 ro.

Skocheons and pynnys. It. paied for iiiii gold shets of paper to make the skocheons ayenst seint Andrews Day, and for makyng of the same skocheons ayenst Seint Andrewes Day and for pynnys Summa in the hole xx^d.
Summa xx^d.

Newe torchys. It. paied for iiiii newe torchys weyeng in the hoole lxi lb. preece le lb. iij^d ob. Summa xvii^s ix^d ob.

It. paied for ij newe torchys bought for the Churche att a nother tyme weyeng in the hoole xxxii lb. preece le lb. iij^d ob
Summa ix^s iii^d.

Summa of the hoole torchys xxvii^s ob.

Oyle for the lampe. It. paied to Antony Knyght for oyle for the lampe for the hoole yere as by a Tayle thereof made playnly shewyth to the summa of xii^s Summa xii^s.

Kepyng of the clock. Itm. paied to John Copyn for kepyng of the clock for the hole yere for hys stypende as is accustomed in yeres before vj^s viii^d.
Summa vi^s viii^d.

Newe surplessys. It. paied for xiiii ells of clothe to make ij new surplysses preece le ell vii^d Summa viii^s ij^d.

It. paied for the makyng of the same ij surplessys ij^s.
Summa

Wasshyng. It. paied for wasshyng and mendyng of awlter clothys, surplessys and other ornaments of the churche thys yere iij^s.
Summa iij^s.

Fol. 103 vo.

Reparaçons of the tenements. It. paied for certeyn reparaçons made and don in the tenements in Pyllory Lane thys yere as apperyth particularly in the same tenements viii^s ix^d ob.
Summa viii^s ix^d obs.

Casuall Reparaçons. ffirst, for a new key and for mendyng of the lock of the storehouse dore	iiij ^d .
It. for beryng oute of the dust oute of the churche	ob.
It. paied for a baskett to bere oute the seide dusst	ij ^d .
It. paied for scowryng of iiiii grante candylstykk	vi ^d .
It. paied for mendyng of the candylstykk	iiii ^d .
It. paied for a new roope for the wakerell	j ^d ob.
It. paied for mendyng of the sylver sensour	iiij ^d .
It. for ij hooks for our lady awlter	ij ^d .
It. paied to jj men for watchyng of the sepulture	viii ^d .
It. in brede and drynk	ij ^d ob.
It. ij bushells of cools	ij ^d .
It. paied for mendyng of the seets	id ob.
It. paied for mendyng of the laton sensor	vi ^d .
It. paied for a lb. of ffrankencense	iiii ^d .
It. paied for mendyng of the clock	ij ^d .
It. paied for a newe *cass for oon of the chalys	iiij ^d .

Summa iiiis iii^d.

Summa of all Soluçons, Reparaçons, Allocaçons and payments
vjli. v^s j^d.

Fol. 104 ro.

And so they owe xxvii^s iiiij^d ob.

Whereof they aske to be allowed paied for drawyng of thys accompt
xii^d.

And so the seid accomptants owe clerely uppon thys there accompt determyned the xth day of Auguste in the yere of

[10 Aug. 1526.] our lorde god M.D. XXVI xxvi^s iiiii^d ob.

Whiche xxvi^s iiiii^d ob the foresaid Jamys Vydean hath delyvered and paied unto John ffyshe in the presence of Mr. Alcock then beyng Mayor, Mr. Thomas ffooks, Mr. Robert Lewys, John Burges, Shereff, Paule Rytchemond, Antony Knyght, Thomas Goore, John Copyn, John ffyshe, John Elys & others.
Et equat.

Fol. 104 vo.

[1526-27, Henry VIII.] The accompte off John Fysche warden of the paryshe churche of seynt andrewys yn Cawntonburye ffrome the feste of saynt michaïlle tharchangelle yn the 17 yere

off the raynge of Kyngge henry the viiith unto the feste of saynt mychaelle tharchangelles next ensuyng yn the 18 yere off the foresayde Kyng by the space off one holle yere.

Arreragys. ffyrst the sayd wardens charge themselss w^t certayn monys recevyd of Symon Vydean late wardayne dew unto the sayd church as yt apperythe yn the fote off his accompte.
Summa xxvi^s iiiii^d ob.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. Itm. the seyde wardens yeld accompt for the farme of a stable yn Pyllorye Lane w^t a gardyn let to farme to Thomas ffrenche by the yere vj^s viii^d.
It. for the farme of a howse yn the sayd Lane let to farme to Jamys Vydean by the yere ij^s viii^d.
It. recevyd of Thomas Oxenbregge for the farme of a stable yn the sayd Lane by the yere ij^s viii^d.
It. for the farme of a stable yn the sayd Lane let to Raynold Gat by the yere ij^s viii^d.
It. recevyd of John Ellys for the farme of a garden yn Chauntreye Lane yn the paryshe of saynt Powlls by the yere iij^s iiiij^d.
It. recevyd of Devell's wedow for farme of a gardyn yn the paryshe of seynt Powlls by the yere xii^d.
It. recevyd of Bettuamys wedow for farme of a garden yn Saynt Elphes paryshe by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 105 ro.

It. recevyd of Jamys Colman for the farme of certayne lands caullyd vii acres lyeng besydes Saynt Laurence by the yere x^s.
It. the sayd wardens charge them selffe wythe the farme of a garden yn Sandwyche let to farme to John Salmon vj^s viii^d.
Summa of the farmys xxxviii^s iiiii^d.
It. the sayd wardens yeld acompt recevyd of the wedow of John Lomherste for rent of ij tenements yn the paryshe off northe gat for thys yere v^s.
It. recevyd of the wedow of Wyflm Kendalls for the rent of atenement yn the sayd paryshe of Northgat by the yere now yn the honds of Wyflm Pargrave xx^d.
It. of Petur Pemble for the rent of ij tenements yn the paryshe [of North] gat(e) one beyng a corner howse paying be the yere vii^d ob. and the other tenement late beyng Henrye Greens

and lyethe next adgoynyng unto the foresayd corner howse
and rentythe by the yere xiiii^d. Summa xxi^d ob.

It. recevyd of the systers of Saynt Laurence for the rent of
Fenekles howse unto the lamp lyght for thys yere id.
Summa viii^s vi^d ob.

Obyte. It. recevyd of Mr. Robert Lewys Alderman and Chamber-
layne of the Cytte of Cawntorburrye for obyte of Wyllm.
Bennet for this yere x^s.

Summa patet.

A benevolence. It. recevyd of dyvers parysheions of theyr benevo-
lence towards the makyng of anew vane for the steple xvi^d.

Fol. 105 vo. Summa patet.

Casualle rents. ffyrste recevyd uppon saynt Andrewys daye
gaderyd by stochens vii^s vii^d.

It. recevyd of the brethern of the crosse lyght and in pascalle
mony at Easter xviii^s.

It. in monye gaderyd by the parysheions on hocke mundaye and
tewysday as well bye men as bye wemen xvii^s ix^d.

It. recevyd of Master Rutland for the wast of the mortuarye tapers
viii^d.

It. of Symon Canders wedow for the waste of the mortuarye tapers
viii^d.

It. recevyd of Stephen Vyllers wedow for the wast of the mortuarye
tapers viii^d.

It. for the waste of the mortuarye tapers at John fyses fathers
myend viii^d.

It. recevyd of Mr. Rutland for the wast of fowre torches viii^d.

It. recevyd of Thomas Goere for the wast of vj torches xii^d.

It. of the wedow of Stephen Vylowre for the wast of vj torches xii^d.

It. of Roberd Lerwyke for ij torches wast iiij^d.

It. of John Hobbys for ij torches wast iiij^d.

It. of John Bowrges for ij torches wast iiij^d.

It. of Thomas Wainflet for iiij torches wast viij^d.

It. the wast of the mortuarye tapers for M(estres) Swannys obytte
viii^d.

Summa li^s.

A bequethe. It. recevyd of the bequethe of Stephen Vylowre
unto the crosse lyght xii^d.

Summa ut patet.

Summa of all the holle receyts, farmys, rents, waste of
tapers and torches, arrerags and obbytts vi^{li} xvi^s. vii^d.

Whereof :—

Fol. 106 ro.

Obyts. The sayde accomptaunte askythe to be allowyd payd for the obyrt of Edmund Mynott	ij ^s .
It. payd for the obyrt of Wylm Bennet	x ^s .
It. for the obyrt of Robert Boone	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. for the obyrt of Mastres Swannys	vii ^s vii ^d .

Summa xxijs iij^d.

Mortuary tapers. It. payde for the strykyng of the mortuary
tapers wayng yn the hole xij li. whereof yn old waxe viij li.
prece le lb. strykyng ob, summa iiiij^d; and in new wax iiiij li.
prece le lb. w^t strykyng vij^d, summa ij^s iiiij^d.

Summa of the mortuaries ij^s viiii^d.

Summa ij^s. viiii^d.

Saynt Andrews lyght. It. payde to Kacherelle waxchaundler for
strykyng of Saynt Andrews lyght wayng yn the hole
xiiii li. and i quarter, whereof yn olde waxe ix li. and a half
prece the li. strykyng ob., summa iiiij^d ob. quad.; and yn new
waxe iiiij lb. iij [quarters] prece le lb. w^t strykyng vii^d,
summa ij^s ix^d quad.

Summa of the hole lyght iij^s ij^d.

Summa iij^s ij^d.

The crosse lyght. It. payde to the foresayd Kacherelle for strykyng
of the crosse lyght wayng yn the hole xxxix lb. whereof yn
old waxe xxvi lb. iij quarters, prece le lb. strykyng ob,
summa xiiii^d; and yn new waxe xii lb. and halffe, prece le
lb. strykyng vii^d.

Summa viii^s v^d ob.

Summa of the hole lyght viii^s v^d ob.

Pascalle and font tapers. It. payde to Kacherelle for strykyng of
ye pascalle and the font tapers wayng yn the hole xxxii lb.
whereof yn olde waxe xxvii lb. iij quarters, prece le lb.
strykyng ob., xiiii^d; and in new waxe iiiij lb. j quarter, prece
le lb. w^t the strykyng vii^d, summa ij^s v^d ob quad.

Summa of the hole lyght iij^s vii^d ob quad.

Summa iij^s vij^d ob. quad.

Fol. 106 vo.

The lamp tapers. It. payd for the strykyng iij lb. of old waxe
beyng the stocke of the lamp tapers at tymys i^d ob. and for

xii lb. of new waxe bought to renew the sayd lamp tapers
ix tymys yn the sayd yere that ys to saye ayenst All hallowen
saynt Andrew, Crystmas, Saynt John Baptest, Saint Jamys
and Saynt Barttelmew, prece le lb. w^t the stryckyng vii^d.

Summa of the hole lyght vii^s i^d ob.

Summa vii^s i^d ob.

Seochens and pynnys. It. payd for iiij *seyetts of gold paper to
make the seochens ayenst saynt andrewys daye and for
makyng of the same ynto seochens and for pynnys, pryce yn
the holle xx^d.

Summa xx^d.

Oyle for the lamp. It. payd to Antonye Knyght for xxix quarts of
oyle bowght of hym for the hole yere as by atayle thereof
made playnly schew^t prece le quart iiij^d.

Summa vii^s iiij^d.

Summa vii^s iiij^d.

Waschyng. Itm. payd for wascheng and mendyng of awlther
clothes and other ornamentys of the churche thys yere

Summa iiij^s.

Summa iiij^s.

Kepyng of the clocke. It. payd to John Coppen for kepyng of
the clocke for the hole yere as yn the other yeres before

Summa vj^s viii^d.

Summa vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 107 ro.

New awbys. Itm. payd for x ells of whit clothe for ij awbys to be
new made prece le ell vj^d ob

Summa v^s v^d.

It. for makyng of the same awbbys

viii^d.

It. for coleryng and mendyng of ix surplussys

ij^s iiij^d.

Summa viii^s v^d.

New torchey. Itm. payd to Kacherelle for ij new torches wayng yn
the holle xxx lb pryce the pownde iiij^d ob.

Summa viii^s ix^d.

Summa viii^s ix^d.

A new vane. Itm. the sayd wardens aske the allowans payde to the
makyng of anew vane for the staple

Summa iiij^s ij^d.

Summa iiij^s ij^d.

Casual reparacyons. Itm. payd for abell rope for one of the bells

vj^d.

Itm. for mendyng of a seate yn the churche

ij^d.

Itm. payd for makyng of ij deskys for the quyre

viii^d.

* Seyte=sheet.—Murray's *New English Dict.*

Itm. payd for tymber to make anew Judas for the pascalle and for makyng of the same	vii ^d .
Itm. payd for a new keye for the quyre dore	iiij ^d .
Itm. payd for gryndyng of the *paryng yeron	i ^d .
Itm. payd for wachyng of the sepulwre and for bred and drynke for the wachers	x ^d .
Itm. payd to the clerke for crystmas quarter more than cowd be gadered yn the paryshe to make uppe his wayges	viii ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of the sylver sensowre	viii ^d .
Itm. payde to the clerke to make uppe hys wayges agaynst the annuncyacyon of our lady	vj ^d .
	verto

Fol. 107 vo.

It. payd for ij bawdryeks one for the gret bell and other for the wackerelle	x ^d .
It. payd for apottell of wyne for a ij tymys for the Quyre men	viii ^d .
It. payd to John pavyowr for pavyng of the gutter agaynste the Kyng's Hed	xii ^d .
It. payd to make uppe the clarks waygs agaynst mydsomer more then cowde be gaddryd	x ^d .
It. payd for mendyng of the hollywatter yn the Quyre	i ^d .
It. payd for mendyng of aboke yn the quyre	x ^d .
It. payd for mendyng of a stabyl doore yn Pillory Lane	iiij ^d .
It. payd to make uppe the clarecks wagys mychellmas more then was levyd yn the parishe	viii ^d .
It. payd for aracke of one of the stapbylls yn Pyllory Lane	viii ^d .
	Summa x ^s x ^d .

Allocations. It. the sayd wardens askythe to be alowyd for the
farme of a garden yn sandwhiche yn the honds of one
Salmon by reason that he kepythe yt schet and closse and
not straynable and the sayde accompts by no means can
come to payment, prece

v^s viii^d.

Summa vi^s viii^d.

Summa of all solucyons, reparacyons and allocacyons

ciiij^s viii^d ob quad.

Fol. 108 ro.

And so the sayd accompts owe

xxxi^s x^d quad.

* Paring-iron for pruning, etc.

Whereof the(y) aske to be allowyd payd for the drawght of thys
 accompt xii^d.

And so they ow cleare upon this accompte made and delivyd the
 xxvii day of october yn the yere of o^r lord god MDXXVII^{ti} yn
 the presence of Mr. focks, Mr. lewys, John bourges, Thomas
 frenshe, John Coppen, ffrawnes Rutland, Jamys Vydean,
 John Aleoke the younger, and so delyveryd to honds of
 Wyllm Hont, warden xxx^s x^d.

Fol. 108 vo.

[1527-28, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of wyllm. Huntt and John
 Hobbys wardens of the churche of seint Andrew Thappestell
 in Caunterbery from the fest of seint myghell tharchaungell
 in the xviiith yere of the Reign of kyng Henry the viiith on
 to the feste of seint myghell tharchaungell then nexte
 ensuyng in the xixth yere of the foresayd kyng Be the space
 of oon hoole yere.

Arreragies. ffyst the seide wardens charge theymsel w^t certeyn
 money Receyved of John fyshe lat warden dne unto the
 seyde churche as apperyth in the foote of hys accompt
Summa xxx^s x^d.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. It. the seyde wardens yeld accompt for the farme of vii
 acres of lande lyeng beside seint Laurence letto fferme unto
 Jamys Colman be the yere for x^s.

It. Rec' of Thomas ffrensshe for ffarme of a stabyll w^t a gardeyn
 in Pyllory Lane for thys yere vi^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Jamys Vydean for farme of a stabyl in Pyllory Lane for
 oon yere ij^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Jaram Oxinbregge for farm of a nothur stabyl in
 Pyllory Lane for oon yere ij^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Thomas Oxinbregge for farm of a stabyl in Pillory
 Lane for oon yere ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 109 ro.

It. Rec' of Hoorne of Sandwyche for farme of a gardeyn in sand-
 wyche by yere vj^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of John Gybbes for farme of a gardeyn in Chauntrylane
 in Seint Pauls parysshe iij^s iii^d.

It. Rec' of Betunamys wyffe for ferme of a gardeyn in seint elpheys parysshe ij^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Devells wydowe for farme of a gardeyn in sint Pauls parysshe xii^d.

Summa of the ffarmys xxxviii^s iiii^d.

Rents. It. Receved of Hamons wydowe for rent of ij tenements in Northgat Parysshe for thys yere v^s.

It. Rec' of the barbar w^t owte Northgat for rent of a tellement [tenement] in the seide parysshe of Northgat xx^d.

It. Rec' of Petur Pembyll for the rent of ij houses in the parisshe of Northgat oon being a corner house paieng by yere vii^d ob and the other house late beyng Herry Greenys and lyeth nexte adjoynng un to the foreseid corner house and rentyth by yere xiiii^d.

Summa of bothe houses xxi^d ob.

It. Rec' of the susters of seint Laurence for the Rent of ffenkylls house un to the lampe lyght for oon yere. id.

Summa viii^s vi^d ob.

Obyte. It. Receyved of Maister Robert Lewys alderman and chamberlayn of caunterbury for the obytte of Wyllm Benett for thys yere x^s.

Summa patet.

Fol. 109 vo.

Casuall receyts. It. Receyved on seint andrews day in money gadered by skockeons the same day viii^s ix^d. ob.

It. Rec' of the Brothurn of the Crosselyght and of the Pascall money at Easter xix^s vii^d.

It. Rec' in money gaderred by the parysshons on hockmunday and tewysday as well by the men as by the women xvii^s vi^d.

It. Rec' of Master Dartnowll for wast of vi torchys for heys chyld xii^d.

It. Rec' of John Gybbys for wast of vi torchys for hys wiyffs dowtter xii^d.

It. for wast of the mortuaryes for John Gybbys dowtter at the moneths mynde viii^d.

It. Rec' of Wylm Huntt for wast of viii torchys for ij of heys chyldurn xvi^d.

It. Rec' of Master Lewysse, chamberlayn for wast of to [sic] torchys for heys chyld iii^d.

It. Rec' for John a tent for wast of xii torchys at heys bercing ij^s.

It. Rec' for wast of the mortuaries tapers at ij tymes for the for- seyd John	xvi ^d .
It. Rec' of John Jansun for wast of ij torchys for hys chyld	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' for the wast oon torche for a power man that deyde in the street	ij ^d .
It. Rec' of John fysshe for the mortuary tapers for heys ffathers mynde	viii ^d .
	Summa liiij ^s viii ^d ob.

Fol. 110 ro.

Bequethis. Itm. Receyved of the bequethe of John a tent unto the crosse lyght	iiij ^d .
Itm. Rec' of the bequethe of my lord finnyes, to the church of sint andrew a vessment of Reed damaske all thyng cordyng therto.	
Itm. Rec' of the Bequethe of Barcullmew of Lundun to the same churche a torche.	

Summa patet.

Summa of all the hole Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, wast of tapers,
torchys, arrerage, obetts, Bequethys and Gyfts vii li. ij^s ix^d.
whereof :—

Obytes. The seide accomptaunts aske to be allowed first paied for the obyte of Edmund Mynott	ij ^s .
It. for the obyte of Wyffm Benett	x ^s .
It. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. for the obyte of Robert Boone	ij ^s viii ^d .
	Summa xxi ^s iiij ^d .

Skocheons and pymmys. It. paied for iiij gold skynnes papers for to make the skocheons w ^t	iiij ^d .
It. paied for makyng of cc and d ^c quarter of skocheons prece	xii ^d .
It. paied for pymmys	i ^d ob.
	Summa xvii ^d ob.

Fol. 110 vo.

Seynt Andrews lyght. It. paied to Edmund Cacherell for the strykyng of Seint Andrews lyght weyng in the hoole xiiii lb. and an halff whereof in olde wex viii lb. prece le lb. strykyng ob. summa iiij ^d and in new wex vi lb. and a hallf prece at vi ^d quad w ^t the strykyng iiij ^s vi ^d ob. summa of the hoole lyght	iiij ^s x ^d ob.
---	--------------------------------------

Summa patet.

Newe torchis. It. paied Edmund Cacherel for ij newe torcheis
weyeng lxxxvii lb. prece le lb. ij^d ob.
Summa x^s ix^d ob.

Summa patet.

Oyle. It. paied to John Elles for xxviii quarts of oyle for the
lampe prece be the quarte ij^d the hoole summa vii^s.

Summa patet.

Kepyng the clock. Itm. paied to John Copping for kepyng of ye
clock for ye hoole yere for his wags as is in other yers
vj^s viii^d.

Summa patet.

Wasshyng. It. paied to Hartts wyfe for wasshyng of the surplusses,
awter clothis, and other necessaryes for the churche this
hoole yere ij^s.

Fol. 111 ro. Summa patet.

The crosse lyght. Itm. paied to Edmund Cacherel for strykyng
of the crosse lyght weyeng in ye hoole xlii lb. and di. lb.
and di. quarters, wherof in olde wex xxiiii lb. and ij quarters
and in newe wex xvii lb. and di. lb. and quarter and di.
quarter, prece le lb. w^t the strykyng vi^d ob. quad summa of
the hoole lyght xi^s j^d.

Summa patet.

Pascall and ffonte tapers. It. paied for strykyng of the Pascall
and fonte tapers weyeng in the hoole xxxii lb. and di. lb.
whereof in olde wex xxvii lb. and in newe wex v lb. and di.
lb. prece Be lb. w^t the strykyng vi^d ob. quad. summa of the
hoole lyght iiij^s ij^d ob.

Summa patet iiij^s ij^d ob.

The Lampe tapers. It. paied for ij halff lb. tapers for the lampe
ayenst alhalowynn of new wex w^t the strykyng x^d.

It. paied for ij halff lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst crystmas of
new wex w^t the strykyng x^d ob.

It. paied for ij halff lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst candylmas of
new wex w^t the strykyng x^d.

It. paied for ij halff lb. tapers for the lamp ayenst the annunciacio
of our lady of new wex w^t ye strykyng x^d.

- It. paied for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst hooly cross day
of new wax w^t the strykyng x^d.
- It. paied for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst corpus crysty
day of new wax w^t ye strykyng x^d.
- It. paied to the same Kacherel for renewyng of the lampe tapers
at ij oother tymes iij^d.

Summa v^s iij^d ob.

- It. paied to Harry glaser for mendyng of the west wyndo xvi^d.

Fol. 111 vo.

- It. paied to the same Harry for trymyng of ij kasses of to [*sic*]
wyndoys in saint Tronyuns *lowht xvi^d.

- It. paied to Danyell potyar for makyng of that ij kasse of yievrn
ij^s.

And that same ij^s was gaderred of the †parissuns in saint
Troniuns *lowht and so that is pade.

- Necessaries in the churche. It. paied to ij men wacheyng the
sepulcre viii^d.

- It. paied for collys ij^d.

- It. paied for Bred and Drynke for that ij men id ob.

- It. paied for skowryng of the lampe agayn crystmas to Bysschops
wyffe ij^d.

- It. paied for sowderyng of oon of the Bools of the lampe id.

- It. paied for v gret candylstykk and ij lytul candylstykk for
skowryng of them ayenst Easter to Payns wyffe xiii^d.

- It. paied to the Boke bynddir for ij new claspe and mendyng the
coverryng of the antefennar and for a new clasp and mend-
yng and mendyng of the covarryng and glewyng and
fastenyng of ij quarryrs of the legent for thys ij Books xii^d.

- It. paied to Spensar the joynar for boords and worke manchep of
it for seint Tronyuns lowht alonggs the awter ij^s.

- It. paied for a barrel turnyng for the cloke iiiij^d.

- It. paied to Danyel Potyar for makyng of a newe keye and
mendyng of the loke of the chest in Seint Tronyuns lofte
iiiij^d.

Fol. 112 ro.

- It. paied for naylls to nayle the stols in the lofte ob.

- It. paied for mendyng of the cloke xx^d.

- It. for mendyng ij bars in Saint Tronyuns lofft iiiij^d.

* Loft.

† Parishioners.

It. paied for trymyng the paskall *and evrn to hang it to Rood
loft x^d.

It. paied for a †casse for the west wendo beseyd the cloke for to go
owt and in xii^d.

It. paied for mendyng of the keye for the quiur door ij^d.

Summa xii^s viii^d.

Summa of all the solucōns, allocacōns, Reparaçōns and pay-
ments iiiij^{li} viii^s iiij^d ob.

And so the seide accom^ptaunts owe liiii^s v^d ob.

Wherof the seyde Wyf^m Huntt hathe paied delyvered by the assent
of the hedds of ye parysse to the newe churche wardens to
ward the beyng of a new anteffynar Summa xxiii^s iiiij^d.

Fol. 112 vo.

And soo the seyde accom^ptaunts owe clerely uppon ther accom^pt
[15 April 1528] the xvth day of aprilis in the yere of our lord God
MDXXVIII xxxi^s i^d ob.

The wyche xxxi^s i^d ob. then being in the hands of Wyf^m Hunte
wasse delyvered by the sayd Wyf^m unto the handis of
ffranssys ‡Rotlan then being warden and gevyng accom-
ptaunt for John Hobbs warden the xvth day of Aprilis in the
xixth yere of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the viiith in the
presence of Master Thomas foxe, Mr. John §Halkoce, Mr.
Robard Lewesse, John Borges, Thomas ffrynche, John
Coppynge, Thomas Gyllim, John §Halkoce, w^t oothur moor.

[The next 10 years of the reign of Henry VIII. appear to be
missing. Fol. 113 ro. is blank, fol. 113 vo. being occupied with the
year 1544-5; but on passing to fol. 148 we find that and fol. 149
occupied with the accounts for the year 1538-1539, which here
follow :—]

Fol. 148 ro.

[1538-39, Henry VIII.] The accompte off Robert brome and
John ffuller yn the yere of our lord 1539 beyng churchwardens
ffrome ye feaste of Saynt Mychaell the arckangel 1538 unto the
feast of Saynt Mychaell the arckangel 1539 ut patet.

Arreragys. Nichill.

ffarmys. Inprimis the wardens yeld acompt ffor the farme of vii

* Pen through.

† Casement.

‡ Rutland.

§ Alcock.

ackres of lande byeng besydys Saynt Lawrens letto fferme to lyonnyll by the yere	xii ^s .
Itm. rec' of waller for a stable in Pillory Lane be yere	iiij ^s .
Renttys. In primis of Thomas Burges ffor a stable in Pillory Lane by yere	iiij ^s .
Itm. receyvdyd of Thomas ffrenshe ffor ij tenements yn Pillory Lane by yere	vii ^s viii ^d .
It. receyvdyd of Gregorye Spert of Sawndwiche ffor rent of a garden	vj ^s viii ^d .
Itm. receyvdyd of George Nycoll the 13 th october ffor farm of a pice of londe be longing to Saint Androys churche	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Obbytts. In primis receyvdyd of Mr. John Aleok le Junyor alder- man and chamberlayne of the Cyttye of Cawntorburry ffor the obbyt of Wiilm Bennett ffor this yere	Summa x ^s .
Casualle Receyttys. Itm. reacyvdyd of John Reymyshe ffor the wast of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Rychard Waller for ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Robt. Brodd ffor a torche	ij ^d .
It. rec' for iiij mortuary tapers ffor Mastres Swannys	viii ^d .
It. rec' of Stephen Sare ffor ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Alexandre Orvylstone ffor ij torchs	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Nycholas Lewys ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Lynsted for iiij torchis	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of of Waller for ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of of Mr. Lewys for iij torchis	...
It. rec' of the brothoren of the Crosse light at Easter	xii ^s iiij ^d .
It. rec' at hoctyde althings gadderyd the ij days and at supper	xvii ^s x ^d .

Summa of casualle receyttts xxxiii^s viii^d.

Summa istius paginæ in receyts iij li xvii^s iiij^d.

Fol. 148 vo.

Necessary expensys.

Lampe tapers. Itm. payd to Thomas Callow ffor stryckyng of
xv li waxe the which waxe was hadde in the churche of
Saynt Jamys light and of other lyghtys in the churche
Summa vii^d ob.

Summa patet.

The crosse lyghte. Itm. delyveryd agaynst crystmas v tapers
waying viii li and rec' v tapers waying xii li di. and so was
new waxe iiij li di. preece le li vi^d ob summa ij^s v^d ob and for
the stryckyng vi^d ij^s xi^d ob.

It. agaynst Easter ffor stryckyng of the hole crosse waying xxx li.
summa xv^d.

Summa patet.

Paskall and font taper. Itm. delyvering the paskall waying xxix li di. rec' w^t the ffont taper xxxv li di. so ys yn new waxe vi li prece iij^s iij^d. and ffor the stryckyng xvii^d ob.

summa iij^s viii^d ob.

Summa patet.

Oyle ffor the lampe. Itm. spent yn oyle ffor the lampe ut patet by the clarke f(or) oyle ffor thys hole year that ys past.

summa ix^s viii^d.

Itm. ffor washinge of the surplissys withe aulter clothes and other ornaments partaynyng unto the churche the were washng vi tymys yn this yere.

summa iij^s iij^d.

Summa iij^s iij^d.

*Summa of necessary expensys xxii^s v^d ob.

Itm. for ij surplecys and makyng of them. summa xiii^s iij^d.

Summa xxxv^s x^d ob.

Fol. 149 ro.

Casuall Expensys.

Allowed ffor obbits.

In primis ffor the obyt of Edmunde Mynot ij^s.

It. ffor the obyt of Wyllyam benet x^s.

It. ffor the obyt of Robert boone iij^s viii^d.

It. ffor the obyt of Mestres Swanue vii^s vii^d.

It. uppon crystmas day in wyne iij^d.

It. paide to the clarke ffor crystmas quarter more than I gadderyd in the paryshe xiiii^d.

It. paide to Danyell at Crystmas ffor mendyng and kepyng of the clocke ffor thys yere and so ys bownd by worde to kepe yt yerlye w^t all reparatyons of ieron worke and he to have ffor his keping w^t the chargys every yere the summa of syxe shillings viii^d vj^s viii^d.

It. paide ffor mendyng of the guttors that be yn the upper steeple ij^d.

It. paide to barns and his sonne ffor ij nyghts watcheyng abowte the sepulture viii^d.

It. yn bred and drynk ffor them ij^d.

* This entry is crossed out.

It. ij bothellys of charre coolys prece	iiij ^d .
It. layde owte in expensys ffor the supper made at hoctyde	vii ^s .
It. ffor the bylle x ^s of the whiche Mr. Doctore hath payde v ^s and the parishe other v ^s .	summa v ^s .
It. a bawderyke ffor the wackarell	ij ^d .
It. a wodden *whele ffor the organs	j ^d .
It. ffor shettyng of the gret bell clap	iiij ^d .
It. ffor paveyng the space and mendyng be fore Jhus autler and ffor a quarter C payyng tyle	v ^d .
It. a hamper ffor candelstycks	viii ^d .
It. payde to the clarke ffor mychelmas more then was gatherdd in the parishe	xxii ^d .
Summa of casuall expensys xlvi ^s ix ^d . †xlvi ^s ij ^d .	
Summa istius expensis iiij ii ij ^s viii ^d ob.	

Fol. 149 vo. [Blank.]

[So pass back to fol. 113 vo.]

Fol. 113 vo.

[1545-46, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Rychard Waler and Nycholas fysshe wardens of the parishe churche of sent andrews thapostyll in Canturbury from the fest of sent Myghell Tharangell in the xxxvi yere of the reigu of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the fest of sent Mighell Tharchaungell next ensuyng in the xxxviith yere of the forseyd Kyng by the space of oon holle yere.

Arreargis. ffyrst the sayd wardens charg themselfe w^t certayn money of John Ellys late warden due unto the sayd church
xvi^s ij^d.
Summa xvi^s ij^d.

ffarmys. Itm. the sayd wardens yeld accompt for the ferme of vii acres of land lyeng besyd sent laurancec let to ferme unto Dydyer Tomson by the yere for
xx^s.

Itm. Recevyd of Peter Londun for farm of a stabyll in Pyllary Lane
iiij^s.

Itm. Recevyd of Jynkynson for farm of a stabyll in Pyllary Lane
iiij^s.

Itm. Rec' of Mr. Frenche now beyng Mayer for ferme of a stabyll and a garden in Pyllary Lane
vii^s viii^d.

Itm. Rec' of George Nycalls for ferme
iiij^s iiij^d.

* Wheel.

† In another hand.

- Itm. Rec' for ferme of a garden in Synt Paulls xii^d.
 Itm. Rec' of wynters wedowe of Sandwyche for the ferm a garden
 in Sandwyche by yere vi^s viii^d.
 Itm. of Mr. Dygs for a stable nihil for he saithe y^t he hathe paid
 John Ellys. summa xlvi^s viii^d.
 Summa iij li. ij^s x^d.

Fol. 114 ro.

- Rents. Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Rger Wells for a howse that she
 hath to farm of the Cyte for rent of the howsys at norgate
 iij^s iiiij^d.
 It. Rec' of the systers of sent Laurance for rent of fynkylls howse
 by yere i^d.
 Summa iij^s v^d.
 Obyte. Itm. Rec' of Mr. Knytt, Chamberlayn of Canturbury for
 the obytt of Wyllyam Benett for thys yere x^s.

Summa patet.

- Casuall recetts. Itm. Rec' at Ester of the parisschoners in paschall
 money gadaryd at Ester x^s iij^d.
 It. Rec' at hoctyd gadyryd as well be ye men as the women viii^s j^d.
 Summa xviii^s iiiij^d.
 Wast of Torchys and Motuarys. Itm. Rec' of Peter Kellsam for
 the wast of ij torchys for the beryng of hys son iiiij^d.
 Itm. Rec' of Snelson for the wast of vj torchys at ye beryall of iij
 of hys chyldren xii^d.
 Itm. Rec' of Gregory Rose for the wast of ij torchys at the beryall
 of hys son iiiij^d.
 Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Robert Brome for the wast the mortuary
 tapers and ij torchys at hys beryall xii^d.
 Itm. Rec' of John Canam for the wast of vj torchys at the beryall
 of Donets wedo xii^d.
 And for the wast of ye mortuary tapers viii^d.
 Itm. Rec' of Mr. Parson of hys gyfft to thys chyrch xii^d.
 Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Roberd Brome for the wast of the mor-
 tuary tapers at the month day viii^d.
 xxxvii^s ix^d.

Fol. 114 vo.

- Itm. Rec' of Stevyn Sarre for the wast of y^e mortuary tapers for
 the yerys mynd of hys moder viii^d.

- Wast of Torchys and Mortuaryes. It. Rec' of Reger Wells wedo
for the wast of vi torchys at ye beryall of her husband xii^d.
And for the wast of ye mortuary tapers viii^d.
- Itm. Rec' of ye wedo of Reger Wells for the wast of the mortuary
tapers at ye monyth day xii^d.
- Itm. Rec' of John Canam for ye wast of iiij torchys and the wast
of ye iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryng of hys wyffe xvi^d.
- It. Rec' of John Jamys for the wast of iiij torchys at ye beryall of
John Cannaam viii^d.
- Itm. Rec' of Mr. Webb for ye wast of the iiij mortuary tapers viii^d.
- Itm. Rec' of Syr Wylliam fynchys servant for ye wast of iiij
torchys and for ye wast of ye iiij mortuary tapers at ye
berying of hys son xvi^d.
- Itm. Rec' for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for the obyt of
Mystres Swanne viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. Parson vj *cryssumys y^t he dyd gyfe to the church
to mak ij new †roehetts.
- Itm. Rec' of ye wedo of Thomas Wanflett for the wast of iiij
torchys and for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryall
of her husband xvi^d.
- Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Thomas Wanflett for the wast of iiij
mortuary tapers at the monyth day of her husband viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Wylliam Barnns for ye wast of iiij torchys and for ye
wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the beryng of hys wyffe xvi^d.
Summa xi^s iii^d.

Fol. 115 ro.

- Itm. Rec' of Lynsteds wedo for the wast of vi torchys and for the
wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryng of Frauncys
Lynsted xx^d.
- Itm. Rec' of Jamys Vyidian for the wast of vi torchys and for the
wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the beryng of Wylliam
Hubbard xx^d.
- Itm. Rec' of Wylliam Barnns for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers
at ye moynyth day of hys wyffe viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Wylliam Hunt for the wast of iiij torchys at the
berying of hys chyld viii^d.

* Chrisom, a white robe put on a child at baptism.

† A garment of linen made like a surplice with tight sleeves and worn by a bishop or abbot, and also by other persons.

It. Rec' of Lynsteds wedo for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers att the monyth day off Francys Lynsted	viii ^d .
It. Rec' of Lynsteds wedo for the wast of vi torchys at the beryall of Jamys Lynsted	xii ^d .
It. Rec' of Thomas Gyllam for the wast of vi torchys at ye berall of Mary hys doughter	xii ^d .
It. Rec' of Mr. Nayler for the wast of viii torchys at the beryall of hys father	xvi ^d .
It. Rec' of Gregory Rose for ye wast of ij torchys at the beryng of hys chyld	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' of the wedo of Harry Karver for the wast of ij torchys at ye beryng of her chyld	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' of Mr. Nayler the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the monyth day of hys father	viii ^d .
It. Rec' of Gregory Rose for the wast of ij torchys at the beryall of hys chyld	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' of Mr. Sayre for the wast of vii torchis at the beryall of hys brother	xiiii ^d .
*It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for the wast of iiij torchys at the berying of George Wood hys son	viii ^d .
	Summa xii ^s ij ^d .

Fol. 115 vo.

Wast of Torchys and Mortuaries. It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of Angnes Wood	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' of Gregory Rosse for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys mayd	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' of Mr. Colyns for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for Mystres Bolneys obyt	viii ^d .
It. Rec' of Robert Byggerstafe for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the xii montys mynd of Syr John Kocceys sum time parson of thys chyrche	viii ^d .
Itm. Rec' of George Underdown for ye wast of iiij torchys and for ye wast of iiij mortuary at ye beryall of Bryan Harvy	xvi ^d .
Itm. Rec' of John Ellys for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys servant	iiij ^d .
Itm. Rec' of Tomas Burgys for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys dowgter	iiij ^d .

* This last item is repeated and then obliterated.

Itm. Rec' of Tomas Burges for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys sone	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' of Thomas Walker for the wast of iiij torchys at ye beryall of hys chyld	viii ^d .
It. Rec' of John Leysted for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys chyld	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' of Thomas Burgys wedo for ye wast of vj torchys at ye beryall of her husband	xii ^d .
It. Rec' of John Hobbs for the wast iiij torchys and the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryall of hys wyffe	xvi ^d .
	Summa vi ^s viii ^d .
	Summa xxxvii ^s ij ^d .

Fol. 116 ro.

Summa of all the Receyts, farmys, Rents, wast of tapers,
torehis, arrerags, obyts, Bequethys and Gyfts

vi li. xii^s ix^d.
vi li. xii^s ix^d xvii^d*

Obyttys. Wherof the sayd accomptants askyth to be alowyd ffyrst for ye obyt of Edmund Mynot	ij ^s .
For the obyt of Wyllyam Benet	x ^s .
Itm. for the obyt of Mystres Swannys	vii ^s vii ^d .
Itm. for the obyt of Robert Bonne	ij ^s . viii ^d .
	Summa xxii ^s ij ^d .

Oyle. Itm. payd to George May for a galon of oyle	xvi ^d .
It. payd to the same George for a †potell of oyle	xii ^d .
It. payd to John Hart for a galon of oyle	xvi ^d .
It. payd to Peter London for iij pyntys of oyle	ix ^d .
It. payd to George May for a galon and a pynt of oyle	ij ^s ij ^d .
	Summa vi ^s viii ^d .

Reparacons of ye Bell. It. payd to a carpynter and hys man for mendyng of ye stoks of ye bells	xvi ^d .
And for ‡brods to same bells	v ^d ob.
	Summa xxi ^d ob.

Organs. It. payd for making of a new payer of bellowys for the organys and for making clene of the same organys	viii ^s iiiij ^d .
	Summa viii ^s iiiij ^d .
	Summa xxxix ^s ob.

* Pen through xvii^d.

† Two quarts.—Murray's *New Eng. Dict.*

‡ A round-headed nail made by blacksmiths.—*New Eng. Dict.*

Fol. 116 vo.

It. payd for enteryng of all the accompts thet was behynd	iiij ^d .
It. payd to Mr. Sargent Halle for ther penning of a boke betwext Mr. Mayer and the comen cowsell and ye parissoners of sent andrwys for the rent at nor[th]gate	xx ^d .
It. payd for a quart of mamesy a pon crystmes day in ye mornyng for ye quyre	iiij ^d .
It. payd for makyng clene of ye chyrche dore	ij ^d .
It. payd for rysshys for ye lampe	ij ^d .
It. pay for mendyng of a paime [<i>sic</i>] of glas and setting in of new quarrells	iiii ^d .
It. payd for ye byndyng of a nantyfener for the Rectorys of the chory to ye parson of omnium sanctorum	ij ^s .
It. payd to Bysshops wyff for medyng of albys whan they were wassyhed	iiij ^d .
It. payd for makyn of ij new rochetts	vii ^d .
It. payd to ij men for wachyng of ye sepulture	viii ^d .
Payd for bred and drynk for them	ij ^d .
It. payd for colys	iiij ^d .
It. payd for wasshyng of ye chyrche clothys for the hole yere	iiij ^s .
It. payd for to *Syr Georg for iij quarters to kepe the klok	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. payd for mendyng of ye bawdryk of ye gret bell	ij ^d .
It. payd for a new bawdryk for ye lytyll bell	vj ^d .
It. payd for mendyng of a bawdryk of the thorde bell	ij ^d .
	Summa xvii ^s v ^d .

Fol. 117 ro.

Crosselyght, paschall and font tapers. It. delyverd to Edward Chacherell v tapers of ye croslyght weyng vii li. Receavyd agayne xv li. di. and for strykyng of vii li. prece le li. ob. iiij ^d . ob. and for vij li. di. of new wax prece le li. v ^d ob. w ^t ye strykyng	iiij ^s ij ^d ob. quad.
It. delyverd the same Kacherell iij mortuary tapers wayng ix lb. and rec' agayne xi lb. iij quarters fer strykyng of ix lb. prece le pownd ob. summa iiiij ^d ob. and for ij li. iij quarters of new wax prece ye li. v ^d ob. w ^t ye strykyng the wast of ye cros- lyght and the mortuary tapers one li.	xviii ^d quad.
It. delyvered to Thomas Calo the croslyght wayng xxiiii li. Rec'	

* Apparently one of the canons of St. Gregory's Priory.

xxxviii li. for strykyng of xxxviii li. prece ye li. ob. summa
 xix^d. payd for xiii lb. of new wax prece the pownd v^d summa
 v^s x^d vii^s v^d.

It. delyvered to Thomas Callo the sacrament lyght xii tapers wayng
 xiiii li. Rec' xxvi li. quarter payd for strykyng of xxvi li.
 quarter prece ye li. ob. summa xiiii^d payd for xii li. quarter
 prece ye li. v^d. summa v^s i^d quad.

It. delyvered to John Thacher the paschall wayng xxxii li. for
 strykyng prece le li. ob. summa xvi^d payd for iiii li. quarter
 of new wax prece li. v. xxi^d. iijs j^d.
 Summa xxii^s v^d quad.

Torchys. It. payd to Thomas Callo for ij new torchis wayng xxx
 li. prece ye li. iijs^d summa viii^s.

It. payd to Edward Cacherell for ij new torchys wayng xxviii li.
 prece ye li. iijs^d ob. summa viii^s ij^d. Summa xvi^s ij^d.
 xxxviii^s vii^d quad.

Fol. 117 vo.

It. payd to Mr. Sargent Halle for the rent of Mystres Swannys
 land conteynyng vii akers lyng besyd Sent Laurance v^s.

It. payd to the parisshe clark for mydsomer quarter more y^{an}
 cowde be levyd xi^d.

It. delyverd Edward Kacherell ye mortuary tapers wayng xii li.
 prece ye li. ob. strykyng payd for iiij li. a quarter of new
 wax prece li v^d ijs iii^d ob.

Thys tapers were strykyng ageynst Mr. Naylers month day at
 mydsomer fayer last past.

It. payd for a pendentt for the hygh auctor viii^s.

It. payd for wrytyng of thys accomp xii^d.

It. payd to the somner iiij^d.

It. payd to the parishe clark for myghhellmes quarter more than
 cowl be levyd xvi^d.

It. payd ffor iiij new torchys to Edward Cacherell weyng lxii li. di.
 prysse ye li. iijs^d ob. xviii^s ij^d ob.

Summa xxxvii^s i^d.

Summa totalys vj li. xi^s xi^d.

[Folio 118 is misplaced. It contains the Rents, Receipt for obit
 of Wm. Bennett, casuall receipts and the beginning of the account
 for wast of Torchys; it should follow fol. 119, instead of preceding
 it, and is so placed in this work.]

Fol. 119 ro.

[1546-47, Henry VIII.] The aecompt of Nycholas fyshe and Wyllyam Hunt, wardens of ye parishe church of Sent Andruis the postyll in ye cytye of Canturbury from the fest of Sent Myghell tharecangell in ye xxxviith yere of raygne of Kyng Henry ye viiith unto the fest of Sent Mighell tharecangell next ensuyng to the xxxviiith yere of ye kyng for the space of one holle yerre.

Arreags. ffyrst the seyde wardens do not charge themsellffs w^t areagys for because ther was nothyng in stoke.

ffarmys. Itm. the seyde wardens yeld aecompt for the farme of vii acres of land lyeng besyd sent Laurens let to fferme to Dydyer Tomson by yere xx^s.

It. Rec' of Peter London for ffarme of a stable in Pylery Lane for one holle yere iiij^s.

It. Rec' of Jhon Jenkyn for ferme off a stabyll in Pyllary Lane for one holle yere iiij^s.

Fol. 119 vo.

ffarmys. Itm. Rec' of Mr. Thomas ffrenche for ij tenaments and one garden in Pylary Lane ffor one hole yere vii^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of George Nyeolls ffor a pee of land lyng in Sent Paulls parishe for one hole yere iiij^s iiiij^d.

It. Rec' of ferme of a garden lyng in Sent Paulls parishe of one Gawyn for a hole yers ferme xii^d.

It. Rec' of Water Beraway of Sandwyth for ferme of a garden in Sandwyth for one hole yere vij^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Mr. Dydyers wedo att Myghellmas xx^s for vii acers of land lyng besyd Sent Laurance cauldyd John Swans land toward the reparacions of the stabylls in Pyllary Lane.

Fol. 118 ro. [Fol. 118 appears to follow here.]

Rents. Itm. Rec' of Thomas Wallker for the rent of that howse that he now dwellyth in the wyche he hayth in ferme of the cyty for the redmyng of a sertayne rent that the churche shold have had owt of ij howssys at Norgat sum tyme were one Johne Lomeherst houssys iiij^s iiiij^d.

It. Rec' of the sexten of Sent Laurenc for rent of Fynkylls howse by yere i^d.

Summa of farmys and rents iiij li. x^s i^d.

Obyt. Itm. Rec' of Mr. Antony Knyght Chamberleyne of the

Cytte of Canturbury for the obyt of Wylliam Benett be
yere x^s.
 Casuall recetts. It. Rec' at Ester of the parishners in pascall
money gadyryd. [MS. torn.]
 It. Rec' at that tyme of divers of the perissoners toward the mayn-
tynances of the sacrament lyght at Ester. [MS. torn.]

Fol. 118 vo.

Casuall recetts. It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for ye bequeth of
ffranes Lynsted towards ye mayntenances of ye sacrament
lyght xii^d.
 It. Rec' at hoctyd as well be ye men as be the women vii^s i^d.
 It. Rec' of Syr John Wryght for leyng of ij lods of wood in the
stabel howse mydsomer to myghelmas viii^d.

Summa of caswall Rec^t xix^s x^d.

Wast of torchys and mortuari tapers. It. Rec' of Wylliam Hunt
for ye wast of ij torchys for the beryng of hys mayd iiij^d.
 It. Rec' of Mr. Nayler for the wast of iiij torchys for ye beryng of
hys chyld viii^d.
 It. Rec' of Rychard Wood of ij torchys for the beryng of Mother
Ley iiij^d.
 It. Rec' of John frenche for the wast of ij torchys for the beryng
of hys syster iiij^d.
 It. Rec' of Kenne[t] for the wast of ij torchys for the beryng of
hys chyld iiij^d.
 It. Rec' of Thomas Merser for ye wast of ij torchys iiij^d.
 It. Rec' of Thomas Merser for ye wast of ij torchehys iiij^d.

Fol. 120 ro. [Fol. 120 ro. should follow here.]

It. Rec' of John Hobs for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye
monyth mynd of hys wyffe viii^d.
 *It. Rec' for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the monthys mynd
of hys wyffe viii^d.
 It. Rec' for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for ye twellmonthys
mynd of Robert Brown viii^d.
 It. Rec' of W^{ter} Baraway for the wast of ij torchys iiij^d.
 It. Rec' of John Elis of the wast of vj torchys for ye beriall of
hys wyffe xii^d.

* This item is marked through with a pen in the MS.

- It. Rec' (of John*) of hym for the wast iiij mortuary tapers at ye
beryng of hys wyffe viii^d.
- It. Rec' ffor ye wast of ij torchys at the beryng of John Warde
iiij^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. Knyght for ye wast of vi torchys for the beryall of
Mr. Nayler xii^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. Alkoc for the beriall of mother Leyston for ye wast
of vi torchys xii^d.
- It. Rec' of hym for iiij mortuary tapers viii^d.
- It. Rec' of George Underdown for the wast of vi torchys at the
beryng of hys wyffe and for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers
xx^d.
- It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for the wast of vi torchys at the beryall
of hys wyffe and for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the
sam tyme xx^d.
- It. Rec' of Reger Wells wedo for the wast off iiij mortuary tapers
viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Mystres Nayler for the wast of iiij mortuari tapers at
ye month mynd of her husband viii^d.

Fol. 120 vo.

- It. Rec' of Mr. Alkoc for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the
monythys mynd of Mother Leyston viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. frenche then beyng Mayer for ye wast of iiij
mortuary tapers for the obyt done for all benefactors viii^d.
- It. Rec' for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for the obyt of Johnne
Swane viii^d.
- It. Rec' for the wast of viii torchys for the beryng of Mystres
Kelsam xvj^d.
- And for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the same tyme viii^d.
- It. Rec' of the wedoo of John Hobs for ye wast of iiij torchys at
hys beriall viii^d.
- It. Rec' of the wedow of Thomas Wanflet for ye wast off iiij mor-
tuary tapers viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Rychard Woode for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for
Francys Lynsted viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Lewys Jonnys baker for the wast of ij torchys iiij^d.
- It. Rec' for the wast of vi torchys for the beryng of John Ells xii^d.

* Above line.

And for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the same tyme	viii ^d .
It Rec' at the monythys mynd of John Ellys wedow for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers	viii ^d .
It. Rec' of Mr. Colyns for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for ye obyt of Mystres Bollney	viii ^d .

Fol. 121 ro.

It. Rec' of Thomas Ken glayser for ye wast of iiij torchys for the berying of hys wyffe	viii ^d .
It. Rec' of John Dyc for the wast of one torch for ye beryng of hys chylde	ij ^d .
It. Rec' of Syr John Wryght for the wast of ij torchys at the berying of hys kynsman	iiij ^d .
Somma totalys for wast of torchys and mortuary tapers	xxiii ^s vi ^d .

Some of all the Recetts, farmys, Rents, wast off torchys
and tapers, areragys, obyts, Bequeythis and gyfts
x li. xiiii^s i^d.

Obyts. Whereof the sayd accomptants askyth to be alowyd for the obyt of Edmund Mynot	ij ^s .
It. for the obyt of Wyllyam Benett	x ^s .
It. for the obyt of Mystres Swannys	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. for the obyt of Robard Bone	ij ^s viii ^d .
Oyle. It. p ^d to George May for oyle	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. payd to Jhon Russells wyght owt Westgat for ij galonds of oyle	iiij ^s viii ^d .
Somma	viii ^s ix ^d .

Fol. 121 vo.

Necesarii reparacions for the church. ffyrst payd for v fadome of lyne for the *sacrament	ij ^d .
It. payd for makyng clene of the church dorre for all the yere	iiij ^d .
It. payd a botyll to putt in the oyll	ij ^d .
It. payd for a quartt of mamsey for the quyer one Cristmas day in the mornyng	iiij ^d .
It. p ^d for a new rope for the second bell	vi ^d .
It. payd to ye clarke for Cristmes quarter mor than I recevyd	ij ^s .
It. payd to the clarke for Ester quarter more than cowde be levyd	xv ^d ob.

* Probably for raising and lowering a hanging pyx.

It. payd to the clarke for mydsomer quarter more than coud be levyd	ij ^s vii ^d ob.
It. p ^d to the clark for myghellmes quarter more than coud be levyd	xviii ^d ob.
It. payd to Joys the carver for a newe whyll for the thurd bell	iiij ^s viii ^d .
It. p ^d for mendyng of the klok	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. payd for kepyng of the klok for iij quarters of the yere	v ^s .
It. p ^d to Wysten for mendyng of the bawdrik for the gret bell	ij ^d .

Fol. 122 ro.

It. payd to ij women for skowryng agenst *daster the iiij gret candellstyks and the bowlls in the Rode loufte and ij candell- styks for the hyghe auctor for met and drynk and wagys	xii ^d .
It. p ^d for a new pulley for the klok	iiij ^d .
It. p ^d for a rope for the klok	iiij ^d .
It. p ^d to a carpenter for a dayse work for mendyng of Peter Londons stable for mette and drynk and wagys	viii ^d .
It. payd for a new stanchyon for the same stable	ij ^d .
It. payd for a rope for the Belos of ye organs	ij ^d .
It. payd for a lyne for the sacrament	ob.
It. payd for a lok and a key for Peter Londons stable	viii ^d .
It. payd for ij thowsand tylle	xi ^s viii ^d .
It. payd for a hundryd lats	viii ^d .
It. payd for a lode of sand	vi ^d .
It. payd for a thowsand pryg	vi ^d .
It. payd for ij lods of lome	x ^d .
It. p ^d for ij stanchyns and for setting of them	iiij ^d .
It. payd for xii Busshells of Lyme	ij ^s .
It. payd to a workman for xvi days work and hys laborar for met and drynk and wagys	xviii ^s xviii ^d .
It. payd to a turner for a whylle and for a polly for the klok	ij ^d .
It. p ^d for naylls	ij ^d .

Fol. 122 vo.

It. payd for new sowyng of the albys affter they were washed	iiij ^d .
It. payd to ij men for wachyn of the sepulture	viii ^d .
And for bred and drynk for them	ij ^d .

* Easter.

It. for colys	iiij ^d .
It. payd for waschyng of the churche clothys and for mendyng of the surples for all the yere	iiij ^s .
It. payd to Mr. Sargant Halls for ye rent of Mystres Swanns land conteynyng vii akers besyd Sent Laurence	v ^s .
It. payd for wrytyng of y ^{is} accompt	xii ^d .
It. payd for a casse for the best chalys	vi ^d .

Summa of all paments v li. iijs ix^d.

And *Recetts iiij li. xiiis iiij^d ob.

The cros lyght. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow v tapers of the
croslyght ageynst Crystmas weyng ix li. quarter Rec' of hym
v tapers wayng xiiii li. in new wax iiij li. iiij quarters prece
the pound vi^d unwrought and for strykyng of the pownd ob.

summa for new and strykyng ijs xi^d ob.

It. delyvered to Thomas Calow ageynst Ester the hole stok of the
croslyght xxiiii li. Rec' of hym ageyne xiii tapers w^t the
Bolls xxxvi li. quarter in new wax xii li. quarter prece the
pound vi^d ob. unwrought and for strykyng of the pound i^d.

summa for new wax and strykyng ix^s viiii^d.

Fol. 123 ro.

The sacrament lyght. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow the olde stok
of the sacrament lyght wayng xvii li. Rec' of hym xiii tapers
w^t the Bolls wayng xxviii li. quarter in newe wax xi li.
quarter and di. prece ye pound vi^d ob. un wrawght and for
strykyng of ye pound i^d

summa for wax and strykyng viiis vi^d ob.

Passcall and ffont taper. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow the olde
stok of the pascall and font taper xxiii li. di. Rec' of hym
the pascall and font taper wayng xxxi li. quarter in new
wax vii li. iiij quarters prece the pound vi^d ob. un wrought
and for strykyng of ye pound i^d for wax and strykyng

vi^s ix^d ob.

The mortuari tapers. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow the mortuari
wayng vii li. di. Rec' of hym iiij mortuari tapers of iiij li. a
pece in new wax iiij li. di. prece ye pound vi^d. ob. un wrought
and for strykyng of a pound i^d in new wax and strykyng

iijs v^d ob.

Summa of new wax and makyng and sstrykyng xxxi^s v^d.

Summa totalis †vi li. xv^s ij^d ob.

* This line crossed out.

† vi li. iiij^s viiii^d ob. is struck out.

Fol. 123 vo. is blank.

Fol. 124 ro.

[Henry VIII. 1547-48—Edward VI.] The accompt of Wyllam Hunt and Henry Aldan wardens of the parysh of Seint Andrewe the Apostle within the Cytye of Caunterburye ffrom the ffeast of Saynt Myghell tharchaungell in the xxxviiith yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the eyght unto the said ffeast of Seynt Myghell tharchaungell next enseuyng in the first yere of Kyng Edward the Syxt ffor one hole yere.

ffarme of Lands. ffyrst recevyd of James Rydle ffor the ffarme of
vii acres of land at Sayent Laurence xx^s.

It. of George Nycolls ffor a pec of land in Sayent Paules parish iijs^s iiiij^d.

It. of Mr. Thomas ffrenche ffor a tenement of a stable vii^s viii^d.

It. of Nycolas ffyshe ffor the ffarme of a stable iiij^s.

It. of John Jenkynson ffor the ffarme of a stable iiij^s.

It. of Walter Barrawaye ffor a garden at Sandwych vi^s viii^d.

It. of Mr. Wygmore ffor the ffarme of a garden in Sayent Paules xii^d.

It. of . . . Mylls of Sayent Laurence ffor the rent of ffynkells
howsses j^d.

It. of Mr. Dyggs ffor a stable nyhill.

Somme of ffarmes and rents xlvi^s ix^d.

Fol. 124 vo.

Obyts. It. recevyd of Mr. Knyght, Chamberlayne of the Cytye of
Canterbury iijs^s iiiij^d.

Recevyd of the sayde Mr. Chamberleyn ffor the obyte of Wyllam
Benet x^s.

Somma xiii^s iiiij^d.

Cassuall receyts. It. recevyd of money gatheryd at hoktyde and
at the suppar in the corne markt viii^s viii^d.

It. at Easter of the paryshe towarde the making of the pascall x^s.

It. towaris the mayteinence of the sacrament lyght xxi^d.

It. for the old orgayens w^t the pypes of tynne xvi li. at iiij^d a li. iiij^s.

It. pypes of lede iiij^x li. at ob. the pound iijs^s iiiij^d.

It. for xxxvi li. of wax at iiij^d the li. viii^s vi^d.

It. ffor the bolles of the Roode lofte and the lamp wayng di. C and
iiij li. at xvi^s the C. viii^s vi^d.

Somme of cassuall recets xliiijs^s ix^d.

Fol. 125 ro.

Wast of torches and mortuarye tapers. ffyrst recevyd of John Dyckson ffor the wast of iiij torches at the buryng of hys wyff	viii ^d .
It. of John Hobbes ffor the wast of ffyve torches at the buryng of hys wyff	x ^d .
It. of Rychard Wood ffor the wast of iiij mortuarye tapers at the xii monthes mynd of hys wyff	viii ^d .
It. of George Underdown ffor the wast of iiij mortuarye tapers at the xii monthes nye of hys wyf	viii ^d .
It. for the wast of ij torches at the buryng of Thomas Bugleys chylde	iiij ^d .
It. of Rychard Wallar ffor the wast of vi torches and iiij tapers at the yeres mynd of hys wyff	xx ^d .
It. of Rychard Wood ffor the wast of iiij tapers at the yeres mynd of hys ffather Claplomd	viii ^d .
It. of Rychard Wood ffor the wast of iiij tapers at the monthes mynd of hys wyff	viii ^d .
It. of Wainfflets wydow ffor the wast of iiij tapers at the yeres mynd of her husband	viii ^d .
It. of Georg Underdown ffor the wast ij torches at the buryng of Kyng hys servant	iiij ^d .

Fol. 125 vo.

It. of the prest of Crystechurch ffor the wast of iiij tapers	viii ^d .
It. of Mr. Beer ffor the wast of vi torches at the buryng of hys wyff	xii ^d .
It. of Mr. Colens ffor the wast of iiij tapers	viii ^d .
It. of John ffrench ffor the wast of ij torches at the buryng of hys chyle	iiij ^d .
Somma of wast of torches and mortuarye tapers	ix ^s x ^d .
Somma of all the recetts of ffarmes, rents, wast of torches and tapers	v li. xiiii ^s viii ^d .
Wher of the sayed accomptaunts askythe to be allowed	
Obytes. ffyrst ffor the obite of Edmund Mynot	ij ^s .
It. for the obite of Wyllam Benet	x ^s .
It. for the obite of Mystres Swannes	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. for the obite of Robert Bone	ij ^s viii ^d .
Somma of the obytes	xxii ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 126 ro.

Necessaries to the church.	It. payed ffor a lampe glasse	i ^d .
It. ffor a quart of Malmesey at X̄p̄mas daye in mornynge		iiij ^d .
It. to Hamon Usborne ffor a quarter keyng of the clocke at x̄p̄mas		xx ^d .
It. to John Stoeke ffor a rope ffor the thyrd bell		vii ^d .
It. to the clarke more then cold be getheryd at X̄p̄mas quarter		xiii ^d .
It. ffor a new amys ffor the parson		vi ^d .
It. ffor ij lampe glassys		ij ^d .
It. ffor scoryng of the lampe		ij ^d .
It. p ^d to ij men ffor watchynge of the sepulere and for bred dryng [sic] and coles		xiii ^d .
It. to Hamon Usborne ffor a quarter keyng of the clock at owr lady daye		xx ^d .
It. to the clarke more then cold be gaderyd at owr lady quarter		xii ^d .
It. ffor a staffe ffor the clock		iiij ^d .
It. ffor v gallons of oyle and a quart at xx ^d the galon		viii ^s .
It. p ^d ffor a Bible of the largiest volume		xiii ^s .
It. p ^d to Nycolas ffysh ffor arrerayes dewe to hym uppon his accompte		xxi ^s .
It. more to the sayed ffysh that he p ^d to Sir George ffor keyng the clock		xx ^d .

Fol. 126 vo.

It. p ^d to the clark at Mydsomer quarter more then cold be getheryd		iiij ^d .
It. to the clarke at Mygellmas quarter more then cold be gatheryd		viii ^d .
It. ffor wasshynge of the church clothes and mendynge of surpleeys all the yere		iiij ^s .
It. ffor sowynge of the albes after the wasshynge		iiij ^d .
It. ffor makynge clene of the church dore all the yere		iiij ^d .
It. to Peter Kepsam ffor the rent of Mystres Swannes lande		v ^s .
It. to Nycolas Colbrand ffor rent of the same lande		ix ^d .
It. to Wyllam Burgrowe ffor whyt lyminge of the church		ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to the paver ffor payynge of xvi yerds beffore the church dore and carynge away of the rubbysh		vi ^s .
Somme of all ij li. xiii ^s vii ^d .		

Fol. 127 ro.

- Waxe. Itm. delyvered to Thomas Calowe at Xp̄mas v tapers of
the crosst lyght wayyng ix li. recevyd of hym v tapers
wayyng xiiii li. di. in newe waxe v li. at vi^d ob. the li. and
for strykyng ob. the li. iiij^s vi^d ob.
- It. delyvered to Thomas Calowe the old stocke of the paskall and
ffonte taper xxvi li. recevyd of hym the paskall and ffonte
taper wayng xxxii li. and di. at vi^d ob. the li. in new waxe
vi li. di. iiij^s vi^d ob.
- It. delyvered to Thomas Calowe agenst Ester the hole stock of the
crosste lyght wayyng xx li. recevyd of him xiii tapers
wayyng w^t the bolles xxxviii li. in newe waxe xviii li. at vi^d
ob. the li. strykyng ob. the li. xi^s viii^d.
- It. ffor wrytting thys accompte xii^d.
- Somme of the waxe xx^s v^d.

Fol. 127 vo.

- Somme of all the payments by me payed v li. xv^s vii^d.
- Soe the church is in debets to thes accomptaunts xiii^d.
- Wyttnes at delyveryuge of thes accomptaunts.

Mr. Skore, parson of Saynt Androwes.
Mr. Lewes.
Mr. Webbe.
Jamys Vydyan.
Hary Gere.
Hary Alday.
George Maye.
Crystoffer Skot.
Thomas Dale.
Wyllam Hunt.
w^t other.

Fol. 128 ro.

[1549-50.] The accompte of Thomas Walker and *Wylliam
†Henri Gere wardynes of ye pariche chyrche of Sent Andruys
that appostylus in the Cytty of Cauntorbery from the feste of
Sent Mychaelle that arcangel in ye ij yere of the Rayne of Kyng
Edward ye VI. unto the fest of Sent Mighell next insuyng to the
iiij yere of the Kyng for the space of one hole yere.

Recevyd of Mr. Thomas frenche iiij^s iiij^d.

* Pen through.

† Above line.

Itm. payd to ye smythe for ij lokes and a kaye	viii ^d .
Itm. payd for takyng doune of ye cloke	vj ^d .
Itm. payd for a pyut of wyne	j ^d .
Itm. payd to a pore man for carryng owt of ye ymagys out of the chyrche	ij ^d .
Itm. payd for the Parafraſe of Erasmus	v ^s vi ^d .
Itm. payd for iij lods of ſtone	ij ^s .
Itm. payd at ye vſyſtacyne for an oferyng at the curte	iiij ^d .
Itm. payd for a lode of ſtone and carryng	xii ^d .
It. payd for viii lods of ſand	iiij ^s .
It. payd for carryng of iij lods of ſtone	vi ^d .
It. payd for carryng away of ye robbys	iiij ^d .
Itm. payd to the paver	xi ^s .
It. payd for a kaye for ye quere dore and for mendyng of the loke and for a kaye for the pore manes chyſte	viii ^d .
Itm. payd for the ſarvys boke	v ^s .
	xxxix ^s viii ^d .

Fol. 128 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 129 ro.

[1550-51.] The accountts of Henri Geer and Gorge May chyrch wardens of the paryſſe of Sent Andrewe in the cette of Canturbery from the feſt of Sent Mykyll in the therd yere of your ſufferyn lord Kyng Edward the VI. unto the feſt of Sent Mykyll in the iiij yere of the forſhayd Kyng by the ſpayſe of oon hool yere.

ffurſt receid of Peter London for C and iiij^{xx} lead xvi li. of latyn
xlvij^s.

Also receid of a preſt that cham from Londone for the gwyll taber-
nakylſſe that whare on the Roidloft vii^s viii^d.

Also receid of Hary Kyng for a gerden in the paryſſe of Sent
Polſſe xii^d.

Also receid of Peter London for ij crosſtaye wayng x li ij^s viii^d.

Receid of Jaram Ocsoubryg for a ſtable in Pellary lan for iiij yere
viii^s.

The ſum of the recetts iiij li vi^s iiij^d.

Fol. 129 vo. The chergſſe foloyng.

Payed unto Jonſon for pantyng of the *cloit before the roit loft
vj^s viii^d.

* Cloth.

Payed for swoyng thogeder of the samcloit*	iiij ^d .
Payed unto the glasyer for glasyng of a lytyl wyndoe in the chyrch	xviii ^d .
Payed for a byell roppe for the greit byell	x ^d .
Payed for ij yeres wassyng and mendyng for the chych	viii ^s .
Payed for viii thymys markyng clene and caryyng away of the meyre from the chyrch dore and a bouit the chyrch	xii ^d .
Also for enteryng of the acountt in the chyrch bocke	xii ^d .
The sum of the chergsse xix ^s iiij ^d and so remaynyng unto the chyrch	. . . ^d .
Wyttnes at delyveryng of thes acountts Mr. lewys, mayer, Mr. frenche, harry aldey, Thomas Walker, Wyllyam hunt, Peter london.	
Whereof payed at that tyme to thomas Walker uppou hys accounte xxxix ^s viii ^d and so remaynythe yn the hands of George Maye chyrche warden	xv ^s iiiij ^d .

Fol. 130 ro.

[1551-52.] The accownts of George Maye and Stevyn Sarc chyrchwardens of the paryshe of Saynt Andrewys w^tyn the cytye of Cantorbery from the feast of Saynt Mychaell the archangell yn the fourthe yere of Kyng Edwarde the vith unto the feast of Saynt Mychaell yn the fyfte yere of ow^r soferand lorde Kyng Edwarde the vith for one holle yere.

Inprimis. Receyvyde of Jeram Oxynbrygge for a stabull	ij ^s viii ^d .
Item of Mystres Kyng for a gardayne	xii ^d .
Item Receyvyde of Mr. Geere when he made hys accowte of the mony that was lefte	xv ^s iiiij ^d .
	Sum of the receyts xix ^s .
Item layde owte for iiij songe books	iiiiij ^s viii ^d .
Item for iiij salters	viii ^s .
Item for iiij mattys	iiiiij ^s .
Item for whyte lymyng of the chyrche and mendyng of iiij or iiiij holys yn the chansell and for ij bussells of lyme	ij ^s .
Item for makyng clean of the chyrche and rubbyng of the pewys	xii ^d .
Item for a new bawderyke for the gret bell	x ^d .
Item for makyng clean of the chyrche dore ij tymys	ij ^d .

* Cloth.

Item for makynge of a new clapper for the great bell	iiij ^s .
Item layd owte at the vysytacyon	ij ^d .
Item for wasshyng of the chyrche gere	ij ^s viii ^d .
Item for the transposyng of a cope	xviii ^d .

Fol. 130 vo.

Item for enterynge of the cownt yn the chyrche boke	xii ^d .
Summa layd owt xxxi ^s i ^d .	
Wherof Re xix ^s rest to me xii ^s i ^d .	

Fol. 131 ro.

[1552-53.] Thacomptes of Stephine Sare and Thomas Dale Churchewardons of the parishe of St Androwe within the citie of Cantorbury from the feaste of Saynte Michaell tharchangell in the fyfte yere of the Reigne of Kyng Edwarde the syxthe unto the feaste of Saynt Mychaell in the syxthe yere of the Reigne of our sayd soveraygne lorde for one holle yere.

Receiptes. ffyrste recevyd of Mr. May in money	x li.
Itm. of Jerome Oxenbridge for the ferme of a stable	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of henry Kyng for the ferme of a garden in St Paules parishe	xii ^d .

Summa recept x li. iiij^s viii^d.

Wherof

Payments. ffyrste payd to John Dyckeson for a key for the chyrche doar	iiij ^d .
Itm. for makyng cleane of all the pues in the chyrche	iiij ^d .
Itm. for makyng cleane the chyrche dore	i ^d .
Itm. for nayles for the plomer	ij ^d .
Itm. for makyng of iiij ^{or} newe pipes of leade and sawderyng of the gutters and the steple	xxiiii ^s .
Itm. for wodde to make hoate his yrons	xii ^d .

Fol. 131 vo.

Itm. for makyng of a boke of the names of all poore people within our paryshe	ij ^d .
Itm. to the clerke for makyng cleane the gutters before the plommer beganne his worke	ij ^d .
Itm. for a loade and half of lyme	ix ^s .
Itm. for iiij ^{re} loades of sande	ij ^s .
Itm. to Patrycke Smythe for earnest of his worke	xii ^d .
Itm. for a m. prigg	xii ^d .
Itm. for ij c of harte lathe	ii ^s iiiii ^d .

Itm. di. m. of prigge	vi ^d .
Itm. for ij m. and a half of tyles	xxv ^s .
Itm. for a fastne bought of faunt [Faunt]	iiij ^d .
Itm. to Patrick Smythe for tylyng of the churche and mendyng of the Batlements aboute the churche taken by hym by greate	xxi ^s .
Itm. for a rope for the seconde belle	x ^d .
Itm. to the clerke for makyng cleane of the gutters at dyverse tymes	x ^d .
Itm. for caryeng away all the rubbyshe	xii ^d .
Itm. to the towneclerke for makyng of a boke of all the churche goods	v ^s .
Itm. for a boke of the last service sette oute in the latter tyme of Kyng Edward the sixthe	vj ^s .
Itm. for breade and wyne for the commuñyon	vi ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of iiiij ^{or} surplices	xi ^d .

Fol. 132 ro.

Itm. for wasshyng of the churche stuffe	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. to the glasier for a cxxiiii fotes of newe glasse at viii ^d the foote ijj li xvii ^s iiiii ^d .	
Itm. for takyng downe and tryeng of iiiij ^{xx} and xi ^t fotes of olde glasse at i ^d ob. the fote	xi ^s iiiii ^d ob.
Itm. for leaddyng of xii ^t fotes of olde glasse at ij ^d ob. the fote	ij ^s vi ^d .
Itm. for fylling of xii ^t holes of newe glasse that were broken oute at ij ^d the pece	ij ^s .
Itm. for newe leadyng and *semetyng [<i>sic</i>] of xlviit ^t fote of glasse at iiij ^d the fote	xii ^s .
Itm. for ij other lytle holes of newe glasse amendyd about besydes the belfrey	iiij ^d .
Itm. for makyng of thies accompt	xii ^d .
Sum leyd out	x li vii ^s viii ^d o ^b .
And so the churche owythe me	iiij ^s o ^b .
Beyng presente at the makyng of thies accomptes, M ^r lewes, M ^r frenche, M ^r Webbe, M ^r fyshe, M ^r Alday, Aldermen, Peter London and John Mylles, churchwardens, Henry Geere, Wiffm hunte, Xpopher Scotte and Philippe lewes, w ^t other.	

* Cementing.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,

FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

PART IV. 1553-4—1596.

Fol. 132 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 133 ro.

[1553-54, 1st year of Queen Mary.] The acounte off Peter london chyrchewarden off thys paryshe off Saynte Andrewes w^thin the Cytte off Caunturburye from the feaste of Saynte Mychael the Archangele yn the fyrste yeare of the reyne off Queane Marye unto the feaste off Saynt Mychaele yn the seconde yeare off the reyne off oure sofferande ladye Queane Mary for one hole yeare.

Reseved of Jerram Oxenbrege for ij yeares rente of i stable v^s iij^d.

Reseved of lanselete for the frame of the table viii^d.

Reseved of Mr. lovelys for the waste of iij torches vj^d.

Reseved of goodwyfe berre for the waste of ij torches iij^d.

Reseved of goodwyfe capon for the waste ij torches iij^d.

Reseved of goodwyfe berre the xxv daye of Auguste v^s.

Reseved of goodman Shepeton for the waste of iij torches ix^d.

Reseved of Mysterys Lyngge for the rente of a garden xii^d.

Reseved more yn argente ijs ij^d.

Sum off the reseysts xvi^s i^d.

Item layde oute at the vysitation yn ehre churche iij^d.

Item payed unto the turner for i bowle for holyebreade and for i staffe for the beste crosse w^t ij pomeles at the endes vi^d.

Item i skeyne of selke to sowe the fronge on the beste crosse ij^d.

Item to John Decson for i stowpe of yeron for ye grete bell and to Mylson for mendynge of i bawdryeke viii^d.

Item for washinge of viii serpleses and ij autler clothes	x ^d .
Item for iiij *caññbye staves and for payntyng of them	ij ^s vi ^d .
Item for mendinge of i baudryke for the seconde bell	ij ^d .
Item for one bell rope	vii ^d .
Item for washinge of iiij serplyses and for mendyng off them agenste o[n]r ladye daye	v ^d .
Item for †quarters for ye orgaynes and to lanselet for mendinge of them	xvi ^d .
Item at ye archedeacons visitation in ‡alholandes parishe the satterdaye	iiij ^d .

Fol. 133 vo.

Sum layed oute vii^s vi^d and soe the reste delivered unto John Mylles beyng churchwardene.

Beyng presente at the makinge of this acounte Mr. frenche, mayer, Mr. Lewes, alderman, Mr. Webbe, alderman, and Mr. Alde and Goodman Hunte, and John benton, w^t other.

Fol. 134 ro.

[1554-55]. The acco^unt of Jhon Miles and Jhon unte wardens of the parrishe of Seynt Andrewe the Apostell w^t in the citeye of Caunturburye from the feast of Seynte Mychell the arcangell in the ferst and the seconde yere of the reyne of Phillip and Marye Kinge and quene of englande unto the seyde feast of seynt michell tharchangell next ensueing in the ferst and s[ec]ounthe yere of the seyde kinge and quene.

firste receyved of master london	vii ^s and vii ^d .
Itm. receyved of bassoeke the booke binder for the bibell	vi ^s .
Itm. receyved for the parapheras	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. receyved of master phisse	xx ^s .
Itm. receyved in pascall money at Ester	ix ^s ij ^d .
Itm. receyved at hoptide in money gathered by wemen	x ^s .
Itm. receyved for the communion booke	xii ^d .
Itm. receyved of Niclas Brimur to bye leade for ye orgayns	ij ^d .
Itm. receyved of Master Gillume for the waste of toe torches	vi ^d .
Itm. receyved of John frenche for the staple in Pillerie laue for the have yeres rent due at michelmas	ij ^s .

* Canopy.

† Timbers or framing.

‡ All Hallows.

Itm. receyved of hary Kinge for the rent of a garden in sent paules parishe for the hole yere	xii ^d .
Itm. I receyved of the sese money	xxxvi ^s iii ^d .
Itm. receyved of master french	v marke iijs iii ^d .
Itm. receyved of geram oxenbrige for the stable in pillerie lane for the hole yeres rent	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for castinge a toe leades for the orgains	vi ^d .
Itm. for *franck elsunes	ii ^d .
Itm. for bowdrike for the seconde bell	v ^d .
Itm. for makinge toe whils† for the bells	xxii ^d .
Itm. for nailes for them	iii ^d .
Itm. paide toe to goodman isse for one plancke of twelve fute longe and for one inche burde of stangents for the orgains	ij ^s iii ^d .
Itm. for nails for them	iii ^d .
Itm. for toe yeardes of white ‡glere and one scaine of blue threde and sooinge velvet upon a white §ope	iii ^d .
Itm. for toe yeardes of whit ‡glere for a gerdell	ij ^d .
Itm. for vj pounde of leade for the orgains	iii ^d .
Itm. for mandinge of one serples	ij ^d .

Fol. 134 vo.

Itm. for glue for the Battlement of the rude loft	ij ^d .
Itm. paide for goodman Wood for makinge clene of the churche dore and for watchynge of the sepulcher and for coles and for a kee for the steple dore	ij ^s j ^d .
Itm. for nailes delivered toe goodman berie of sainte niclas eve	j ^d .
Itm. paide to robert selinge for apparell for obes	v ^d .
It. for wassinge ait surpleses and other linine belonging to the church	xii ^d .
Itm. paid for makinge clene all the pues in the church	viii ^d .
It. for scuring of ye holly waterstocke candelsticks and the other brase belonging to ye church	ij ^d .
It. for *fanckelsuns at Christmas	ij ^d .
It. paide toe patricke smithe for one daie to him and his boye to up the holly water stocke	xiii ^d .
It. paide to robert bikerstafe for the ¶holly water sticke	ij ^d .
Itm. paide toe goodman mote for a bussell of lime	iiij ^d .

* Frankincense.

† Wheels.

‡ ? Glair, possibly some kind of shiny material.

§ ? Alb. || Albs.

¶ Holy water.

Itm. paide to daniell potter for a hup of iron for the holly water stocke	xii ^d .
It. paide for sodwinge the leade of the hollywater stock	ij ^s .
Itm. paide for makinge clene of the church dore	i ^d .
Itm. paide for ye carvor for ye rude and for ye lent crosse	xxiii ^s iiii ^d .
Itm. paide toe Jansone for pantinge the rude and the cloth of Marie and Jhon and for the lente crosse	xx ^s .
It. for wassinge the serpleses and all the other lininge toe the churche at Ester	xii ^d .
Itm. paide toe toe men for one nights watchinge of the sepulcher	viii ^d .
Itm. for coles	vi ^d .
Itm. for drinke	i ^d .
Itm. for a rope for the litell bell	v ^d .
Itm. laide out for a presessonale	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. paide toe master callowaie for v pounce of newe waxe and for iiij strikins for the pascall and the funte tapoure	iiij ^s vi ^d .
It. laid out for makinge clene ye stret rund about ye church	iiij ^d .
It. for mendinge of a white cope	iiij ^d .
It. laide out for thre torches wainge ij and fortie pound and a half	xiiii ^s ij ^d .
It. paid to the carpender fortie daies worke in ye steeple	xxii ^d .
Itm. for a hundred of *burde for the same steeple	iiij ^s viii ^d .
It. for stangentes	ix ^d .
It. for a hundred of thre peney naile	i ^d .
It. for a pennurthe of thre penny naile	i ^d .
It. for thre pennurthe of sixe penny naile	iiij ^d .
It. laide out toe a tiler and his man for a daies worke upon the staple that now is in the occupinge of John frenche	xvi ^d .
It. for a hundred of tile for the same stable	x ^d .
It. for late and prigke	ij ^d ob.
It. for here	i ^d .
It. for lome	ij ^d .
It. for toe rufe tiles	iiij ^d .
It. laide out for haufe a thusande of bricke for ye hie †auctor	v ^s .
Fol. 135 ro.	
It. laid out for three sakes of lime	ij ^s .
It. for a bell roppe	vii ^d ob.

* Boards.

† Altar.

It. paide to master french for a grate booke of parchement and a
*legent v marke.

It. paide toe master london for †burdes in ye stable and for plaukes
x^s.

It. for makinge this accounte xii^d.

Fol. 135 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 136 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 136 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 137 ro.

[1555-56.] The account of John Nutte and chystover Scotte wardens of ye parysshe of Seynte Androes yn the cytye of Caunterberre from ye feste of S^t Mygell ye archangell yn ye yeare of ouer lord gode a MCCCCLVI unto ye feaste of Seynte Mygell ye archangell nexte ensuwyng for one hole yere.

Receipts. ffirste resevede of Thomas Welse xx^s.

Reseved agenste easter ye paschall ix^s i^d.

Reseved att hoptyde for gadderynge ix^s ob.

Reseved for ye rente of a garden yn St. Pawles xii^d.

Rç of M^r Maye for ye rente of a stable yn Pyllere lane ijs viii^d.

More Rç by a byll of sesse grauntede by ye parysshe xi^s viii^d.

Reseved of ye chamberlen of ye cytye for rente out of ye teneⁿte
y^t Thomas Waker enbertythe iij^s iiij^d.

Sums of the ye reiseipts ys lvj^s ix^d ob.

Payments. ffyrste for washyng of xi serplyses ande ij alter clothes
ande for seoryng of ye hollewater stocke ande ye candle-
stycks vi^d.

Item for mendyng of ehurche dore ande for nayles iiij^d.

Item for a belle rope vii^d.

Item for mamsye a quarte agenste Crystmas vi^d.

Item to goodman bellynger for mendyng of ye herste vi^d.

Item corde for ye vale clothe ii^d.

Item for corde for ye rode clothe and ij staples viii^d.

Item waxe for ye paschaff iijs ix^d.

Item for castyng of ye wakeryng bell iijs viii^d.

Item waxe for ye fuute taper ix^d.

Item for mendyng ande colleryng of ij surplises viii^d.

Item for washyng of x serplyses and ij alter clothes xii^d.

* Legends of the saints.

† Boards.

Fol. 137 vo.

Item for scorynge of ye hollewater stocke and ye candlestecks ande for washyng off an abe ande for sowynge of ye selke	iiij ^d .
Item a c of nayles for ye sepulcher	ij ^d .
Item for capynge* of ye churche	iiij ^d .
Item unto goodman absle ande goodman Bekerstaffe for wachynge of ye sepulcher	viii ^d .
Item for coles for hollodde fyre†	vi ^d .
Item for mendynge of ye orgaynes	iijs iiij ^d .
Item for prygges ande nayles	ij ^d .
Item for a precessyoner	ijs viii ^d .
Item unto my lorde Cardenolles chaunseler for ye byll of presente- mente and to Mr. persye for makynge of yt	x ^d .
Item unto Thomas Marten for makynge of ij torches waynge xxix li. at iiij ^d ob. li.	viii ^s v ^d .
Item lampe oyle j pynte	iiij ^d .
Item for corde	i ^d .
Item packethrede for ye torches	i ^d .
Item for a polle of wodde to hange ye lamps on	ij ^d .
Item. lampe oyle j pinte	iiij ^d .
Item a rope for ye wakerell	vi ^d .
Item unto ye clarke for makinge cleane of ye churche dore for ye hole yeare	viii ^d .
Item payde for makynge an endentter for Thomas Welse	viiij ^d .
Item for a ‡table beffore ye aulter ande for a fottestole and ye crest	vjs.
Item payde to goodman Cole for a comyssyon	ij ^d .
Item for washyng of x serplyses and vi alter clothes	x ^d .
Item layde oute at ye vysytasyon of S ^t Georges	iiij ^d .
Item payde for makinge of an enviytterre [<i>sic</i>] of ye churche goodes and for parchementte	vi ^d .
Item payde ye partye of paymente unto Wylliam Jansone for payntyng of seynte andrews	x ^s .

Fol. 138 ro.

Item for enterynge off thys acounte ynto the book	xii ^d .
Sum layde oute lijs xi ^d ob. (testes)	

Beynge presente at ye makynge off thys acounte Mr. lewes,

* Keeping.

† Hollodde fyre = hallowed fire, *cf.* p. 8.

‡ Front panel, probably of carving in stone or alabaster.

Mr. frenche, Mr. fyshe, Mr. Alde, Mr. Maye, aldermen, and goodman herde and goodman huntte and goodman Mylse w^t other more.

Payde before master leuse, master frenche and other more to the godman Scote iijs x^d.

Fol. 138 vo.

[1556-57.] The accounts of Christopher Scotte and Daniell Pottar churchwardens of Sainte Andrewes thappestell in the cite of Cant. beginning in the yere of o^r Lōrd God 1556 at the feast of saint mychaell tharcaungell and so for that hole yere endinge an^o dni 1557 at the same feast, viz. :—

Recetes.

Inprimis receyved of John Nutta the xiii th of Novembr	xiii ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. Rē of him the same day	iijs x ^d .
Itm. Receved of Thomas Atwell for ferme of hys shoppe	xiij ^d .
Itm. Rec. of Mistres Waller for iiij torches	viii ^d .
Itm. Rec. of Mr. May for iiij torches	viii ^d .
Itm. Rec. of Mr. Parson for a pulpitt	v ^s .
Itm. Rec. at Ester for the pascall	ix ^s i ^d ob.
Itm. Rec. at hopetide for gathering	xviii ^s v ^d .
Itm. Rec. of henry Kinge for the rent of a garden in Saint Poules parishe	xiiij ^d .
Itm. Rec. of John Carpenter for the rent of a stable	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. Rec. of Mr. Aldey for rent for the church	iijs iiiij ^d .
Summa rec lix ^s ob.	

Fol. 139 ro. Paments, vz., for the church.

Inprimis the xxiii ^t daii of November for carydge of a lood of stone	iiij ^d .
Itm. p ^d for ij loods of sand	xiiij ^d .
Itm. paid to Mr. May for a lood of stone	viii ^d .
Itm. p ^d for xx yerds of paving	v ^s .
Itm. p ^d to the painter for painting of Sant Andrews	vii ^s .
Itm. paid to John dyxson for rekeing of the Last yere	xiiij ^d .
Itm. paid to Lancelot for making of pynnes for the tapers in the Rood lofte	xiiij ^d .
Itm. for a quarte of mamsey at Chistemis	viij ^d .
Itm. for making cleane the steet befor the church dor against the K ^s Ma ^{tes} cumyng	iiij ^d .

Itm. p ^d for setting uppe the seputure and neyles for the same	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid for iiij lb. di. of waxe for the pascall the founte taper and for stryking of the same	v ^s viii ^d .
Itm p ^d for caryyng away the dust under the stars and at the churche dor	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid for watching of the sepultur	viii ^d .
Itm. for coles for the hallowed fyr	iiij ^d .
Itm. p ^d to Mr. Person for the belrope	xii ^d .
Itm. p ^d for a newe Reed and mending of the church dor	xii ^d .

Fol. 139 vo.

Itm. paid for mending of the pwes besydyes the funt	xii ^d .
Itm. paid to Robert Beckerstaffe for a holly water sprynkler	ij ^d ob.
Itm. paid to the sumner for warnyng the visitation	iiij ^d .
Itm. p ^d for a roope for the wakerell	vi ^d .
Itm. p ^d for ij images of Mary and John	xiiis ^s iiiii ^d .
Itm. for the painting of them	vi ^s viiii ^d .
Itm. p ^d for two quarters for to sett them on and neyles	x ^d .
Itm. p ^d for two torches weing xxxv lb. prise the pound iiij ^d sunna xi ^s viiii ^d .	
Itm. p ^d for a pynt of lampe oyle	iiij ^d .
Itm. for scouring of the hollywater stock and candlesticks and for washing of and mend of the church stuf for the hole yer iiis ^s xi ^d .	
Itm. for making cleane the churche dor and carydg away the dust of the church	iiij ^d .
Itm. for entering of this accounte into this booke	xii ^d .
Sum of the paiments paid iiij li. vi ^s ob.	

Beyng present at the making of this account Mr. Maye
being maire, Mr. Lewes, Mr. ffrenshe, Mr. Aldey and
Mr. Sare, aldermen, henry Gyer, W^m Hunt, John
Milles and nic. Brymar, w^t other.

Fol. 140 ro.

[Mary, 1557-58, Elizabeth.] The accoumptes betwene Danyell
potter and nycolas brymer churchwardens of saynt Andrewes the
apostell in the cytye of Canterburye, begynnynge in the yere of our
lord god MDLVII at the feast of saynt Mychaell the arkangell, and
so for that hole yere endynge the yere of our lord god MDLVIIJ at
the same feaste.

Reseytes.

Itm. reseyved of Thomas Wels for ferme of hys shop	xii ^d .
Itm. reseyved of henry Kyng for the rente of a garden in saynte pauls paryshe	xii ^d .
Itm. reseyved for the pascall at Ester	x ^s vi ^d .
Itm. reseyved for gatheryng at hoptide	xv ^s .
Itm. reseyved uppon the byll of sesse	ix ^s vi ^d .
Itm. reseyved for wast of torches of Mr. parsone	iiij ^d .
Itm. reseyved of francelyn of sturrie	xvj ^d .
Itm. reseyved for Mr. Coppyu	xij ^d .
Itm. reseyved for Mr. ovington	vj ^d .
Itm. foe Mr. gillam (*and hys wyfe)	viiij ^d .
Itm. reseyved for wylyng	ij ^d .
	Sum of all xxxxiij ^s .
Itm. recevyde of Mr. Chamberlayne	iiij ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 140 vo.

Paymentes.

Inprimis for the iron worke of the rode loft	v ^s .
Itm. for the iron worke of the pascall	xij ^d .
Itm. for a new stirrop and a new boll for the third bell	xij ^d .
Itm. payd to Mr. Passon for fyve bell ropes	v ^s .
Itm. payd to hue pylkynton for mendyng of two cops and two abes and the crosse clothe	xx ^d .
Itm. payd for nue strykyng of the lyght of the rood loft and for x pounde and a quarter of nue wax put unto it	x ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. (*fo) payd for strekyng of the pascall and the funt taper and for a pound and a halfe and halfe a quarter of nue wax put unto it	ij ^s j ^d .
Itm. payd unto master callow for ij too torches wayyng xxxij pounds iiij quarters	x ^s vj ^d .
Itm. for wasshyng and scouryng of the churche stuffe	ij ^d .
Itm. for watthyng of the sepulchur	viiij ^d .
Itm. for makyng clene of the †stуетe	iiij ^d .
Itm. for coles	iiij ^d .
Itm. payde for lamp oyle (*vj ^s)	iiij ^s .
	Sum xxxv ^s ix ^d .

Fol. 141 ro.

[1558-59.] The accompte of nycholas bremer and Danyell potter, churche wardens of ye paryshe of saynt Andrewes yn

* Pen through.

† Stoupe.

Cantorbury, made ye (*iijth) thirde daye of Descember an^o domini 1559.

Itm. receyvd fyrst of my †lorde cardynalls stuarde to ye yuse of
owr churche x^s.

Itm. receyvd of Mr. doctor tornebull to ye yuse of owr churche
vjs viij^d.

Itm. receyvd of goodwyfe norgrave for wast of ij torches for her
howsband iiij^d.

Itm. receyvd of pawlle gyllyam for iiij torches for ye buryall of hys
mother viij^d.

Itm. receyvd of ye clerke for torchys for ye buryall of goodman
herds syster ij^d.

It. receyvd of Mrs. Walkar for iiij torchys for her howsbandes
buryall viij^d.

It. receyvd of Mr. hunt for iiij torchys for ye buryall of hys
wyfe viij^d.

It. receyvd of ye goodwyfe dale for ij torchys for ye buryall of her
howsband iiij^d.

It. receyvd of Mr. Kelsam for ij torchys for ye buryall of hys
dowther iiij^d.

It. receyvd of goodman dyeson for ij torches for ye buryall of hys
wyfe iiij^d.

It. receyvd of Mr. rose for ij torchys for hys mans buryall iiij^d.

It. receyvd of hym for ij torchys for ye buryall of hys mother iiij^d.

It. receyvd of Mr. hunt for ij torchys for hys wyvys dowther iiij^d.

It. receyvd of goodman Kayes at Crystmas an^o 1558 for hys shop
xii^d.

It. receyvd at Estar towards ye paskall vijs xj^d.

It. receyvd at hoptyde for ye gatheryng vijs xd.

It. receyvd of herry Kyng for rent of a gardayne at Myhelmas
*1558 last past xij^d.

It. receyvd of goodman carpintar at Myhelmas last past for ij yerys
farme of a lytell howse yt belongythe unto owr churche vs iiij^d.

Itm. receyvd of Mr. Chamberlayne for owr churchys duty iijs iiij^d.
The some yt I have receyvd yn all ys xlvij^s vij^d.

Fol. 141 vo.

The Charges that I have layed ow^t yn my tyme.

Itm. payed on Crystmas day yn ye mornyng for a quart of
Malmesay vj^d.

* Pen through.

† Steward to the late Cardinal Pole.

Itm. payed for ij bell ropys	vij ^d .
Itm. payed to goodman Daniell for a lyttle fyre pan	vii ^d .
Payed to hym for a hoke of iron to staye ye rode lowght	vj ^d .
Payed to hym for ij hokys for ye clowthe of ye rode	ij ^d .
Payed to goodman Kayes for iij boxys for ye bells	xij ^d .
Payed to hym for a dore for ye belfery	xij ^d .
Payed to hym for mendyng of ij stayrys for ye belfery	ij ^d .
Payed to ye belfownder for mendyng of ye Crosse	xij ^d .
Payed to goodman wyllyam plommer for mendyng of ye guttors yn ye belfery and for ij li and di. of sawther yt he then spent	xx ^d .
Payed for wood to hete hys ironne and for nayles	ij ^d .
Payed to goodman pylbynton for sawyng of ye albys	ij ^d .
Payed for carryng awaye of ye yerthe uppon ye ledys	ij ^d .
Itm. for iij baskets of colys	iiij ^d .
Payed unto my father yn law tomas callow for new strykyng of ye rode lowght lyght at Ester last past and for viij li quartar of new wax yt he put unto yt	viijs ^s vj ^d .
Payed to hym for new strykyng of ye paskall and ye font taper puttyng therto ij li di. of new wax at xj ^d ye pownde ijs ^s viij ^d .	
Payed to hym on corpus crysty evyn for ij torchys	xjs ^s .
Payed to goodman Kyn for mendyng of ye glase wyndowes yn ye belfery and for iij fote of new glasse yt he put to yt	iiij ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 142 ro.

Payed to goodman unt for lamp yowle	xij ^d .
Payed for mendyng of ye lock of ye church dore	iiij ^d .
Payed to goodwyfe lymytary for a new sarvys boke	vjs ^s .
Payed to goodman lawncelot for takyng downe ye sepulture and ye Imagys under ye clowthe	iiij ^d .
Payed to hym for takyng downe ye rode defacyng of yt and for takyng downe ij lytell alters and defacyng of ye Imagys	xx ^d .
Payed for takyng downe ye hye alter and caryng away ye rob- byshe	xij ^d .
Payed for a boke of ye *Injuncyons	iiij ^d .
Payed to ye vysytors sarvants to have owr boke recevyd	iiij ^d .
Payed for a locke and ij new Kayes for ye pore memms chest	xiiij ^d .
Payed at Mr. fyshers to ye somner iiij ^d and for bere ij	vj ^d .

* See Wilkins' *Concilia*, vol. iv., p. 182, 1737 Ed., Cathedral Library, F 8, 4.

Payed to goodman Jhonson for puttyng owt ye payntyng on ye walls	ij ^d .
Itm. for wasshyng and skowryng of ye Churche stoffe for Crystmas untyll *mydsomer last past	xij ^d .
Itm. for enteryng of thys accompt	xij ^d .
Some yt I layed ow ^t xxi xlix ^s v ^d .	

Fol. 142 vo.

[1560—62.] The accompts off phyllyp lewys and peter Kelsam church wardens off the parysh off saynt Andrew in Cantorbury begynnynge at the Annuncyacyon off o^r blessed ladye in the yere off o^r lorde god 1560, and so for two yers endyng at the yere off o^r lord god 1562 at the same ffest affore sayde.

Receyts.

ffyrst receyvyd at Ester ffor offeringe at gods bord 1560	v ^s vj ^d .
It. receyvyd off Mysterys Kyng ffor a garden a yers rent ffarm at saynt myhell 1560	xij ^d .
It. receyvyd off Mysterys bremer	x ^d .
It. receyvyd off Jhon Carpenter ffor †rent ffarm off ye howse in pylory lane off one yere at Saynt Myhell 1560	iiij ^s .
It. receyvyd off Mr. Kyngs doghter ffor a yers ffarme of a garden endyn at saynt Myhell 1561	xij ^d .
It. receyvyd off Jhon Carpenter ffor a yers ffarm off ye ffore sayd howse in pylory lane 1561	iiij ^s .
It. receyvyd off good man Keys ffor ij yers rent off ye howse at ye church dore endyng at saynt Myhell 1561	ij ^s .
It. receyvyd off M ^r Chamberlayne 1560	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. receyvyd off M ^r byngham Chamberlayne at Saynt Myhell 1561	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. receyvyd ffor that yt was lefft off ye roodloft etc.	vj ^s viij ^d .
It. receyvyd off Jhon Carpenter ffor halff a yers ffarm endyng att ye annuncyacyon off o ^r blessed ladye 1562	ij ^s .
Sum off the receyts is xxxiiij ^s viij ^d .	

Fol. 143 ro.

Payments.

ffyrst payd ffor ffyve bell ropys	xxij ^d .
It. payd ffor iiij bawdrycks ffor ye bells	xviiij ^d .
It. payd ffor a payer off tresstells	x ^d .

* Pen through "Ester."

† Pen through.

It. payd ffor ye one halff off ye peraffrays off Erasms	iiij ^s vj ^d .
It. payd ffor a chayne and ij *yes	vj ^d .
It. payd ffor ij vysytaeyons	viiij ^d .
It. payd ffor ye cōmynyon table	iiij ^s viij ^d .
It. payd ffor ye x cōmawndyments in paper	xviiij ^d .
It. payd to ye good man mammer and hys man ffor iij days and half pluckyng downe ye roode lofft	v ^s x ^d .
It. payd to george Jaffery aud to ffather Stace	viiij ^d .
It. payd to ye smyth ffor smythying off a staple	id.
It. payd ffor xvi busshells off lyme	iiij ^s viij ^d .
It payd ffor one lode off sande	vij ^d .
It. payd †ffor ye bryklayer and hys man ffor vj days work	x ^s .
It. payd ffor an hundreth off pavyng tyls	xx ^d .
It. payd ffor a lok and a key and an hasp ffor ye orgayns	vj ^d .
‡It. payd ffor bred and wyne ffor ye cōmynyon iij yers past	v ^s .
It. payd ffor one bawdryk	vj ^d .
It. payd ye Joyner ffor bordying ye pertyeyon and ye x commawdy- ment	v ^s .
It. payd ffor a wenskott borde	iiij ^d .
It. payd ffor nayls	viiij ^d .
It. pyd payd ffor a bell rope	viiij ^d .
It. ffor wrytyng thys accompte	xii ^d .
It. payd to ye x commawndements and pertyeyon ffor payntyng	xiiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. payd ffor one vysytaeyon	viii ^d .
It. payd ffor one vysytaeyon at Ester 1562	iiij ^d .

Sum off ye payments is iij li vii^s vj^d.

Present at the making and allowyng of this accompt Henry Aldye, Rychard Raylton, Peter Kalsam, John Myles, John Nutt, §Randell tatwell, Anthony Webbe, Wyllyam Wylboss and others.

Fol. 143 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 144 ro. Anno dñi 1562.

[1561-62.] The acompte of Peter Kelsam and Clemente Bassocke, Churchwardens of the parishe of S. Andrewes in

* Eyes. † Pen through. ‡ Pen through this item.

§ Randall Tatwell got into trouble the next year (1562) for having in his possession "a masse booke with other Lattyn Books." *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. XXXI., p. 195.

Cantorburye, begynnyng at S. John baptiste in the iijth yeare of the reygne of Quene Elizabethhe.

Itm. payde for makynge cleane of ye churche doore	ij ^d .
Itm. payde at Mychaelmes vysitation	iiij ^d .
Itm. payde at the lyveringe op of ye bookes at ye vysitation	iiij ^d .
Itm. payd for a prayer booke for ye churche	ij ^d .
Itm. payd for a bell roope	viiij ^d .
Itm. payd to a woman for makynge cleane of the churche	iiij ^d .
It. for a communion cuppe gylte weyhinge xxij oz. at vij ^s ij ^d the oz. vij ti xvij ^s viij ^d and [?] j ^s xj ^d .	Sum vij ti xix ^s vij ^d .

Fol. 144 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 145 ro. Anno MDLXII.

The Receyts receavid by the same peter Kelsame and Clemente Bassocke.

Thes receipts dewe at S. Mychaell.

Itm. Receyved of water bygge for a gardene in S. Poules parishe in Chauntrye lane for 1 years farme	xij ^d .
Receavid of Keys the Carpentar for ye shooppe at Saynte Andrewes Churche doore for one yeares farme	xij ^d .
Received of John Carpentare for halfe a yeares farme of a stabull in pyllorye lane	ij ^s .
Resevid of Master Bingam being chamberlling	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Receavid of Mr. henrye aldeye alderman for the overpluse of the greate chalice	iiij ti iiij ^s .
Receavid moreover for the lyttell chalice wayhinge viii oz. and j quarter at v ^s the oz.	xli ^s iiij ^d .
	Soñ Recte vi ti xi ^s vij ^d .

Owng upon thys accompt to M^r Kelsame xxviiij^s.

Anthony Webbe, Rychard Kaylson, phylyp lewys, Wythm hunt, symon brome, Robert vyuent.

Fol. 145 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 146 ro.

[1562-63.] The accompte of Clement Bassocke and Water Bigge, Church wardens of the parish of Seant Androwe in caunter. Begening at the feast of S^t Androwe in the fyfte yere of the raigne

of Quene Elizabth unta the Natyvity of Christ Being in the sixt yere of her gracs Raigne 1564.

Itm. for a bell roope	vij ^d .
It. for a baldricke for the little bell	vii ^d .
It. for an article	ij ^d .
It. for a prayer Booke for order of fasting set fourth by my lord of Canter.	vj ^d .
It. for putting upp tharticles at the visitaçon	viiij ^d .
It. for making cleane the Kennellis before the church and caryng a wane the robbish	viiij ^s .
It. for xij loode of sand	viii ^s .
It. for vi loode of stones	v ^s .
It. for caring of the said stone	ij ^s .
It. for two bell ropis	xij ^d .
It. for paving of vi ^{xx} yards before the Church dore and about yt xxx ^s .	
	Some xlix ^s ij ^d .

The Receats rec^d of the sayd Clement Bassoke and Water bige 1564.

It. Rec ^d of Robert Keyes for a shop	xij ^d .
It. of Water bige for a garden	xij ^d .
It. of John Carpintor for a stable	iiij ^s .
It. of Mr. Kelsam Chamberlaine	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
	Some ix ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 146 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 147 ro.

[1563-64.] The accoumpte of Walter Bigge and Symon Browne, Church wardens of the parish of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury, Begening at the feaste of Seant Andrewe in the sixt yere of the Raigne of Quene Elizabeth until the Natyvitie of Christ being in the seventh yere of her gracs Raigne.

Item at the visitaçon the second daie of March 1563.

It. paid to the somner	iiij ^d .
It. paid for the articles	viiij ^d .
It. paid for the laing in of the same Articles	iiij ^d .
Item for two bell ropis	xiiii ^d .
Item for a serveyce book	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. laid out for bread and wyne more then is levied by the howsis in the parish	iiij ^s x ^d .
	Soñ viij ^s iiij ^d .

The receyts Rec^d of the said Walter Bigge and Symon Browne.

It. of Robert Keyes for a shopp	xij ^d .
It. of Walter Bigge for a garden	xij ^d .
It. of John Carpinter for a stable	iiij ^s .
It. of Mr. Kelsam, Alderman	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
	Soṁ ix ^s iiiij ^d .

And so the said Churchwarden is in dett to the parish
xii^d w^{ch} he presently haith delivered unto the other
Churchwarden Symon Browne and so quited.

Ryehard Mylton, Peter Welsam, Thoms Dobbs, John Nutt,
Randell taswell.

Fol. 147 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 148 ro. to 149 vo.

[Occupied by the account from the feast of St. Michael 1538 to the feast of St. Michael 1539. Misplaced here, but transcribed and entered in its proper chronological position. See *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. XXXIV., pp. 23—26.]

Fol. 150 ro.

[1564-65.] The accompte of Symon Brome and Wyllyam Wyllenson, chyrch wardens of the parrysh of Saynt Andrewes in Cauntorbury, beginning at the fest of Saynte Andrewe in the seventh yeare of the rayne of quenie Elizabeth untill the Nativite of Chryste being in the Eyght yeare of her graces raytigne an^o d^o 1565.

Expensis.

It. for the articles at the vysitacion the fyrst of iune 1565 and for the laying in of the same	xij ^d .
It. the 25 of October in the year aforesayde for the leke	xij ^d .
It. for the brede and wyne	ix ^s .
It. for mending of j of the whyles of the bells	iiij ^d .
ffor the takyng up of the stepes in the chauonsell and the makyng up of the same agayne w ^t the seates townd about as hereafter yt apereth	*. . . .
It. to Bryggys for takyng up of the steps and for carryng awaye the robysh of the same and for the earreyg of chalk stone and sande	viiij ^s .

* No entry.

It. for lyme	v ^s .
It. chalke and stone ij lods	iiij ^s .
It. sande ij lods	xiij ^d .
It. sande.	
It. to the mason and hys man for iiij dayes worke at xxii ^d the daye	vii ^s iiij ^d .
It. to a laborer for halffe a daye	iiij ^d .
It. tymber	vi ^s .
It. for iiij ^{xx} fott of quarters	iiij ^s ix ^d .
It. for ij C and a quarter of borde at vi ^s viii the hondreth	xv ^s .
It. for brades and nayles	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to the joyner for viii dayes	ix ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 150 vo.

It. to a carpenter and hys man for j daye	ij ^s .
It. for mending of a matoke	iiij ^d .
	Sum iiij lb xv ^s ix ^d .

Also the forsayde Churchwardens asketh allowances for there charges ryding up to London being cōmaunded so to do by Mr. Comesary there to appeare before the Lorde of Cawntorbury his grace to aunswer to shuch articles as agaynst them shold be objected

	xvj ^s .
For a coppie of the acts	xiij ^d .
	Summa totalis iiij lb. xiij ^s ix ^d .

Recets.

It. of Mr. Lygge resting of his acompt	xiij ^d .
It. of hym for j yeares farme of a garden ending at Mihelmas last	xiij ^d .
It. of Robert Keyes for hys farme	xiij ^d .
It. of Mr. Prud towne clark	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of carpenter for halff a years farme and of Robert Robyns for the other halff endyng at Chrystmas last	iiij ^s .
It. of Mr. Lemetore for stone	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. ij lytle lokes and a payer of *charnels	xiij ^d .
	Sum xiiii ^s viii ^d .

* Hinges of a door. Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

So the parrysh ys indettode to the forsayde Churchwardens the
sum of iij lb xviii^s j^d.

Rychard Mylton.
Peter Belsam.
Crestetowar Skote.
Thomas lymy.
Anthony Webbe
Randall Taswell.

Fol. 151 ro.*

Item for wyne the xiiij day of November	iij ^d .
For a loaff the same day	j ^d .
For a pound of candels for the xvij day of November	iij ^d .

Fol. 151 vo.

[1566.] The accompt of Willm Wilkynson and Robert Swanton
Churche wardens of the parishe of Seint Andrewe in Cantorb.
beginynge at the feast of S^t Andrewe in the eight yere of the
reigne of Quene Elizabethe untill the Nativitie of Christ beinge in
nynthe yere of her graces reigne.

ffirst the xxv daye of November at the visitacion before Mr. Cōmys- sarye	iij ^d .
Item the xiiii daye of Aprill for a comunyon booke and a boke of the homelies	viii ^s iij ^d .
Itm. for paper to make a newe boke for Christeninge, Mariags and buryengs	iij ^d .
Itm. †for three bokes set out withe prayers against the turke	vi ^d .
Itm. the xvi daye of Maii at the visitaçon	iij ^d .
Itm. at the last visitacion layed owt	iij ^d .
Itm. for a baskyt for the clerke to make clene the Churche	iij ^d .
Itm. for a newe Keye and for mendynge of the same locke for the churche doore	viij ^d .
Itm. for two newe Keyes for ye poore mens boxe	vii ^d .
Itm. for mendynge of a locke and a keye for an olde chest	iij ^d .
Itm. for a plate for the poore mens chest	j ^d .
Itm. for nayles for the same chest	iij ^d .
Item in the belfrye two foote of newe glasse	xiiij ^d .

* These items are all that appear on this page, but are almost obliterated, having been smudged over.

† This refers to the siege of Malta, 1565, when Queen Elizabeth ordered prayers to be said on behalf of the Knights of Malta.

I tm . xiiii quarells in the same belfrye	xiiij ^d .
I tm . for mendynge of a casemēt of boordes	iiij ^d .
I tm . for washeinge the surples, table clothes and towells	xx ^d .
I tm . spent in cost and charges goinge to my Lorde of Canterburye to Lambheth	viijs ^s .
I tm . for candells	i ^d .
I tm . for bread and wyne	xi ^s vii ^d .
I tm . for reparations about the stable in pyllorie lane	iiij ^s .
	Summ totalis xl ^s ij ^d .

Fol. 152 ro.

Receptes.

Receyved of Mr. Bygge for farme of a garden due at Mihelmas 1566	xii ^d .
Item for ferme of Robert Kayes due at Mihelmas 1566	xij ^d .
Item for ferme of Master Prowde towne clarke due at Mihelmas 1566	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Item for one whole yers ferme of Robert Robyns due at *Mihelmas Christmas	iiij ^s .
Item received of the parishe for bread and wyne	vjs ^s iiij ^d .
	Sum̄ totalis xv ^s vij ^d .

So the paryshe ys Indetted to the aforsayed Churchwardens
the sum of *xx^s vii^d xxiiii^s vii^d.

Allocat' per vincent [?] denne except' viiis^s pro viaticis ad
lambhithe [Lambeth].

Peter belsam.

Cristofer Scott.

Robert Vyncent.

Phylyp lewys.

Fol. 152 vo.

[1567.] The accompte of Robert Swantton and John Carpinter
Churchwardens of the parish of S^t Andrewe in caunter. begening
at the ffeast of S^t Andrewe in the neinth yere of Quene Elizebeth
untill the Natyvitie of Christ being in the tenth yere of her gracs
raign

It. at two visitaçons before M ^r Comissary	viii ^d .
It. for mending and wasshing the surplis table Clothes and towells	xx ^d .
It. for breade and wyne	x ^s .

* Pen through.

It. for making elene of the leades steple and all the loft and caryeng awaie of the robbiege therof	iiij ^s .
It. to the carpinter for polling downe of the lanthorne and making upp of the same againe and for tymber naile and boord	xiiii ^s iii ^d .
It. more to him for making of thre newe wheles for the belles	xx ^s iii ^d .
It. for bell ropes	xii ^d .
It. for mending two pewes in ye belphery	iii ^j ^d .
It. to the ploīer for Casting of viii ^c of leade at ij ^s the houndweth	xvj ^s .
It. for two daies woorke for taking downe of the old leade of the lanthorne and laing newe in that place and others	ij ^s .
It. for mending and skowering of the glas windowes	ij ^s ij ^d .
It. paid unto Wiffm Wilkinson for y ^t the parrish was in dett unto him	xvj ^s .
It. the said churchwarden axeth allowance for his tyme being and labor in the said affaires for the church	iii ^j ^s .
	Some iii ^j ti xi ^s vj ^d .

Fol. 153 ro.

Receptes.

Receyved of Walter Bige for fearme of a garden due at Mihilmas 1567	xii ^d .
It. for ferme of Robert Keyes for a shope at the Church dore due at Seanct Mihill 1567	xii ^d .
It. for ferme of henry prowde towne clarke of Caunter. due at Mihilmas 1567	ii ^j ^s iii ^j ^d .
It. of John Daile for one quarters rent due at Seanct Michael 1567	xii ^d .
It. receyvede of the parisshiners for bread and wyne	v ^s j ^d .
It. rec. for v cēt of lead at ix ^s iii ^d the cēt	xlvj ^s viij ^d .
It. more for the cloke bell	xxxiii ^s iii ^j ^d .
	Some iii ^j ti xj ^s v ^d .

So resteth unto the said Church wardens the some of j^d.

per me Vincent denne.

per me Richd. Raylton.

Peter belsham.

per me Xp̄ofer Skote.

Fol. 153 vo.

[1568.] The accompte of John Carpinter and John wells
Churchwardens of the parrish of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury

Begening at the feast of St Andrewe in the tenth yere of Quene Ellizabeth untill the Natyvitie of Christ being in the eleventh yere of her gracs Raigene.

It. at two visitacons before M ^r Comissary	xvi ^d .
It. for mending and wasshing the surplis table clothes towells and for clothe	xx ^d .
It. for Breade and wyne	viii ^s ij ^d .
It. for paving of xxxvj yards at iij ^d the yarde	vj ^s .
It. for thre lode of stone at xx ^d the lode	v ^s .
It. for eight lode of sande at viii ^d the lode	v ^s iii ^d .
It. a baldrick for one of the bells	vj ^d .
It. to a carpinter for iij ^{or} daies worke for mending and making the pewes in the belfery at xii ^d the daie	iiij ^s .
It. for a forme	ij ^s .
It. for Bord and Nailes for the pues	vij ^s .
It. for a pound of candle for the Church and workman	ij ^d .

Some xlj^s ij^d.

allowd, per
Richd. Raylton.
phylyp lewys.
Joñn Nutt.
Randall Tattnall.
Clement bassok.

A cesse of iij li vj^s viii^d
agreed upon to be mayd.

Fol. 154 ro.

Receptes.

Receyved of Walter Bige for farme of a garden due at Mihilmas 1568	xij ^d .
It. for farme of a shope of Robert Keyes at the Church dore due at Mihilmas 1568	xij ^d .
It. for farme of Henry Prowde towne clarke of Cant. due at Mihmas	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for farme of John Daile due at Mihilmas	iiij ^s .
It. receyved for bread and wyne of the parisshyners	iiij ^s .

Some xiiis iiiij^d.

So resteth unto the said church wardens the some of
xxvij^s x^d.

The sessors that be appointed for the asses maid for the gathering of this Some above is John Nut, Thomas Dabbis, Clement bassoke, Randall Tatnall and John Wallis and John Carpinter.

Fol. 154 vo.

[1569.] The accompte of John Wellis and Thomas Ley Churchwardens of the parrishe of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury begening at the Nativitie of Christ in the Enleventh yere of Quene Elizabeth untill the annunciaçon of o^r lady the virgin, being in the Twelft yere of her gracis raigne.

It. laid out at the visitacon befor Mr. Officiall	viii ^d .
It. at the visitacon before my lorde *suffryean and for two books	xiii ^d .
It. at a nother visitacon and making of a booke	xij ^d .
It. for two bell roppis	xvii ^d .
It. for two Baldrooks for ij bellis	viii ^d .
It. for waissing surplesis tableclothes and †towes	xx ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	ix ^s .
It. for caundle	ij ^d .
It. p ^d for making of a booke to certafie my lorde of all the comuni- cants of this parishe and of other things that we were charged to enquire of at that time	xii ^d .
	Some xvi ^s xi ^d .

Fol. 155 ro.

Recevid of Walter Bige for farme of a garden due at Mihilmas 1569	xii ^d .
It. for farme of a shoppe of Robert Keyes at the church dore due at Mihilmas 1569	xii ^d .
It. for farme of Henry prowde towne clarke for rant due at Mihilmas	ij ^s iij ^d .
It. for farme of John Daile due at Mihilmas	iiij ^s .
It. Recevyved for breade and wyne of the porisshiners	vii ^d .
	Some xvi ^s iij ^d .

Allowd

So resteth due to the Church wardens all things abaited
the some of

vij^d.

Rychard Raylton.

Fol. 155 vo.

[1570.] The Accoñpte of Thomas Keye and Thomas ffoorde Churchwardens of the parrishe of Seanete Andrewe in Cauntorbury Begening the xix day of Marche in the twelwe yere of Quene Eliza-

* Richard Rogers, Suff. of Dover, cons. 1569.

† Towels.

beth untill the vi day of May Being in the Thortenth yere of her gracis raigne.

Expencis.

It. laid out at the visitaçon in Christe Church	xvii ^d .
It. more paid for a booke	v ^d .
It. paid at the visitaçon in Seancte Alphes Church	xij ^d .
It. spent uppon the sydemmen at that tyme	viii ^d .
It. for a bell rope	viiij ^d .
It. for a booke of Iniuncions	iiij ^d .
It. paid at two visitacons at Seanct Margerets	xvi ^d .
It. for breade and wyne from passion sonday in the yere of our lorde god a ^o 1569 untill the vj day of May A ^o 1571	xiii ^s v ^d .
It. for wasshing of the towellis table cloth and surplesis	xx ^d .
It. for a fi of candle	ij ^d ob.
	Some xxj ^s j ^d ob.

Fol. 156 ro.

Receytes.

Receyvede of Gilbert Tondiex for farme of a garden due at St Michaell tharcangell a ^o 1570	xij ^d .
It. of Robert Keyes for farme of a shopp at the churche dore at St Michaell tharcangell afforesaid	xii ^d .
It. of Henry Prowde towne clarke of the citie of Caunter. for farme due at Seanct Michaell Tharcangell aforesaid	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of Daile for farme of a howse due at St Michaell tharcangell aforesaid	iiij ^s .
It. for bread and wyne of the parishiners	xiiii ^s i ^d .
	Some xxiii ^s v ^d .

Delyvered to Thomas ffourd to the use of the parysshe ij^s iiij^d.

Rychard Raylton.

John Nutt.

Thomas Pawlyn.

Clement Bassocke.

Randall Tatnall.

Fol. 156 vo.

[1571.] The accompte of Thomas ffoorde and Henghe Pilkington churche wardens of the parishe of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury begening the sixte day of Maie in the thortentle yere of Quene Elizabeth unto the xxx^o day of June in the fourteenth year of her gracs raigne.

Receipts.

Receyvede of Mrs. *Dondye for a garden due at the feast of S ^t Michaell thareangell a ^o 1571	xii ^d .
It. of Robert Keyes for a shopp at the saide churche dore of S ^t Andrewe due at the said feast	xii ^d .
It. of Bartholmewe Brome for a garden platt due at the said feast	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. of John Dale for the farme of a howse in pillery layne due at the feast afforesaid	iiiij ^s .
It. of Henry Bridge for parte of the roodelofte	xii ^d .
It. for a houndreweth of paving tyle	ij ^s .
It. rec ^d of Thomas Ley the laite Churchwarden at my entering in	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. gathered for bread and wyne	x ^s iiiij ^d .
	Some xxv ^s .

Fol. 157 ro.

Paments.

It. for a booke of paper for the burialls christenings and mariags	xiij ^d .
It. pd. to Mr. Comissary for the newe Cannon	vj ^d .
It. to launslet for pulling downe of the roodelofte and mending some of the pewes	iiiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for a houndreweth of naile	iiiij ^d .
It. for towe paire of charnell's for M ^r Maio ^{rs} pewe in the Chauncell	viii ^d .
It. for a staple for the paraphasis	id.
It. for xxv ^{tie} foote of intchboorde for the parsons pewe and Mr. Mayors in the Chauncell	xvi ^d .
It. for ix ^{xx} xii tiles	xxij ^d .
It. for ij busshells of lyme	xii ^d .
It. for a C prige and nailes	iiij ^d .
It. for ij Redge tyles	iiiij ^d .
It. for a loode of lome	viii ^d .
It. for a dayes work and a half of a carpinter	xviii ^d .
It. for xxx ^o foote of Intchboore for the gutters in the leads	xx ^d .
It. for ij busshells of lyme to white the Churche	xii ^d .
It. for iiiij ^{or} dayes worke of a tyler and his man for tiling and layeing of the gutters	vi ^s viii ^d .

* Evidently the widow of Gilbert Tondiex mentioned under the Receipts in 1570.

It. for a daie and a halfes work for the tyler and his man to white lyme the churche	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. for a bussshell of heare	j ^d .
It. for a boord to bottom a pewe	iiij ^d .
It. for caring out a loode of Rubbidgs	iiij ^d .
It. at the first visitaçon	viii ^d .
It. for mending of the three bell whele	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. for ij *holdfasts for the frame of the bells	xx ^d .
It. for brads and nailes for the same	vii ^d .
It. a dayes woorke of a carpinter to trusse upp two of the bells	xii ^d .
It. for iiij daies worke of plomer to lay the lead in the gutters	iiij ^s .
It. for iij daies worke of a laborer to serve the plomer	ij ^s .

Fol. 157 vo.

Payments.

It. for xlvi li. of sother at vi ^d the li.	xxiii ^s iiij ^d .
It. for woode to melte the sother	xx ^d .
It. for paving of iij yards halfe of ground against the hed of the chauncell	viiij ^d .
It. to henry Bridge for v ^{xx} xij foote of boorde for thre mor newe pewes	vii ^s iiij ^d .
It. more to him for halfe C of halfe intchboord for the same at iiij ye C	ij ^s ij ^d .
It. for xxvii foote of quarters at iiij ^s C	x ^d .
It. to him for two pewe doores	iiij ^s viii ^d .
It. for ij heds for ij dores	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to the said bridge for a dayes work and a half to helpe to fynish the pewes	xviii ^d .
It. for a paire of charnells	xxii ^d .
It. for xiiii ffote of plainke	x ^d .
It. for ij C of naile	vj ^d .
It. to bridge for a hed to one of the pewes in the belfery	iiij ^d .
It. for nailes	j ^d .
It. to pecover for xi daies work to make the pewes at xii ^d the day	xi ^s .
It. to greate nailes and smale spent about those pewes	xvj ^d .
It. to Mr. Pallyn for tymber stufe for the pewes	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to foord the mason for a dayes woorke of him and his labore etc. about the place where the polpyt stode, and for under pyning of the pewes	xx ^d .

* Staple, clamp or bolt. Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

It. for iiij bussells of lyme	xvi ^d .
It. for ij *spicks to make fast the polpit	ij ^d .
It. for joyces for the pewes	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. for v li. of lead to make fast the Irnes in the wall to hold the polpit	v ^d .
It. to Lenne for ij paynes of glasse	ij ^d .
It. at the second visitacon	viii ^d .
It. for caridge of Rubbydgs	ij ^d .
It. wassing of towells tablecloth and surplyeis	xx ^d .

Fol. 158 ro.

Payments.

It. for ij li of candle	v ^d .
It. for breade and wyne	ix ^s .
It. the saide church warden askethe allowance for his paynes; and dilligence for the tyme of the worke don as apereth	iiij ^s .
	Some totalis vj li. vj ^s ij ^d .
Wherof to be abaited for the receyts	†xxv ^s .
So remayneth due to the Churche Warden	v li. xviii ^d .

I am ffull satisfyed of this v li. xviii^d in a bill of serteayne
sums sessed by the hands and wryting per me Thomas
fforde.

The names of the cessors

Randall Tatnall	} Ye orgins sold by us.
John Carpinter	
John Wellis and	
John Daile	

Teste Anthonio Webbe, Maiori.

John Nutt.
Symond brome.
Thom̄s Dobbs.
John ffrenche.
Phylp lewys.
Randall tattnall.
Thomas pawlyn.
John Carpynter.

* Nails. Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

† This shews a wrong addition, as so often occurs in these accounts. The amount should be £1 4s. 8d.

It. in the hands of Randall Tatnall for the organs	xl ^s .
It. in the hands of Thomas foord certaine tymber of the churche prayed at	vii ^s .

This peece of vii^s was paid to hughe Pylkinton the xth daie
of November 1572 and was for the tymber and yerne
remaying of the roud lought.

Fol. 158 vo.

[1572.] The accompte of heughe Pilkington and Christopher
Bride Churche Wardens of the parrishe of Seante Andrewe in
Caunter. Begining the firste day of July, in the fourtenth yere of o^r
Soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the xxith day of June in the
fliftenth yere of her graxis raigne.

Receipts.

Receyved of John Daile for the fearme of a house in pillery lane. Due at the feaste of S ^t Michaell Tharcangell a ^o 1572	iiij ^s .
It. of Toniexes wydowe for a garden Due at the sayde ffeaste	xii ^d .
It. of Roberte Keyes for a shoppe; at the saide churche dore of Seancte Andrew due at the said ffeaste	xii ^d .
It. of Barthilmewe Bromc for a garden plat Due at the said ffeaste	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of Randall Tatnall for parte of the money for the Orgayns	xx ^s .
It. of Thomas ffoorde the late church warden at my entring in to the said rome	vii ^s .
It. gatherede for breade and wyne	vij ^s vj ^d .
Some totalis xliij ^s x ^d .	

Fol. 159 ro.

Payments.

Item paide to Maister Rose for a loode of stone and aloode of sunde	ij ^s .
It. to the pavour for paving aboute the churche	iiij ^s .
It. for caring of a loode of Rubbydgs lefte after the paving	iiij ^d .
It. paide at the firste visitacon	viii ^d .
It. for two Baldrocks for the bells	xii ^d .
It. for abooke of prayers	iiij ^d .
It. for iiij ^{or} candlesticks of wood	iiij ^d .
It. for ij books more of prayers	vi ^d .
It. for a pounce of candle	ij ^d ob.

It. for wyer for the glasse wyndowes	vi ^d .
It. to the carpinter for bording the wyndowes in the Belphey	xii ^d .
It. for a bussell of Lyme	iiij ^d .
It. for mending of two surplises	vi ^d .
It for making cleave the streate round about the Churche when the French Imbassador came in	iiij ^d .
It. for caring a way the same streat earth	viii ^d .
It. to goodman wilkinson for glasing ye windowes in the bodye of the churche	xij ^s ix ^d .
It. at the second visitacon	viii ^d .
It. for wassing the church lynnyn the whole yere	xx ^d .
It. for a basket and a spaide	x ^d .
It. for breade and wyne	xij ^s ij ^d .
It. for writing this accompte	iiij ^d .
It. the said churche warden asketh allowance for his paynes takon in and about the church for these two yers paste	iiij ^s .
Some totalis xliij ^s vij ^d ob.	

Allocat^d xliij^s x^d per*

Md. that ther remayneth in the hands of Crisfer brydgs
the elder warden at thys accompt

xx^s.

Rychard Raylton.

John Nutt.

Symon Brome.

Phylip lewys.

Thomas fforde.

Fol. 159 vo.

[1573.] The Accompte of Christopher Bridge and Thomas Grenelcis church wardens of the parrishe of Seancte Andrewe in Cauntorbury Being the xxii day of June in the fifteenth yere of o^r soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the fifte day of September in the sixteenth yere of her gracs raigne.

Receipts.

Receyved of Randall Tatnall for the rest of the mony for the orgaynes	xx ^s .
Recç of John Daile for fearme of a howse in pyllary lane due at the feast of S ^t Michaell tharcangell anno 1573	iiij ^s .
Rec. of Tondyexe wydowe for a gardaine due at the said ffeaste	xii ^d .

* Text is here unusually corrupt.

Rec. of Robert Keyes for a shoppe at the said church dore of St Andrewe due at the said feaste	xii ^d .
Rec. of Barthilmewe brome for a gardaine platte due at the said feaste	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Rec. of M ^r Anthony Webbe alderman for the old Comunyon booke	ij ^s .
It. gathered of the parishniers for bread and wyne	x ^s x ^d .
Some totalis xlijs ^s ij ^d .	
Receyvede of John Daile for fearme of a howse in pillary lane due at the feast of St Michaell Tharcangell 1574	iiij ^s
Rec. of wyddowe Tondiex for a garden due at the said feast	xii ^d .
Rec. of Robert Keyes for a shopp at the church dore due at the said feast	xii ^d .
Rec. of barthilmewe browne for a garden platt due at the said feast	iii ^s iiij ^d .
Some ix ^s iiij ^d .	

Fol. 160 ro.

Payments.

It. paid to a mason and his man for mending of the Church wallis and whiting the same for iij dais woorke	vi ^s .
It. more to his man for one dais woorke more	xii ^d .
It. for x busshells of lyme to white the said Church	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. for sand	iiij ^d .
It. for a busshell of glovers shreds to uake *cyse for the said whiting	viii ^d .
It. for iij ti of rede lead to coller the irnes	xij ^d .
It. for a boord to sett over the Church dore to painte the quens arnes thereon	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. paid to the paynter for paynting and writing over the said church dore	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
It. paid to the first visitacon	vij ^d .
It. for a booke of Articles	iiij ^d .
It. paid at the second visitacon	viii ^d .
It. paid to M ^r †Craynemer for putting in of our bill	iiij ^d .
It. paid to Maister Wallis for lacking of our books	xxij ^d .
It. paid for bread and wyne	xiii ^s x ^d .
It. paid at the putting in of our bill for Christening Mariage and buriall	iiij ^d .
It. for wassing of the towellis and surplecis	xx ^d .

* Size.

† Edmund Crammer, the Archdeacon of Canterbury.

It. paid for making of myne accōmpte	iiij ^d .
It. for a pound of candle	iiij ^d .
	Some totalis xlix ^s iiij ^d .
So the parrishe oweth me	vii ^s ij ^d .
Payments. Laidout for Bell rope	xi ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	xiiiij ^d .
	Some ix ^s ij ^d .
So I rest in the parish dett	ij ^d .
Jemy Alden.	Anthony Webbe.
Simon Broune.	Thomas fforde

Fol. 160 vo.

[1574.] The Accōmpte of Thomas Grenlese and William Potter church wardens of the parish of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the vth day of September in the sixtenth yere of our soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the vith day of November in the sevententh yere of her graes raigne.

Receipts.

Receyvede of Christopher Bridge due upon his reckning	ij ^d .
receyved for bread and wyne	ix ^s v ^d .
Ree' of John Daile for a stable in Pillerly laine due at Mihilmass last past (*Some ix ^s vii ^d)	iiijs.
Re of Tondyex wydowe for a garden in Ive Laine	xij ^d .
Re of Robrt Keyes for a shopp at the church dore	xij ^d .
Re of Barthilmewe Brome, due for sertaine rent out of the housse w ^{ch} nowe †heugh Joohes dwelleth in	iijs iiiij ^d .
	Some xviii ^s xi ^d .

Payments.

Item paid for bread and wyne	xiiijs iiiij ^d ob.
It. paid at ij visitacons	xvi ^d .
It. paid for a service booke	viii ^s .
It. paid for bynding of the bible	viii ^s .
It. paid at the visitacon before the Comissioners	viii ^d .
It. for paving tyle	iiiij ^d ob.
It. to workman to laie them in the body of the Church and for lyme and sand	iiij ^d .

* Pen through.

† Hugh Jones or Joanes, tailor, Freeman of Canterbury 1561 by marriage with Aune, daughter of Rob. Barwick, barber.

It. for wasshing the surplis tablecloth and towells the whole
yere xx^d.

It. pd. at the visitacon since Mihilmas viii^d.

It. for a ti of candle ii^d.

It. for brede and wyne (*Some xxxiiii^s viii^d) the vi of November
xii^d ob.

It. pd. for making of myne accōmpte and a quittance iii^d.

v
(*Soe the parishe restethe in my dett xxiiii^s j^d.)

Some xxxvi^s xi^d ob.

Soe the parishe owth me viii^s ob.

Anthony Webbe. Thomas Dobbs.

Simon brome. Thomas fford.

Phylp lewys.

Fol. 161 ro.

It is agreed by the parishainers of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury the
vith day of November A^o 1575 that wydowe Tondiex shall
have the garden platt w^{ch} (*nowe) lyethe in Ivey laine
wth out the wallis of Cauntorbury payeng yerely the
some of ii^j^s iii^j^d.

Fol. 161 vo.

[1575.] The accōmpte of William potter and John Daile
Churchwardens of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the vith day
of November in the Sevententh yere of o^r soveraigne lady quene
Elizabeth unto the xith day of November in the Eightenth yere of
her gracis raigne.

Receytes.

Receyved of wydowe Tondyex for a garden platt in Ivey laine due
at the feast of St Michaell tharchangel 1576 ii^j^s iii^j^d.

Rec' for the shoppe at the church dore due at the said ffeaste xii^d.

Rec' of Barthilmewe Brome, (*due) for certaine rent going out of
the howse w^{ch} nowe †heughe Joochans dwelleth in due at the
said feast ii^j^s iii^j^d.

Rec' of John Daile for a stable in pillary laine, due at the said
ffeaste iii^j^s.

Rec' for bread and wyne xi^s v^j^d.

Rec' of a cesse xxviii^s xi^d.

Rec' of george Auncell for an old chest w^{ch} stode in the belferye v^s.
Some totalis lvi^j^s j^d.

* Pen through.

† See page 30.

Fol. 162 ro.	Payments.	
It. for bread and wyne		xij ^s ij ^d .
It. paid unto Thomas Grenlese that was owing him by the parishe at his geving upp of his accompte		xviiij ^s . ij ^s .
It. for two bell roppis		ij ^d ob.
It. for a li of candle		vij ^d .
It. paid at the first visitacon		xii ^d .
It. at the next visitacon following for a booke of Articles		ij ^s .
It. for two lods of stone to pave about the Church		xij ^d .
It. for carring of the said tow [<i>sic</i>] lods		xvi ^d .
It. for two lods of gravaile		ix ^s ix ^d .
It. for paving of xl yards and ij foote at iij ^d the yarde		xiiii ^d .
It. for boorde and quarters to mend the stayres going upp to the Bellfry		iiiij ^d .
It. for nayles		xviii ^d .
It. to the carpinter for a day and a half		xix ^d .
It. for a boorde and quarters to make seats for the boyes in the quier		iiiij ^d .
It. for nayles for the same		x ^d .
It. to the workman		lix ^s .
It. for casting of the greate bell		xii ^d .
It. for carring of the said bell to and from the place		xii ^d .
It. for a newe stocke for the said bell		vi ^s .
It. for ij dais and a halfe of worke of towe carpinters, and for bringing and carryeng of a *gynn and †lathers to hang the said bell		iiiij ^d .
It. for making to towells of an old surplisse		iiiij ^d .
It. for writing of myne accompte		iiiij ^d .

Some totalis vj li xviii^d.

Soe resteth due to me by the parish iij li iiiij^s v^d.

Fol. 162 vo.	Simon Brome
	John Nutt
	Thōms Dobbs
	C. B.
	Thomas fforde
	Randall Tattnell
	Thomas pawlyn
	phylyp lewys

at this tyme by the parishioners appointed for to be cessors

* Gin, a mechanical contrivance for hoisting heavy weights.—Murray's
New English Dictionary.

† Ladders.

ye 27 of Januar' 1577 the some of vi li x^s and also servants to pay for bread and wyne that take wags.

Mr. Tatnall.
 Goodman Greneles.
 Goodman Nicoles.
 Goodman potter.

Fol. 163 ro.

[1576-7-8.] The accōmpte of John Daile and George Webbe Churchwardens of S^t Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the cleaventh day of November in the eighteenth yere of the Raigne of our soveraigne lady Quene Elizabeth unto the xxxth day of November in the xxith yere of herr graes Raigne.

Receates.

Item receyved of a cesse of vi li x ^s	v li x ^s vi ^d .
It. of Mr. Nutt for a greate stone	vi ^d .
It. of Mr. ffrench for stones	iiij ^d .
It. of John Grace for olde Irne	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. of Misteris donney for rent of a garden platt in Ivey laine due at the ffeast of S ^t Michaell tharchangell anno 1577	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for rent of the shopp at the church dore that Keyes occupied due at the said ffeast	xii ^d .
It. of Mr. Brome for rent going out of goodman Whites howse due at the said ffeast	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in Pillory laine due at the said ffeast	iiiij ^s .
It. of Goldwith for halfe yers rent of the other shopp at the church dore due at the said feast	v ^s .
It. rec' more of him for half yers rent of the said shopp due at the feast of Thannonciacon of our blessed lady S ^t Mary the Virgin 1578	v ^s .
It. rec' for bread and wyne of mens servants 1577	vij ^s ix ^d .
It. rec' for bread and wyne of the parissiners 1577	x ^d .
It. rec' of M ^{ris} Donney for rent of a gardaine platt lyeng in Ivey layne due at the ffeast of S ^t Michaell tharchangell anno 1578	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for rent of the shopp at the church dore that Keyes occupyede due at the saide ffeast	xii ^d .
It. of Mr. Brome for rent going out of Steven Whits house due at the said ffeaste	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .

Fol. 163 vo.

It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in Pillery laine due at the said feast	iiij ^s .
It. of Goldwiche for halfe yers rent of the other shopp at the church dore due at the said ffeast	v ^s .
It. rec' for bread and wyne of mens servants this yere	v ^s vi ^d .
It. rec' for bread and wyne of the parishiners the said yere	ix ^s x ^d .
Some of the Receytes is ix li vi ^s ij ^d .	

Fol. 164 ro.

Payments.

It. paid to William Potter that was that was [<i>sic</i>] owing unto him by the parishe at the geving upp of his accompte	iiij li iiiij ^s v ^d .
It. for xx bussHELLIS of lyme at v ^d y ^c bussHELL	viii ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for ij lods of sand	xvi ^d .
It. for a loode of Lome	viii ^d .
To John Teasdaie for iiiij ^{or} dais worke and a halfe about the dore in the Chauncell at xii ^d the day	iiiij ^s vi ^d .
To his laborer for v dais at viii ^d the day	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
To John Atkinson for him and his laborer for vii dais work at xii ^d the day	xi ^s viii ^d .
It. paid to Henry Bridge for a newe dore in the chauncell	vi ^s viii ^d .
For a paire of Ryds and hooks for that dore	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for x li of leade to fasten the hooks	xii ^d .
It. for iiiij ^x Tynne nailes	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. for playnks laid over the dore	viii ^d .
It. for a boulte and a paire of *keepers	vj ^d .
It. for a locke and a key for the dore	xx ^d .
It. for a hooke laiteh and staple for the dore	x ^d .
It. for a handle for the said dore	xii ^d .
It. for ij li of candle	vi ^d .
It. to a loborer for caryeng away of the rubidge making cleane of the churche and helping there thre dais	ij ^s ix ^d .
It. for eyes [<i>size</i>]	ij ^d .
It. to Henry Bridge for lvi foote of intchboore and eight blocks	iiij ^s vi ^d .
It. for a seate in the belfry	viii ^d .
It. more to him for iiiij dais worke and a half	iiiij ^s viij ^d .

* The box into which the bolt of a lock projects when shot.—Knight's *Dict. Mech.*, 1875.

Fol. 164 vo.

Payments.

The newe shopp at the church dore.

It. to goodman Borne for tymber	iiij ^s viii ^d .
It. to stone for sawing of the same	x ^d .
It. for a houndreth half of intch borde	x ^s .
It. for Rafters for the Roofe	ij ^s .
It. for workmanshipp	xij ^s .
It. for viii hooks and xvi staples	ij ^s .
It. for iiij Rydis for the dore	vj ^d .
It. for iiij *Joyce at the church dore	xij ^d .
It. for iiij Plains there laid	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. for paving against the dore	iiij ^d .
It. for a dais work of a carpinter	xii ^d .
It. for a C of iiij ^d naile	iiij ^d .
It. for †heare to parge with	iiij ^d .
It. for a †Doge of Iren for the shopp	iiij ^d .
It. for xiiii foot of quarters	vj ^d .
It. candle ij li	vi ^d .
It. for latts	j ^d .
It. for mending the chest in the chauncell and for a key for the belfery dore	iiij ^d .
It. for bread and wyne for this yere 1576	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to the skavinger the 12 day of October	viiij ^d .
It. for a li of candle	iiij ^d .
It. to skavinger the 5 of January	x ^d .
It. for bread and wyne this year 1577	xiiij ^s ij ^d .
It. for a rope for the great bell	xv ^d .
It. a iiij visitacons	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. for a li of candle	iiij ^d .

Fol. 165 ro.

Payments.

It. to the skavinger the i of aperiell 1578	xii ^d .
It. more to the skavinger the i July	xii ^d .
It. to the skavinger the 10 of October	xii ^d .
It. for paving of xv th yards before the Church dore at ij ^d ob the yarde	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. for sand to pave with	vi ^d .
It. for stone to pave with	vi ^d .

* Joists.—Murray's *New English Dict.*† Hair to plaster with.—*Ibid.*

‡ Firedog.

It. for a li of candle	ii ^j ^d .
It. for bread and wyne this year	x ^s ii ^j ^d o ^b .
It. for writing of my accompte	viii ^d .

Some of the Payments is x li v^s vj^d o^b.

So resteth due to me of the parrishe	xx ^s iii ^j ^d o ^b .
Resevid in part of this moony is George Webb church warden the som of	ix ^s .
So resteth to mee Jhon Dale to be payd of the parrishe	xj ^s iii ^j ^d o ^b .

Simon Brome.

C. B.

John Nutt.

Thoms Dobbs.

Randall Tatnall.

John Webbe.

Wyllyam Potter.

R^c By me Jhon Dale

y^e 4 of Aprill 1580

the som of xj^s iii^j^d.

By me Jhon Dale.

Fol. 165 vo.

[1578-79.] The accompte of George Webbe Webbe and Stephen White Churchwardens of the parrish of S^t Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the xxxth day of November in the one and twentieth yere of the Raigne of o^r soveraigne lady Quene Elizabeth unto the fifte day of December in the tow and twentieth yere of her gracs Raigne.

Receates.

It. receyved of Goldwich for Rent of a shoppe at the church dore due at the ffeast of S ^t Michael tharcangell 1579	x ^s .
It. of Laingfeld for rent of thother shopp at the church dore due at the said feast	xii ^d .
It. of M ^{rs} Tondiex for rent of a garden in Ivey laine due at the said feast	ii ^j ^s iii ^j ^d .
It. of M ^r Gaunt Chamberlaine for rent going out of Stephen Whitt howse due at the said ffeast	ii ^j ^s iii ^j ^d .
It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in pillery laine due at the said feast	iii ^j ^s .
It. rec. for bread and wyne of mens servants	v ^j ^s .
It. for bread and wyne the parishiners	ix ^s viii ^d .
It. receyved in parte of the cesse	viii ^s vi ^d .

Some of the Receats xlv^s x^d.

Fol. 166 ro.	Paments.	
It. for matts about the ceats in the chauncell to knele on at the comunion tyme		ij ^s ij ^d .
It. to the Skavenger at Christmas		xii ^d .
It. for mending the locke of the chauncell dore		iiij ^d .
It. to Mr. Craynemer for a presentment		xiiii ^d .
It. for a booke of homeles		iiij ^s viii ^d .
It. to skavenger at thannoncion of our lady		xii ^d .
It. for a newe surplis		xix ^s ij ^d .
It. at ij visitacons		xx ^d .
It. to the skavenger at Mydsomer		xii ^d .
It. for a newe beere		v ^s .
It. for mending of the cover of the founte		ij ^s viii ^d .
It. for a fi of candle		iiij ^d .
It. for a bell rope for the second bell and a rope to haing upp the cover of the founte		xiiij ^d .
It. for mending of the old surplis		iiij ^d .
It. for wassing of the surplis Table cloth and Towellis		xx ^d .
It. for writing of my accompte		iiij ^d .
It. for bread and wyne		xiii ^s iiij ^d .
It. paid to John Daile		ix ^s .

Some of the payments is iiij li iiij^s x^d.

So resteth due to me the some of xix^s.

Receve be me george webb the 4th day of Aprell 1580
the som of xix^s.

Simon Brome.

John Nutt.

C. B.

Thoms Dobbs.

Randall Tatnall.

John Webb.

Fol. 166 vo.

Cessors for the some of xl^s to be gathered betwene this
and Easter A^o 1580

Willm Syms.

Edmond Clarkson.

Willm Amy.

John Jemytt.

[1580.] The accompte of Stephen Whyte and John Daunton
Churchwardens of S^{te} Andrews in Canterburye in A^o 1580 beinge

the xxijth yeare of the Raigne of ou^r Sovereigne Lady Quene Elizabethhe.

- Item gatherede of a sesse of the Inhabytance of ye parishe xxxix^s ij^d.
- It. Receyvyd of Thomas Gouldwyth ffor a holle rent ffor a shope at the churche dore due at y^c ffeast of Ste. Nycolas last past x^s.
- It. Rec' of Nycolas Langesfelde ffor rent for an other shope ffor on yeare due at ye ffor seyde ffeast xij^d.
- It. Rec' of M^{rs} Dondey ffor Rent ffor a garden in Ivey Lane due at the ffeast aforeseyd ij^s iij^d.
- Item I the seyde C'topher Whyte yeld accompt of a dutye goinge out of the Cytis howse wherin I now dwell due lykwyse unto this parryshe at the aforeseyd ffeast of S^{te} Mychaell last past ij^s iij^d.
- It. Rec' of Jhon Dale ffor Rent ffor a stable in Pyllorye Lane ffor one yeare due at ye fforeseyd ffeast iij^s.
- It. Rec' of the howshoulders of this parrysh about Easter ffor breade and wyne x^s ij^d.
- It. Rec' lykwyse at Easter of mens servants w^{ch} dyd Communycate and take wages v^s.
- Some of all the Receytes ij li xviii^s.

Fol. 167 ro.

Payments.

- Item payde unto Jhon Dalle ffor all the arreregs w^{ch} this parryshe dyd owe unto hym x^s iij^d.
- It. payd unto George Webbe ffor all the arreregs w^{ch} the parish lykwyse dyd owe unto hym xix^s.
- It. payd for a key ffor the chest in the quyer and ffor on[e] Ierne hock to hange ye *leere vj^d.
- It. bestowed about makynge a seat in the nether most wemens pewe vj^d.
- It. pd. James hope ffor ij bell Ropes waying v li xv^d.
- It. pd. at ye vysytacion at S^{te} Margreth ye 28 Aprill viij^d.
- It. pd. ffor a service booke apoynted by ye ordenary vi^d.
- It. pd. ffor a loode of flynt stones for pavinge ij^s iij^d.
- It. pd. ffor mendyng the whell of ye third bell vi^d.
- It. pd. the skavenger for his hole yeres caryage ij^s.
- It. pd. at ye vysytacion at S^{te} Margreth ye xi October xii^d.

* Obsolete form of lear=tape.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*. Also *Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury*, 1485: "For lere and ryngys to the same bockeram v^d." Also Lewis's *Tenet*, 1736, Glossary.

It. pd. ffor a newe Cover ffor the beere	ij ^s viij ^d .
It. pd. ffor a pese of wenskot	iiij ^d .
It. pd. Mr *leye ffor bread and wyne	xiii ^s i ^d ob.
It. pd. Ryc' Neall ffor washinge all the lynen appertenynge unto the Churche	xx ^d .
It. i fi of candyll and a staple	iiij ^d .

Some of the payments ij fi xvii^s viii^d ob.

Simon Brome.	John Nutt.	C. B.
Thoms Dobbs.	Raffe bawden.	Randall Tatnall.
Thomas Greenless.	Thomas lay.	Wyllyam ame.
John Webbe.	George Webb.	Tomas long.

rec' of Stephen white at ye geving upp of his accompt
xix^s 3^d ob.

The wh^h said some is in the hands of John Daunton Church-
warden.

Fol. 167 vo.

[1581.] The Accompte of John Daunton and William Amy Churchwardens of the Parish of S. Andrewe within the Cittie of Cant^{er} being the xxxjth day of December A^o 1581.

Receats.

It. of Goldwich for rent of a shopp at the Church dore due at the ffeast of Seancte Michael tharchangell 1581	x ^s .
It. of Laingfeld for rent of thother shopp at the Church dore due at the said ffeast	xij ^d .
It. of Misteris Tondiex for rent of a gardaine in Ivey laine due at the said ffeast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of goodman White due at the said ffeast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in Pillery layne due at ye said ffeast	iiij ^s .
It. for bread and wyne of Servants	v ^s v ^d .
It. of the parishiners for bread and wync	x ^s viij ^d .
It. rec' of the said churchwardaine of goodman White of the Churches stocke	xix ^s iiij ^d ob.

Some of all the receats lvj^s xj^d ob.

Fol. 168 ro.

It. for a rope for the great bell	xv ^d .
It. for a dounge basket	iiij ^d .

* Thomas Ley, vintner, Freeman 1564.

It. to the scavenger for the whole yere	ij ^s .
It. for mending of the thord bell clapper	xiii ^d .
It. pd. at the first visitacon	viii ^d .
It. pd. to Mr. Nutt for a loode of stons to pave the church dore	ij ^s vj ^d .
It. for iij loods of sand	ij ^s vj ^d .
It. for paving of xliij yards	xj ^s .
It. more for stone sand and workmainshipp	ij ^s .
It. for a rope for the thord bell	xv ^d .
It. pd. at the visitacon ix of october	xii ^d .
It. for j pound of candle	ii ^d .
It. for setting upp the Comandements in the quere	viii ^d .
It. for bread and wyne for the hole yere	xii ^s vi ^d .
It. for wassing of the surprises tablecothe and towells	xx ^d .
It. for writing of the annsecoere of tharteles	vj ^d .
It. for writing of myne accompte	iiij ^d .

Some of all the paymts xli^s vij^d.

Soe resteth due to the parisiners xv^s iiij^d ob. w^h M^r Amy churchwarden hath rec^t.

M^r Bassock.

C. B. his m^rke.

John Nutt.

William Symes.

John Crypynt [Crippen].

Randall Tatnall.

George Webbe.

Thomas Greules.

Wyll Potter.

And that Thomas long is chosen church warden for the next yere.

Fol. 168 vo.

[1582.] The accompte of William Amy and Thomas Long Churchwardens of the Parish of S^t Andrewe within the cittie of Cantorbury being the neynth day of December A^o 1582.

Receats.

It. of goodman Daunton at y ^e geving upp his accompt	xv ^s iiij ^d ob.
It. receved of Golditch for a yers ferme of the shopp at the church dore oweing at the ffeast of S ^t Michaell the Archangell Anno 1582	x ^s .
It. of Henry fowler for thother shopp at the church dore at the said ffeast	xii ^d .
It. of wydowe Tondiex for fearme of a gardayne in Ivey laine due at the said feast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .

It. of goodman White due at the said feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Daile for fearme of a stable in pillery layne due at the said ffeast	iiij ^s .
It. for bread and wyne of the parishiners and also of servants	xiiii ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Shipton of Nackington geven by his father deceased to the church	vjs ^s viii ^d .
It. for a barr of Iren barr*	iiij ^d .
Some of the receats lvij ^s iiij ^d ob.	

Fol. 169 ro.

Payments.

It. for mending of the Baldrocke for the fore bell	ij ^d .
It. for a staple for that bell	j ^d .
It. for a fi of candle	iiij ^d .
It. for boords plaincks and quarters for to make to pewes in the belfery	vii ^s vi ^d .
It. for nailes for them	iiij ^d .
It. at the two visitacons	ij ^s .
It. to the scavinger for the whole yere ending at St Michaell tharcangell 1582	ij ^s .
Itm. for washing of the surprises table clothe and towellis	xx ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	xiii ^s x ^d .
It. to the quens amners servants	v ^s .
It. for making two holes of eache syde of the church dore and for a barr	ix ^d .
It. for writing of this accompte	iiij ^d .
†It. for a barr of irne	iiij ^d .
It. geven to Thomas Coxe	iiij ^s v ^d .

Some of the payments xxxix^s xi^d.

Soe the accountant resteth in dett to the parishe xv^s ob.
The w^{ch} xv^s ob. resteth in Thomas Long hand.

John Nutt mayor.	Jhon Dale.
Simon Brome.	Randall Tatnall.
Raffe bawden.	George Webbe.
Thomas Grenless.	George Annsell.
Wylyyam Potter.	Edward Robards.
Wylym Wylymson.	Peter Cooke.

* Pen through barr.

† Pen through this entry.

Fol. 169 vo.

[1583.] The accompte of Thomas Long and George Annsell Churchwardens of the parrishe of S^t Andrewe within the Cyttye of Cantorbury being the xixth daye of January A^o 1583.

Receates.

It. of William Amy at the geving upp his accompt	xv ^s o ^b .
It. of Golswith for a yers fearme of his shopp at the Church dore due at the feast of seancte Michaell tharchangell Anno 1583	x ^s .
It. of Henry ffowler for thother shopp at the said Church dore due at the ffeast	xii ^d .
It. of Goodman White due at that feaste	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Dayle for ffearme of a howse in pyllorye layne due at the said ffeaste	iiij ^s .
It. for a Joynede stole belonging to the church	xii ^d .
It. for breade and wyue of the parishiners and servants	xiiii ^s .
It. of wydowe Tondiex for a gardaine platt in lvey layne due at the above said feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .

Some of the receats is li^s viii^d o^b.

Simon Brome.	Thomas goverley [or Gonerley].
John Nutt.	Stephen Whyte.
Raffe badwey.	Wyllyam potter.
Randall Tatnall.	Nyclas Young.
Thomas Greenlesse.	Jhon Dainton.
Jhon Dale.	

Fol. 170 ro.

Payments.

It. for two pounds of candle	vi ^d .
It. pd. at the Officalls Courte for that the butchers of this parish was not preventede for selling of fleshe on the saboth daies	viii ^d .
It. for making of two pewes in the quere	xiiii ^s .
It. for nayles for the same	vj ^d .
It. for mending of the clapper of the second bell	vj ^d .
It. for a newe Baldrocke for the same bell	viii ^d .
It. for a duste basket	iiij ^d .
It. for iiij ^{or} busshells half of lyme	xiiii ^d .
It. for sand	ij ^d .
It. for latts and *prige	v ^d .

* Sprig = brad.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

It. for two Redge tyles	iiij ^d .
It. for a houndreth half of tyle	xx ^d .
It. to the Carpinter for mending the rafter on the Church Roofe	vj ^d .
It. for nailes	j ^d .
It. to a tiler and his man for a daie and a halfe woorke to tile the church roofe	ij ^s x ^d .
It. pd. at the visitacon at thannonciacon of o ^r lady	xii ^d .
It. for a new baldrocke for the fore bell	viii ^d .
It. for a new *boulte and a gouge for that bell	x ^d .
It. for mending the staires going upp to the belfrey and a seate in the chauncell and nailes	iiij ^d .
It. for waissing the surplices and towelles for the whole yere	xx ^d .
It. to the scavinger for the whole yere	ij ^s .
It. to M ^r Comissary for certain articles	vj ^d .
It. for Glasing the wyndowes in the church	iijs ^s .
It. to the pavior	vi ^d .
It. at the visitacon the xvi th day of January	viii ^d .
It. for bread and wyne spent this yere	xiiiis ^s j ^d .
It. for writing of my accompte	iiij ^d .

Some of the payments is xlix^s xi^d.

Soe resteth due to the said Churchc xxi^d o^b.

Being in the hands of George Annsell.

Fol. 170 vo.

[1584.] The accompte of George Annsell and Thomas hovenden Chichwardens of the parrysh of Saynt Andrews within the City of Caunterburye beinge the 28 of februarye 1584.

Resetes.

Itm. of Thomas Longe at the gevyng up of hys acount	xxi ^d o ^b .
Itm. of gouldych for j yeares farme of hys shopp at the Chyrch dore dew at Saynt Mycaell the Arcangell last past	x ^s .
Itm. of henrye fouler for the other shopp dew at the seyde feast	xii ^d .
Itm. of goodman Whytt dew at the same feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of John Dale for farme of j howse in pyllery Lane dew at the same feast	iiij ^s .
Itm. of henrye pearse for a garden platt in Ivey Lane dew at the same feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .

* An yron goodg with a bolte of yron belongyng to the same. 1495—8, *Naval Accounts*.

Itm. for the oulde bybell	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. for bredd and wyne of the parissioners and servants	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
	*Sum of the receates is vi ^s i ^d ob.
Itm. for breakyng the ground in the Chyrch for the buriall of goodman wodd	vi ^s viii ^d .
	Sum of ye reaseats lvij ^s ix ^d ob.

Fol. 171 ro.

Payments.

Itm. for a new by[b]le	xli ^s .
Itm. for x ^{li} of sawder to amend the ledes at 6 ^d a pound	v ^s .
Itm. for the plumers worke	xvi ^d .
Itm. for a locke to hange one the belfreys dore	iiij ^d .
Itm. for wodd to heate the plumers irons	xij ^d .
Itm. for a borde to make seates in the belfry and braggetts	vj ^d .
Itm. for nayles for that seates	iiij ^d .
Itm. for a box for the fore bell	iiij ^d .
Itm. for the scavenger for the hole yere	ij ^s .
Itm. for a baldrocke and ij buckles for the thyrd bell	x ^d .
Itm. for stones and sand for pavyng agaynst the Chyrch	vj ^d .
Itm. for pavyng the same	vj ^d .
Itm. for free stone, lime and sand to mend the Chyrch wale and workmanship	xij ^d .
Itm. for iiij li of candells	xii ^d .
Itm. for ij bell ropis waying x ti	ij ^s vi ^d .
Itm. for wasshyng the tabell clothes and towells for the hole year and surplisis	xx ^d .
Itm. to the comyssarye for sarten articles at the visitation at Saynt Margetts	xii ^d .
Itm. for wyne for the hole yeare and bredd	xiii ^s viii ^d .
	Sum of the payments iiij li xiii ^s iiij ^d .
So restethe Dew to George Ansell the Churchwarden	xv ^s viii ^d .

Raff Bawden.

Simon Brome.

John Nutt.

Thomas longe.

Randall Tatnall.

Thomas Grenleese.

Chosen to make a cesse of
xl^s Thomas Long, Thomas
Grenless, Thomas Hoven-
den, and Edwarde Roberts
chosen Churchwarden.

* Pen through, cancelling this line.

Fol. 171 vo.

The Parische of S^ct Andrewe of the cite of Caunterburye.

[1585.] The accompte of Thomas Hovenden and Edward Robertes churchwardens of the said parische begynnynge the xxviiith Daye of Marche anno dñi 1585 anno regiñ nře Elizabeth xxvii^o.

Receypts.

ffirst receyved of goodman Goldwych for the rent of his shopp at the churche dore due for one whole yere ending at the feast of S^ct Michaell Tharchangell Anno 27 sup^{ra} dco x^s.

I^{tem}. of goodman Whyte for rent going out of the howse where he dwelleth due for one whole yere ending at the said feaste ij^s iij^d w^{ch} money was sometyme paid by the Chamberlayne of the cite but nowe by covenant by hym made to the maio^r and cōialtye is by hym to be paid ij^s iij^d.

I^{tem}. of John Dale for farme of a howse in Pillory Lane due for one yere ending at ye said feast iij^s.

I^{tem}. of Henry fowler for the rent of his shoppe at the churche doore due for one yere endinge at the said feaste xii^d.

I^{tem}. of Henry Peyrse for a garden plott in Iyve lane due for one yere ending at the said feaste ij^s iij^d.

I^{tem}. receyved for certayne of the bricke w^{ch} were bought to repaire the wall ij^d o^b.

I^{tem}. receyved the money collected upon the asseessment made towards the *churcheskotte as by the particulers thereof appeareth iij li xvi^s ij^d.

I^{tem}. rec' for breade and wyne of the howseholders and servantes for the whole yere xv^s j^d.

Suñ total of the receyptes vj li xiii^s j^d o^b.

Fol. 172 ro.

Payments.

ffirst paid at the visitaçon holden at S^ct Margarets xxvii Aprilis Anno xxvii sup^a dco viii^d.

I^{tem}. paid at the visitaçon holden there the 4th of October Anno sup^a dco when as certayne articles were delyved us to enquire of xii^d.

* Old English was civic-sect = church tribute or rate.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

Itm. paid to goodman Carleton for iij tonnes of tymbre and iij foote to healpe to enclose parte of the *Churche- yarde appointed to this parishe to enclose at xiiii ^s the tonne	xliij ^s .
Itm. paid to the sawyers for sawinge the same beinge cccc and xij foote at xxii ^d the hundred	xiiii ^s viii ^d .
To Potter the waganor for carryinge the same from goodman Cartelons howse to the churche yarde	xvi ^d .
ffor one hundred of v ^d nayles had at goodman Mychels	v ^d .
Itm. for cccc of v ^d nayles lacking tenne nayles had of goodman Wesbeche and one hundred of iij nayles there	xxiii ^d ob.
Itm. for spykes had there to nayle the steppes at the style	ij ^d .
To goodman Carleton for one peece of tymbre more which lacked	xii ^d .
To olde Gyles for halfe a dayes worke sawinge and his man	xiiii ^d .
To goodman Carleton for framynge and settinge up the enclosure	x ^s .
To goodman Gylberd for halfe a load of lyme to amende the stone walle	v ^s vi ^d .
ffor a load of sande	ix ^d .
To Sir James Hales man for one hundred of brycke at the kell	xiiii ^d ob.
ffor halfe a load of sande more	iii ^j ^d ob.
To one Willm Busshe and John Dale his server for iij dayes and one halfe dayes worke upon the stone walle at xx ^d the daye	vii ^s vj ^d .

Sum huius pag' iij li ix^s viii^d ob.

Fol. 172 vo.

Itm. paid to goodman Dynne for xiii foote of newe glasse at vi ^d the foote, for ij foote of olde glasse, newe leadynge for xvi panes of newe glasse, and for newe leadynge and scowring some other olde glasse	viii ^s vi ^d .
Paid for that the churche yarde was presented for defaulte of enclosure	xiii ^d .
To John Dale for pulling down parte of an olde walle of the churche yarde and laying the stones thereof together, w ^{ch} stones were bestowed upon repayringe the stone wall there w ^{ch} remayneth	x ^d .

* This refers to that plot for burials in Castle Street, called the Chapel Churchyard.

ffor prygge to nayle up some of the glasse in the wyndowes in the chamber j ^d and for nayles to nayle the seats at the Church doore j ^d .	ij ^d .
ffor wyne for the whole yere xij ^s ix ^d and for breade vij ^d w ^{ch} is in all	xiii ^s iii ^d .
Paid to the scavenger for the whole yere	ij ^s .
ffor wasshinge of the surpleces tableclothes and towels for the whole yere	xx ^d .
ffor a newe baldrocke fore the fore bell	viii ^d .
ffor v poundes of candels	xv ^d .
Itm. paid to goodman Annsell w ^{ch} was owing unto hym upon his accompt of the churche wardenshipp for the laste yere	xv ^s viii ^d .
To Mr Jhones for a quarter of a hundred of *cuttle borde to cover Goldriche his shopp	xx ^d .
Itm. for a quarter to amende the same shoppe	iii ^d .
Itm. for nayles for the same	vj ^d .
Itm. for a poste to stave the corner poste of the same shoppe	iiij ^d .
Itm. to two carpenters for one dayes worke aboute the same at xiiii ^d a peece the daye	ij ^s iii ^d .
Itm. for a dagge of yron wayinge vi pounds at ij ^d ob the pounce to stave the upper poste of the same shoppe	xv ^d .
Itm. for mendinge and settinge on the locke of the doore of the same	iiij ^d .
	Sum ^a pag' lijs.

Fol. 173 ro.

Paid to goodman stone for cuttle borde which was bestowed upon healinge the shoppe w ^{ch} ffowler occupieth	ij ^s iii ^d .
Itm. for viii foote of borde and a peece of a quarter to make the doore in the steeple goinge out into the leades	viii ^d .
Itm. to a carpenter for one dayes worke aboute the same shoppe and doore and other worke in the churche	xiiii ^d .
Itm. for nayles	iiij ^d .
Paid to Blyghton for ij dayes halfe worke of two of his boyes and some parts of his owne in underpynnyng and laying lyme upon the rooffe of the said shoppes and in whiting the churche	iijs.

* Cuttle, query folded like cloth one fold on another, not round and round.

Itm. for lyme heare and sande	xii ^d .
Itm. for stone lyme	viii ^d .
Itm. for syse	ij ^d .

Sum^a pag' ix^s iii^d.

Sum^a total^s of the paymentes vij li xi^s ob.

So resteth due unto Thomas Hovenden the Churchwarden xvii^s xi^d.

Simon Brome.

Randall Tatnall.

Raffe bawden.

Stephen Whyte.

Tomas long.

John Elficke.

Jhon Dale.

Charles Wetenhall.

Wyllyam Ame

Jhon smith.

Fol. 173 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 174 ro.

The Parrishe of S^te Andrewe of the cittie of Cauntorbury.

[1586.] The accompte of Edwarde Roberts and William Rigbye churchwardens of the sayde parrishe bebeginning the xxixth day of March Anno Dñi 1586 anno regni nre Elizabeth xxviiith.

Receipts.

ffirst of goodman Goldwiche for the rent of his shopp at the Church dore; due for one whole yere ending at the ffeast of S^t Michaell tharcangell Anno 1586 x^s.

It. of goodman White for rent going out of the howse where he dwelleth due for one whole yere at the said ffeaste iijs iiijd.

It. of John Dale for farme of a howse in pillary layne due for one whole yere at the said ffeast iijs.

It. of Henry fowler for the rent of his shopp at the Church dore due for one whole yere at the said ffeaste x^s.

It. of Henry Peers for a gardayne platt in Ivey layne due for one whole yere at the said ffeaste iijs iiijd.

It. receyved of the mouny collected uppon the Assesement made towards the church skotte as by particulers therof appereth v li ij^s.

It. rec' for breade and wyne of the housholders and servants for the whole yere xv^s iiiid.

It. receyved for the byble of *John Jemytt xxx^s.

Some totalis of the receypts viii li xviii^s.

* John Jemmett, tailor, freeman by marriage with Mary daughter of Richard Waller, 1574.

Fol. 174 vo.

Payments.

ffirst paid to Thomas hovenden the last churchwarden	Due to him	
uppon his accompte		xvii ^s xi ^d .
To M ^r Barthilmewe Brome for boulder stone to pave against		
goodman Whites gutter		iiij ^s vj ^d .
for the fetching of the same stone		ij ^d .
for a loode of sande		xij ^d .
To the pavior for paving of ix yards		ij ^s ij ^d .
for a horse to sever [<i>sic</i>] tham to ryde to the visitacon		xv ^d .
for entering of the Mariags, christenings and burialls and for a		
prayer booke there		xiiii ^d .
for the Churchwardens dynner there and his horse meate		xiiii ^d .
To Roberts the somener for somening the Church wardens to		
Aishforde for certaine faults that M ^r Comissary found in		
the Church first for that wee had not a bibill according		
to the order sett downe, for lacke of a pooremans		
boxe, the glas wyndowes mendyd and scawered; the		
Church dore a newe locke and a key and a cover for the		
founte		xx ^d .
To M ^r Craynemer for his fee		x ^d .
for two horsis and there meate		iiij ^s iiij ^d .
for the two churchwardens dynnere there		xviij ^d .
for two horsis to Ryde againe to Aishforde to apere before M ^r		
Commissary, who said unto the churchwardens whie should		
you not doe peñauce for that the thing above said wore		
not had and donn		iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
More for there two dynners		xviii ^d .
To the smyth for a newe locke and key and plaits for the church		
dore		iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
for a newe Byble		xlijs.
for making of the poormans boxe, a locke and a key for the same,		
for a cover for the founte for hainging upp one of the bellis		
in the steple and for boorde to mend the wyndowes there		v ^s viiiij ^d .
for making elene of the glasse wyndowes in the church and mending		
of them		xiiii ^s .
To the plomer for mending the leads a day and a halfe		iiij ^s .
To him for x li of soder		v ^s .
for wood to heate his *iences		viiiij ^d .

* Irons.

Fol. 175 ro.

To Mr Craynemer for writing out the peñance and certifieng the courte	xvi ^d .
for making of a barr of Irne for the church dore and for mending the hooke to haing the barr on	xiiii ^d .
To a tyler for a dayes worke to mend the church	xii ^d .
for two hodds of mortar and for xx ^{tie} tyles	vj ^d .
for posts Railes and boordes for the church yard	xvii ^s .
To Robins the somener for a prayer booke	ij ^d .
To the scavenger for the yere	ij ^s .
for washing the Church lynnyn	xx ^d .
for xvi foote of boorde to make the wyndowes in the steeple	xvi ^d .
for a dayes worke of a carpinter	xii ^d .
for prigs nailes and latts	vj ^d .
for v li of candle	xv ^d .
for bread and wyne spent at the comoinõ	xiiii ^s x ^d .
for the articles and presentments at the visatacon at Sandwich	xvi ^d .
for vj horsis hier for the two churchwardens and the iiij ^{or} sayd men to Ryde to Sandwyche and for there dymers and horsemete	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
for the entring of the mariags, christenings and burials and for the presentments	xii ^d .
Paid at the visitacon at St Georges in Caunter. the second of May 1587	viii ^d .
for lyme and sand to mend the outsyd of the Church	xii ^d .
for fyve free stone and for workmanship	ij ^s .

Some of the payments ix li j^s v^d.Soe resteth due to Edward Roberts, Churchwarden iijs v^d.

John Nutt.	Stephen Whyte.
Raffe bawden.	George Webbe.
Crystover brydge.	Charles Wetenhall.
Mighell Blond.	henge Joonis x by his marke.
Niclas Younge.	Richar Robarde.
Anthony Wells.	Richarde Neale.

Fol. 175 vo.

The Parrishe of St Andrewe wthin the cittie of Cauntorbury.

[1587.] The aecompte of Wyllyam Rigby and Nicholas Yong churchwardens of the saide parrishe Begening ye 7 Aprell anno Dñi 1587 anno regni nre Elizabeth xxix^o.

Receates.

In primis of Goldwich for a whole yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore ending at the ffeaste of S ^t Mychall tharchangell a ^o 1587	x ^s .
It. of M ^r White for a whole yers farme due at the saide feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of Gray for a whole yers farme of a gardayne spott on Iyve layne due at the said feaste	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of ffowler for a whole yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore due at the said feaste	x ^s .
It. of goodman Daile for a whole yers farme of a howse in Pillary Layne due at the said feaste	iijs ^s .
It. of M ^r Roberts	vjs ^s x ^d .
It. more of Gray for a quarters farme due at Christmas then next following for the said garden	x ^d .

Some of the receyts xxxviii^s iiij^d.

Payments.

In primis for paving of xxx yards of ground aboute the Church dore at iijs ^d the yarde	vii ^s vi ^d .
It. for a loode of gravaile	xii ^d .
It. for a Baskett	iijs ^d .
It. for a tonne halfe of Bolder at v ^s iiij ^d the tonne	viii ^s .
It. geven to one to set the Boulder loden	iijs ^d .
It. for a booke of Comon Prayer for the clarke	iijs ^s viij ^d .
It. for carryeng a way the Rubbidge	iiij ^d .
It. for v ti of Candle for the Church for a yere	xv ^d .
It. for making the Cubberde under the table	ix ^s .
It. for mending of a pewe	xii ^d .
It. laid out at the last visitacon	xii ^d .
It. for wyne for the comenion	iiij ^s j ^d .

Some xxxviijs^s iiij^d.

Soe the said Churchwardens resteth nothing in debte to the parishiners.

Simon Brome.	Nycholas Mycheal.
Wyllyam Ame.	John Hogben.
Thomas gouerley.	Robert Railton.
Thomas Long.	Thomas Hovenden.

Fol. 176 ro.

The Parrish of S^t Andrewe wthin the cittie of Caunter.

[1588.] The accompte of Nicholas Yonge and Thomas Taingett Churchwardens of the said parrishe begening the sevnth of Apriell anno dñi 1588 Anno Regni nre Elizabeth xxxth.

Receyts.

In primis of wydowe Goldidge for a whole yers of a shopp at the Church dore ending at the ffeaste of S ^t Michaell tharecangell a ^o 1588	x ^s .
It. of Stephen White for rent going out of his howse for a whole yere due at the said feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of ffowler for a whole yeres farme of a shopp at the said church dore due at the said ffeast	x ^s .
It. of goodman Dale for a whole yeres farme of a howse in Pillery laine due at the said feaste	iiij ^s .
It. of Richarde Neale for a whole yers farme of a gardyn spotte in Ivey layne due at Chrystmas	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. for breking the ground in the Church for the buryeng of Roberte Wilkinson girdler of London	vjs ^s viij ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	xiiij ^s vij ^d .
Some of the receats li ^s xi ^d .	

Payments.

It. at the visitacon at S ^t Margerets the vii th October	viii ^d .
It. for a booke of prayer	viii ^d .
It. for mending the locke	iiij ^d .
It. for a Dyaper Cloth for the Comonion Table	v ^s .
It. for bread and wyne	xiiii ^s j ^d .
It. for v li of candle	xv ^d .
It. for the scavinger for the whole yere	ij ^s .
It. for waissing of the surplis and towells for a yere	xx ^d .
It. for writing of this accompte	iiij ^d .
It. for warming v ^s to the court	xiiii ^d .

Some of the payments xxvii^s ij^d.

Soe the churchwardens resteth in Debte to the parish in
xxiiii^s ix^d.

Simon Brome.	Thomas Long.	Robert Railton.
Wyllyam Ame.	Nycholas Mychael.	Thomas Hovenden.
Thomas Goverley.	John Hogben.	

Edwarde Aiger chosen Churchwarden the vii of Aprell 1589.

Fol. 176 vo.

The Parrish of St Andrewe wthin the cittie of Caunter.

The accoumpt of Thomas Taingett and Edwarde Aiger Churchwardens of the sayde parrishe Begening the seventh of Apriell Anno 1589 Anno Regni n^{re} Elizabeth xxxjth.

- It. in primis of wydowe Goldidge for a yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore ending at the feast of St Michaell thare-angell anno 1589 x^s.
- It. of fflower for the other shopp at the said Church dore for a whole yers farme due at the sayd ffeast a^o 1589 x^s.
- It. of Steven White for rent going out of his howse for a whole yere due at the said feast anno 1589 iijs iij^d.
- It. of John Daile for a yeres farme of a howse in Pyllory Layne due at the said feast 1589 iijs.
- It. of Richarde Neale for a yers farme of a garden in Ivey layne due at Christmas 1589 iijs iij^d.
- It. of Nicholas Yong at the geving upp of his accompte xxiii^s ix^d.

Some of the Receats xvii^s v^d.

Simon Brome.	Arthur Rucke.
Wyllyam Ame.	Nyclas Young.
Thomas Hovenden.	Charles Wetenhall.
Stephen Whyte.	Rowland Bouger.
Thomas Beaue.	

Fol. 177 ro.

Payments.

- It. for a bell rope xv^d.
- for mending of the handle of the Chauncell Dore ij^d.
- for a bussshell of lyme iiij^d.
- for a C. of tyles xiiij^d.
- for a dayes worke of a tyler xij^d.
- for sand j^d.
- Payde at my lorde of Cauntorburies visitacon for articles ij^s.
- To the scrivner for setting his hand to tharticles iiij^d.
- Payd to Maister Wallis xij^d.
- To Robert Roberts somner iiij^d.
- for geving in of o^r booke of Christnings, Mariages and Buryalls viii^d.
- for a rope for the second bell x^d.

for iiij li of candle	xiiij ^d .
for writing of the Requsants	ij ^d .
for an Irne for the greate bell stocke	j ^d .
for nailes to fasten the stocks of the bells	j ^d .
for corde to fasten the wyndowe in the belfrey	j ^d .
To the smyth for nayling the bells stocks	ij ^d .
Paid for articles at the visitacon	xij ^d .
To the scavinger for a yers carring of the sullage of the Church ending at Mihilmas 1589	ij ^s .
for wassing of the surplise tablecloth and towells for a yere	xx ^d .
for writing of this accom̄pte	iiij ^d .
for bread and wyne	xx ^s x ^d .
To the glasier for glasing the Church wyndowes	ij ^s viij ^d .

Some of the payments xxxix^s v^d.

Soe the sayd churchwarden resteth in debte to the
parrishe in xxxiii^s v^d.

It is fully concluded and agreeede by the parrishiners that thaccōmpte of the churchwardens from hencefoorth shall gev upp there accompte betwene Mihilmas and the ffeast of S^t Andrewe yf there be but vi to rec' yt.

Myhile Bland is chosen Churchwarden for this yere following.

Fol. 177 vo.

The Parrish of S^t Andrewe wthin the cittie of Cauntorbury.

The accompte of Edwarde Aweher Churchwarden of the saide parishe ending the xxijth day of November anno 1590.

Receats.

It. of wydowe Goldridge for a yeres farme of a shoppe at the Church dore ending at the ffeast of S ^t Michaell tharchangell anno 1590	x ^s .
It. of fflowler for the thother shopp at the saide Church dore ending at the said ffeast anno 1590	vij ^s vj ^d .
It. of Stephen White for rente going out of his house for a whole yere due at the said ffeast anno 1590	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Dale for a yeres farme of a howse in Pillery layne due at the said ffeast anno 1590	iiij ^s .
It. for bread and wyne	xv ^s j ^d .

Also the said churchwarden chargeth himself wth the receate of
xxxiii^s v^d w^{ch} he rec^d of the last accomptant xxxiii^s v^d.

Some of the Receatis (*xxxix^s xj^d) ys ij li xiii^s iii^d.

Thomas Hovenden.	George Webbe.
James ffrenchand.	Edward Robarde.
Stephen Whyte.	George Wandertonn.

Fol. 178 ro.

Paymentis.

It. for a newe baldrocke for the second bell	vi ^d .
for a clapis of irne for that bell	iiij ^d .
for two keyes of irne to trust upp the thirde bell	ij ^d .
for ij billis put into the office of Requesants	vj ^d .
for mending of the locke and the key of the chauncell dore	iiij ^d .
Payd at the visitacon the v th day of October 1590	viii ^d .
for ij li of candle	vj ^d ob.
for ij loads of gravill	ij ^s .
for ij loads of stone	ix ^s .
for paving of xxiii th yards of length and a yarde and a halfe broode	viii ^s vj ^d .
for wassing of the surprises tablecloth and towells for a whole yere ending at Mihilmas a ^o 1590	xx ^d .
To the scavinger for a yers carring of the sullenge of the Church and w th out for a whole yere ending at the said ffeaste anno 1590	ij ^s .
for writing of this acco ^m pte	iiij ^d .
for breadd and wyne	xii ^s ij ^d .

Some of the payments xxxviii^s ix^d ob.

Soe the said churchwarden resteth in debte to the parrishe
in the some of xxxiiii^s vj^d ob.

Charles Wheatnall and Nicholas Beverley were chosen church-
wardens the xxth day of December a^o 1590.

Fol. 178 vo.

The Parish of St Andrewe within the cittie of Cauntorbury.

The acco^mpte of Charles Wetenball and Nicholas Beverley
Churchwardens of the said parishe the xixth of December anno
1592 Anno regni nostre Elizabeth xxxiiijth.

* This sum is struck out.

Receats.

It. of wydowe Goldidge for a yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore due at the feast of S ^t Michaell tharchangell anno 1592	x ^s .
It. of Ralfe Parson for thother shopp at the said Church dore *due at for iij quarters farme due at the said feast of S ^t Michaell	vij ^s vj ^d .
It. of Stephen White for a yers farme going out of his howse due at the said ffeast 1592	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of Ellias Martyn for a howse in pillery laine due at the said ffeast 1592	iijs ^s .
It. of Richarod Neale for a gardayne in Ivey Layne for a yere ending at the said feast 1592	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Rec. of Edward Roberts for the breaking upp the ground in the Church to lay Randall Tatnall	vjs ^s viij ^d .
It. for breade and wyne for the yere a ^o 1592	xiijs ^s jd.
The said churchwarden chargeth himself w th the reccate of xxxiijs ^s vj ^d w th he receyved of the last churchwarden before	xxxiijs ^s vj ^d ob.

Some of the receats is iiij ti iijs^s v^d ob.

Simon Brome.	George Webbe.
Wyll ^y Ame.	John Watson.
Thomas Hovenden.	Anthony Wells.
Thomas Goverley.	Samuell Staple.
Nycholas Mychell.	

Fol. 179 ro.

Payments.

It. paid to Roberts the somener the xvi January for warning the churchwardens to take their othes	vij ^d .
It. for a Rope for the greate bell	xvj ^d .
Paid at the visitacon the xx th of Apriell	vij ^d .
More for the Articles at that visitacon	iiij ^d .
To goodman More for stufe to make a newe whele for the great bell	ij ^s .
for nailes for that whele	iiij ^d .
for a Rope for the same whele	ij ^d .
To the carpinter for the daies and a halfe worke to make the same whele	iijs ^s .

* Pen through due at.

More paid at the visitacon the second of Octobr for putting the bill of Mariags, Christenings, and Buriallis	vij ^d .
for a baldrocke for the thirde bell	viii ^d .
for mending the seate at the Church dore	ij ^d .
for carring away the Rubbidge left of the paving a bouthe the Church before my yere	iiij ^d .
for putting in of iiij ^{or} bills of requsants into ye office	viii ^d .
for ij fi of candle	vj ^d ob.
for wassing the lynnen pertayning to the Church for the whole yere	xx ^d .
To the scavinger	ij ^s .
for bread and wyne	xix ^s x ^d .
for writting of this accompte	iiiij ^d .

Some of the payments is xxxvj^s iiij^d ob.

So the said accomptant resteth in debte to the parrish in
the some of xlviis ij^d w^{ch} some of xlvijs ij^d is p^d over to
Nicholas beverly.

Also that Richarde Neale was then indebted for iij quarters
of a yere of a gardayne in Ivy laine at Mihilmas ij^s vj^d.

And at this tyme John Elfecke is choson Churchwarden.

Fol. 179 vo.

The Parrish of St Andrewe within the cittie of Cauntorbury.

The accompte of Nicholas Beverley and John Elfecte Church-
wardens of the same parishe the xxvith day of November anno 1592
anno regni Elizabeth xxxvth.

Receates.

Receyved of Ralfe Parsonn for the rent of a shopp at the Church dore due at the ffeaste of St Michaell Tharcangell a ^o 1592 x ^s .	
It. of Ellias Martyn for a stable in pillery layne due at the saide feaste	iiij ^s .
It. of Stephen Whit's wydowe for rent going out of her howse due at the said feast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of Richarde Neale for the yere and thre quarters rent of a gardayne in Ivey layne ending at the said feast a ^o 1592 v ^s x ^d .	
It. for breaking of the ground in the body of the Church for the buriall of Stephen White	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	xii ^s .

The said churchwarden chargeth himself with the Receate w^h he
 rec' at his coming in xlvii^s ij^d.
Some totalis iiij li ix^s.

* William Swyfte parson.	Thomas Goverley.
Willyam Ame.	Crystover brydg.
James ffrencham.	George Webbe.
Charles Wetenhall.	

Fol. 180 ro.

Payments.

It. for Tyles w ^{ch} is a C iiij quarters to tyle the Church at xvi ^d the hundred	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. for vi busshells of lyme	ij ^s .
It. for iv busshells of sand	iiij ^d .
It. for latts and priges	vj ^d .
It. for iii daies worke of a tiler and his man at xx ^d the day	v ^s .
It. at the visitacon the x th of Apruell 1592	viii ^d .
It. for mending of the Irne barr at the Church dore	ij ^d .
It. for glasing of the wyndowes in the Church	iiij ^s .
It. for paving about the Church and stuffe	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. for a Rope to haing upp the beere	viii ^d .
It. at the visitacon in October 1592	viij ^d .
It. for iiij li of candle	x ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	viii ^s x ^d .
It. to scavinger	iiij ^s .
It. for wasshing the lynnen of the Churche	xx ^d .
It. for writing of this accompte	iiij ^d .
It. for mending of the shopp that Ralfe Parson occupieth at the Church dore	iiij ^s vj ^d .

Some totalis xl^s iiij^d.

So the saide churchwarden resteth in debte to the parishe
 in the some of †xlviiij^s iiij^d l^s vj^d which some of l^s vi^d is
 delivered over unto John Elfecke nowe churchwarden.

And at this time Edward Roberts ys chosen churchwarden
 wth him also there is more to be rec' for thother shopp
 of honyfold x^s.

* William Swift was the great-grandfather of Jonathan Swift, the Dean of St. Patrick's. William became Rector of St. Andrew's in 1592, succeeding his father the Rev. Thos. Swift, who had been Rector for 22 years. William was Rector for 33 years, dying in 1624 at the age of 58 years. He married Mary Philpott, 5 Oct. 1592, at Kingston, near Canterbury.

† Pen through xlviiij^s iiij^d.

Fol. 180 vo.

The parishe of St Andrewe wthin the city of Cantorbury.

The accomte of John Elficke and Edward Robertes Churchwardens of the same parishe the [blank] day of [blank] 1593 Anno Regni Elizabeth xxxvith.

Receats.

Receyvid of John Browne for one quarter for the rent of a shopp at the Church doore dew at St Mychall tharcangell a ^o 1593	ij ^s vj ^d .
Ite. of Elias Martin for a stabell in Pillerye lane dew at the same feste	iiij ^s .
Ite. of widdowe White for rent goinge out of her house dew at the same feste	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Ite. of Rychard Neale for a garden in Ivey lane dew at the same feste	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Ite. for breking of grownd in the body of the Church for the buryall of Ellin ffringham widdow	vj ^s viij ^d .
Ite. for breking of ground in the body of the Church for the buryall of Hen. Jones *	
Ite. of Honifold for [†] of a shopp at the Church dore dew at the tyme aforsayed	v ^d .
Ite. for bread and wyne	xi ^s v ^d .
The said churchwarden chargethe himselfe w th the receate w ^{ch} he receyved at his comming in	l ^s vj ^d .

Wyllyam Ame.

Williã Swifte Parsonc.

Simon Brome.

Thomas Beane.

Charles Wetenhall.

John Watson.

George Webbe.

Memor^d that at this time yt was concluded by the parishonors of this parish that eveing prayer shoud be sayd at 4 of the clock in the afternone.

Fol. 181 ro.

Payments.

Ite. for mending the pulpet	x ^s iiij ^d .
Ite. for candells v li	xx ^d .
Ite. for one wax booke	ij ^d .
Ite. for setting up a forme, nayles and ‡sproketes	xiiij ^d .

* No amount stated.

† Blank in MS.

‡ A projecting piece put on the lower end of a rafter to throw the water off.

Ite. to a smythe for Iorn for the great bell	iiij ^d .
Ite. for a locke to hange one stayer foote Doore	iiij ^d .
Ite. to M ^r Moore for one *goyse	x ^d .
Ite. to him more for 26 foote of oke boord	ij ^s ij ^d .
Ite. to him more for 7 foote of oke boord	viiij ^d .
Ite. for one C. of nayles	iiij ^d .
Ite. to the carpenter for on day	xiiii ^d .
Ite. to him for his boy	viii ^d .
Ite. to Ro. Robines when I was sworn	iiij ^d .
Ite. at the visitation the 30 of Aprill	viiij ^d .
Ite. for articles at that visitation	iiij ^d .
Ite. to a mason for mendinge the seate at the Church doore	xij ^d .
Ite. to Davis for too spikes	vj ^d .
Ite. for makinge a byll of presentments 11 of June	vj ^d .
Ite. Layed out the 12 of September for M ^r Swifte his Dynner and my awne when we were before the L. of Dover and the rest of the comissioners for trying out of Popishe recusants	ij ^s .
Ite. at the visitation the 9 of October	viii ^d .
Ite. for making of too bylles of answeere to the articles	xij ^d .
Ite. one byll of Answer for Popishe recusants	vj ^d .
Ite. for too peeces of tymber to make *goysces for the pewes	xiiij ^d .
Ite. for nayles	ij ^d ob.
Ite. the carpenter for one day	xiiii ^d .
Ite. bred and wync	xix ^s xj ^d ob.
Ite. to the scavinger	iiij ^s .
Ite. for wasshinge the surplisses and towells	xx ^d .
Ite. for making of fower bylles of recusants	viiij ^d .
Ite. for red lether to kever a cussion and for dooing of it	xvj ^d .
Ite. to Ro. Robines when we were before the Comisseoner	iiij ^d .
Ite. toward settinge up of the pumpe	xx ^s .

So the seyde churchwarden restethe in debet to the parishe
the sum of ix^s ij^d the w^h som of ix^s ij^d is delyvered
over unto Edward Robertes now churchwarden.

And at this tyme John Watson is chosen Churchwarden w^t
him. Also ther is more to be rescivd of Honyfowld
xv^s owe at Mickelmas laste.

Also of M ^{ris} Jones	vj ^s viij ^d .
Also of M ^r Webb	xx ^s .

* Joyse, obsolete form of joist.

Fol. 181 vo.

The Parische of St Andrewes wthin the cytye of Cantorbury.

The Accompte of Edward Robarts and John Watson churchwardens of the same parische the xvth of Desember an^o dñni 1594 anno regni Elizabeth xxxvii.

Receats.

Reseved of goodman broune for half years rent of his shope at ye Churche dore dewe at o ^r lady daye 1594	v ^s .
Reseved for bread and wyne of the sarvantes at Ester 1594	vii ^s x ^d .
Reseved of Master Thomas Webe for the bequeyeth of his mother the ix th of Aperill 1594	xx ^s .
Reseved of the housholders for bread and winne	x ^s .
Reseved of Elias Martin for a years rent for his stabell dewe at the feste of St Myheff 1594	iiij ^s .
Reseved of goodman broune for the halfe years rent dewe at the feste of St Myhiff 1594	v ^s .
Reseved of M ^{rs} Whyte the fyrst of October for the rent of her house	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Reseved of wydowe Jonnes for the brekinge of the ground in the body of the church for the buryng of her husband hewe Jonnes	vj ^s viij ^d .
Reseved of goodman honifould for that was behinde unpaid of his shope and for his years rent	xv ^s .
Reseved of John *Sebrand for a years rent of his garden in Eivye lane	iiij ^s .
Reseved of John Elfed laste churchwarden w ^{ch} was remained laste acompt 1593 the sum of	ix ^s ij ^d .
Sum of all thes receipts is iiij ti xi ^s .	

Fol. 182 ro.

Paiments.

Itm. paid to a brother of the hospitall for mendinge of the railes	iiij ^d .
Paide to Master †Whetinhaff for the wine that M ^r Elfed lefte unpaid the laste yeare	xxi ^d .
Itm. paid for iiij ti of lede ueste about the mendinge of the Church dore	vj ^d .
Layde out for bords	xvj ^d .

* John Sebrand, see *Intrantes of Canterbury*, 1568-9 to 1580-1, of Burgate.

† Charles Whetenhall, vintner, was a freeman of Canterbury 1581, afterwards alderman.

Itm. for nayles and for the workemanshipe	xiiij ^d .
Itm. paid for a bare of the dore	vj ^d .
Itm. paid to the smythe for a pise of Irone that houlds the bare and for nailes and for mending of the loke and keye	xiiiij ^d .
Itm. paid for a prairer boke	ij ^d .
Itm. laide out for bricke and stones	iijs iiiij ^d .
Itm. laide out for x bussels of lyme	iiijs iiiij ^d .
Laide out for *rafe sand	iiiij ^d .
Itm. laide out for masons work for ij daies for himselfe and his boye	iijs.
Itm. laide out to Alles Jones for a potill of wine and for bread for the yeare paste	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. laide out at the visitation in Aperill	viiij ^d .
Itm. for a quitance for M ^{rs} Webes eeseqetors	iiiij ^d .
Itm. for writing the articles	iiiij ^d .
Itm. for a surplice	xiii ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. paid to the clarke for washing of the ij surplises and other linen and for the churche dore cleninge for halfe a yeare	xx ^d .
Itm. paid for ij billes of recusants	iiiij ^d .
Itm. paid for a loke and ij keyes for the boke of Crystinings and burials	xviiij ^d .
Itm. paid to ruford for vi dayes and a halfe for whiting of the Churche	ix ^s .
Itm. paid for iiiij ti of blackeing	vj ^d .
Itm. paid for the presentment of the pavement belonging to the Church	viiij ^d .
Itm. paid for xii bussels of lyme to white the church w th aff	iiijs iiiij ^d .
Itm. paide to Master Whetinbaff for wine w th the xxj ^d of the	xvjs.
Itm. paid for a gallon of sies	iiiij ^d .

Fol 182 vo.

Paiments.

Itm. for cleninge the churche and carynge a waie the sollege from the dore	x ^d .
Itm. for a byff of recusants	iiiij ^d .
Itm. paide for the mendinge of the grete bell to the smithe and for his worke	iijs vj ^d .
Itm. for a lode of sand to pave w th aff	xij ^d .
Itm. paid for xi yards of pavment at iiij ^d the yard	ijs ix ^d .

* Sweepings.

I tm . paid for flynt stones	ij ^s vj ^d .
I tm . to Master Cranmers man for a byft	iiij ^d .
I tm . paid at the visytasyon ye viii of October	viiij ^d .
I tm . paid the other halfe yeare for wasinge of the ij surpelse and the tabell clothe and the other lynnyn	xx ^d .
I tm . paid for the cleninge of the dore and pavments of the church and for caring a waye the sholleg for a quarter	xij ^d .
I tm . paid for a byft of recusants	iiij ^d .
I tm . paid for the bi ^{ft} of Cristenings and buryalls for the holl yeare	iiij ^d .
I tm . paid for the writing of thys acount	viiij ^d .
I tm . paid more for wine	xij ^d .

The sum̄ of all thes paiments is *

I tm . paid for candells this yeare	viiij ^d .
I tm . paid for a byte of articels	vij ^d .

Sum̄ totalis iiij ti viii^s ij^d.

So the the sayd Edward Robarts resteth in debt unto the
parish the sum of ij^s x^d.

Which ij^s x^d he delivered unto John Watson.

More the sayd John Watson is to receav for bred † . . . ij^d.

At this time was chosen churchwarden †

John Parsons.	James ffrencham.	Charles Wetenhall.
George Webbe.	Jhon Dale.	Edward Robarde.
George Aunsell.	Anthony Wells.	John Watson.

Fol. 183 ro.

Merd that the former choyse of Nicholas [† ? Mychell] was by
M^r Archdeacon set voyd through † . . . In whos rome was
chosen the 25 of Aprill next following James Brone In the
presens of

William Swift parson.	Edward Robards.
Simon Brome.	Anthony Wells.
Wyllyam Ame.	Walter Hewes.
Nycolas Mychell.	Richard Cannon.

Fol. 183 vo.

The Parrishe of St Andrew wthin the Cittie of Cantorbury.

The accompte of John Watson Churchewarden of the saide
parrishe the 7 daye of Desember Anno 1595 Anno Regni Elizabethe
xxxviiith.

* No sum set down.

† Text obliterated.

Receipts.

Itm. of goodman broune for a yeares farme of a shope at the churche due at the feste of St Mytchell Tharcangell Anno 1595	x ^s .
Itm. of widdow White for a yeares farme goinge oute of her houes due at the saide feaste 1595	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of Elyas Marten for a houes in Pillerry lane due at the saide feaste 1595	iiij ^s .
Itm. of John Seberne for a garden in Ivey lane for a yeare and a halfe endenge at the saide feaste 1595	vj ^s .
Itm. of widdowe hunnefould in parte of paimente of her Rente of a shope at the churche dore due at the saide feaste 1595	v ^s .
Itm. for brede and wine this yeare a ^o 1595	xvj ^s vj ^d .
The saide churchwarden chargethe himselfe withe the Receate of ij ^s x ^d w th he Receaved of the laste churchwarden before	iijs ^s x ^d .
Som of the Receats is xlvijs ^s viij ^d .	

Fol. 184 ro.

Payments.

Itm. paide for waxe candelles and tallow candelles the 22 Desember 1594	viii ^d .
Itm. paide for x plates candellstikes and iij woode candellstiks	xx ^d .
Itm. pide for washenge the surpleses tabell clothes and towelles for the holle yeare endenge at Mitchellmas 1595	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. for a *charvell and nayelles for the stalle of the shope that Goodman broune hathe	iiij ^d .
It. payd for makenge my bylle of presentmentes the 28 of Aprell 1595 to anser to the artykelles	vj ^d .
It. paid at the vizetasion for the artykelles and other duttes the 14 Aprell 1595	xij ^d .
†It. for a bylle of Reqsants 26 Martche	ij ^d .
It. payd to a smythe for peasenge of the clapper of the fyrste belle	vj ^d .
It. laide oute for a belle rope	xvj ^d .
It. for iiij foote of borde and for legges and nailles and mendenge of hunnefoulds shopdore	ix ^d .
It. for mendenge the locke of the same dore	iiij ^d .
Itm. to the scavenger for the holle yeare	iiij ^s .

* Hinge.

† This item is obliterated.

It. for iiij bylles of (*Reqsantes) anser for popeshe Recusants	viiij ^d .
Itm. for a bylle of Mareges Chrynenges and buryalles	vj ^d .
It. the 17 of November paid at the visetcyon	viii ^d .
It. to M ^r Whetnall the 10 of November for wine for the holle yeare	xxiijs ^s viij ^d .
It. for bromes	iiij ^d .
It. for brede for the holle yeare	viii ^d .
It. for mendenge M ^{rs} Mares pew and for charnes and naylles	vj ^d .
It. for mendenge of a nother pew in the church	v ^d .
It. for waxe candelles and tallowe candel the 16 November 1595	viiij ^d .
Itm. for writtenge of this a counte	iiij ^d .
It. for a bill of presentmentis to anser to the artyckells at the laste vizsetacyon	iiij ^d .
It. for scorenge and mendenge the glase in the bodde of church	v ^s .
Som of the payments is xlvijs ^s xj ^d .	

John Watson delivard up the same accompt in the presence of

William Swift.	Nycholas Mychell.
Simon Brome.	John Elfieke.
James ffrencham.	Anthony Wells.
Crystover brydg.	

The sam day wor also chosen churchwardens Samuel Staples,
Tho. Hallet.

Fol. 184 vo.

[This page was originally left blank, but it has been written over by the person who has defaced almost every page of this MS.]

Fol. 185 ro.

Wheras heretofore Demaunde hathe byn made And nowe ys of a rent of ijs by yere by the Maior and Commonaltie of this Cittie for ij shopps at the corner of this parishe church whiche shopps are supposed to be sett and to stande uppon the citties ground for payement of whiche rent that hathe byn some controversye yet for that nowe It appeareth by the records and accomptes of receipts of the said Maior and Commonaltie that the said rent hathe byn heretofore payed unto the said Maior and Commonaltie

* Pen through.

and nothinge nowe alleaged to the contrarye It is nowe at a meetinge by the parissioners of the said parishioners hereunder-named Assembled at the same churche the xxviith of June 1596 agreed and concluded that the said rent of ij^s by yere from hence-fourthe shalbe payed to the said Maior and Commonaltie for the shoppes aforesaid.

Thomas Hovenden Maior.	William Ryge.
Charles Watenhall.	Samuell Staple.
Robert Railton.	John Seberand.
Crystover brydge.	Daniell Wykinsonn.
Nycholas Mychell.	

Fol. 185 vo.

The Parishe of S^t Andrewes within the cittie of Cantorburie.

The accompte of Samuell Staple and Thomas hollett Churchwardens of the sayd parish the 7 day of DesseMBER anno 1596 anno regni Elizabeth xxxixth.

Recepths.

Item Rec. of Goodman Brone for one years farme of a shoppe at the churche at the churche [*sic*] dore Due att the feast of S^t Michell thearchangeft anno 1596 x^s.

Item Rec. of wydow White for one yeares farme goinge out of her house Due at the sayd feaste anno 1596 iiij^s iiij^d.

Item Rec. of Elyas Martin for the rent of the churche store house whiche is in pillarie lane due at the sayd feast one yere iiij^s.

Item Rec. of John Seaborne for one years farme of one garden whiche is in Ivey lane Due at the sayd feast iiij^s.

Item wydow honyfold hathe not paye for her rent of her shoppe whiche is the some of tenn shillengs due at the saye feast.

R for bread and wyne this yeare 1596 xiiij^s x^d.

Some of the hole Recepts xxxv^s ij^d.

The sayd Samuel Stapells bath given up his accompt the 19 of December 1595 at which time was chosen churchwarden James Robensone

In the presents of

Edward Robarde.	Henry Wagstaf.
William Swift.	Raphe Janekynes.
Simon Brome.	John Meryham.
William Rigebe.	Daniell Wykinsoam.

Fol. 186 ro.

The charges that Samuell Staple hath layd out.

Item layd out upon Christes Daye for wyne	ij ^s .
for bread	oo oo j ^d .
Item for wyne one Palme Sunday	oo ij ^s oo ^d .
for bread	oo oo j ^d .
Item one Easter Daye for wyne	oo iiiij ^s oo ^d .
for bread	oo oo ij ^d .
Item the Sunday after Easter for wyne	oo vj ^s oo ^d .
Item one Whytsonday for wyne	oo iij ^s oo ^d .
for bread	oo oo ij ^d .
Item one lammas Daye for wyne	oo oo xij ^d .
for bread	oo oo j ^d .
Item one the Sondaye after Mychellmas for wyne	oo oo xvij ^d .
for bread	oo oo j ^d .
for bread the Sondaye after Easter	oo oo iij ^d .

Some oo xx^s v^d.

Item layd unto the Archedeakon when we *to one othe	oo oo xvij ^d .
Item at the visitacion	oo oo viij ^d .
for one key	oo oo vij ^d .
Item one bill of presentments	oo oo vj ^d .
for one prayer	oo oo iij ^d .
Item payd at the visitacion	oo oo xij ^d .
Item payd unto John Ansell for candels and paper	oo oo viij ^d .
for Bromes	oo oo ij ^d .
Item for half yeares farme for washinge and j daye for making clean the churche at our ladye	iiij ^s viij ^d .
Item geven unto the Ringers when our noble Earle of Essex did return from †Spayne	oo oo iij ^d .
Item layd out one the Cronacion Daye for bread and beere and candle	oo oo xij ^d .
Item for half ayeres duties for washing and cleanyng the Church	oo iij ^s viij ^d .
Item for three bills of Recusants	oo oo ix ^d .
for the bill of mariages Cristenings and burialls	oo oo viij ^d .
Item for ij bills for presentments	oo oo viij ^d .
Layd out for not answering att the ‡ossher	oo oo xiiij ^d .
It. layd out for ij bills of Recusants	oo oo viij ^d .

The some of the Charges xxxviij^s iij^d.

* Took an oath.

† From the storming of Cadiz.

‡ ? Usher.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS
OF THE
PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,
FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

PART V. 1597—1625.

Fol. 186 ro.

The accomte of Thomas hallet Churchwarden of the parishe of St Andrewes for accounts of the yeare laste paste Endynge the iiijth of desember in the xlith yeare of the rayne of or moste grasyus quien Elyzabethe a^o 1597.

Resetes.

Itn. Reseved of good wyfe honifolde for the farme	xv ^s .
Itn. Reseved of goodman broume for a years rent for his shope	x ^s .
Itn. Reseved of goodman Pylyston for one quarter for the shope	iiij ^s .
Itn. Reseved of goodwyfe honyfolde for her shope for halfe years rent	v ^s
Itn. Reseved of John Sebrand for his garden in Ievye lane besyds ye chantery for one hole yeares rent	iiij ^s .
Itn. Reseved for one years farme for the storehouse in pyllery lane Dewe at the feste of St Myhell laste paste	iiij ^s .
Itn. Reseved of Mysterys Whyte for the farme dewe out of her house	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itn. Reseved for brede and wyne this yeare of the comeunycator	xix ^s vj ^d .
Sum of this resetes is	iiij li iiij ^s x ^d .

Fol. 187 ro.

Charges.

Itn. payd for Bred and wyne for the holle yeare to M ^r Whetinhall	xxij ^s vj ^d .
--	-------------------------------------

layd out for a ryde for y ^e dore of honyfoldes shope	iiij ^d .
layd out for the *boke of prayers at M ^r Cranmers ofyse.	
Payd for a baldrycke for ye second bell	viii ^d .
Payd for lyme and sand for the sete at the dore	ij ^d .
Payd for ij plates of eyron for ye sete	ij ^d .
Payd for bryckes for to mend the sete	ij ^d .
Payd for ye workemanship	viiij ^d .
Payd to hepe for ij bell ropes	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
Payd to M ^r Cranmers offyce for a byll of recusants	vj ^d .
Payd to Kynge the glasyer for glase and workemaushipe to repaier the wyndows	vj ^s vj ^d .
Payd for ye sytation that I was sytted to the corte	xii ^d .
Paid for the ij shope to ye Chamber	ij ^s .
Payd for pavinge to ye pavior	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Payd to goodman langate for stones	iiij ^d .
Payd at the vysytasyon	xij ^d .
Payd for o ^r dynners	ij ^s .
Payd for iiij bylles of recusantes	xii ^d .
Payd for a baldrycke for ye fyrst bell	vj ^d .
Payd for a prayer boke	ij ^d .
Payd for the makynge of brouns lese	xviii ^d .
Payd at the laste vysytasyon	xvi ^d .
Payd for ye byll of presentments	vj ^d .
Payd to the clarke at the quiens Day	xii ^d .
Payd to the clarke for his dewtyes for washinge of ye surpleses and other close and for the makynge clene of the churche and carynge awaye of the shullyge	vii ^s iiiij ^d .

Fol. 187 vo.

Itm. candells and bromes for ye hole yeare endynge at the fest of S ^t Myheff 1597	xviii ^d .
Itm. for paper of the Churche at iiij tymes	ij ^d .
Itm. for a bytt of maryages crystenings and buryals	iiij ^d .
Itm. wrytyng of thys acomtes	viiij ^d .

Som of this is iiij li xiiij^d.

M^d ther remayneth yn the hands of the s^d Thomas Hallet
the sume of iiij li ix^d which was delivard to Edward
Roberts.

* Put in over "artycells."

Thes accounts made and taken the 4 of December 1597 at
which time the parishioners did chuse for wardens

Edward Robarts Anthony Wells

In the presents of

William Swift. Nycholas Mychell.

Simon Brome. John Elfick.

Charles Wetenhall. Thomas Beane.

John Watson. Thomas hallett.

Rob^t Railton. John Russell.

M^d that James Ribinsone beyng a sickly man the parishoners
wer content to discharg him and to mak choyce of the
other

Fol. 188 ro.

[1598.] The acoumpte of Edward Robarts and Anthony Wells
churchwardens of the Parish of S^t Andrewe of the cittie of
Conterbury for a compt of the yere last past endyng the 4th of
December in the xlith yere of the Raygne of o^r most grassious
quenne Elizabeth 1598.

Receipts.

Itm. Receved of widdow honyfold for one yeres farme x^s.

Itm. Receved of John Browne for a yeres rent for his shope x^s.

Itm. Receved of John Sebarn for his garden in levye Lane besydes
the chantry for one hole yeres rent iiij^s.

Itm. Receved for one yeres farme for the store howse in pyllery
lane Dewe the feast of S^t Mychell last past of M^r hakes of
S^t Peters iiij^s.

Itm. Receved of Mystres Whit for the farme dewe out of har
howse iiij^s iiij^d.

Itm. Receved for bred and wyne this yere of the communcans
xix^s vj^d.

Itm. Receved By the hands of Thomas Hallet when he lefte up his
a compte iiij^s ix^d.

Some of this Recetes cometh unto iiij^s vii^d.

Fol. 188 vo.

Charges layed out from the 4th of December 1597 untell
the 4th of of December [*sic*] 1598 By Edward Robards
and Antony Wells.

Itm. payd to M^r Par-son for a prayer Boke iiij^s.

Itm. payed for Bread and wyne xxiii^s iii^d.

Itm. payed unto Chesman for waying the two Bells	xij ^d .
Itm. payed unto potter for carryng the stoks to Christ Church to the worke house	iiij ^d .
Itm. payed for bread and bere when the bell was hounge up to those that did help and for the hangyng up of the bell	xii ^d .
Itm. payed for thre Baldrokes for the bells	ij ^s vj ^d .
Itm. payed to Master Boddell for his worke	vj ^s vj ^d .
Itm. payed unto Daves the smyth for Iorn worke for the Bells and the charges of the church	xx ^s .
Itm. payed more to the bellfunder for tewning of the Bells	ij ^s .
Itm. payed unto Ledes for two Brasse peces to lay under the Bells	v ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. payed for two new Ropes	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. payed unto gylle the carpenter for to make the Bell Ropes to Roune in	xii ^d .
Itm. payed for a peece of tembtor to make a stoke for the Bell	iiij ^s .
Itm. payed for stappells and nayles, *Letters and other nessesarys and Bred and Bere	xij ^d .
Itm. payed for a new Bell waying fyve hundred and halfe hundred and xiiii li at viii ^d the pound	xxj li.
Itm. payed unto yeoman Coxson and Daves for takyng Downe the Bell	iijs.
Itm. payed to Daves the smyth for †happes hookes and pynes	vj ^d .
Itm. payed for bread and Bere	vj ^d .
Itm. payed for a Booke of parchement for marrages Chrystenings and Buryalls and for wryting the Booke	xx ^s .
Itm. payed for Bread and Bere for the Tromppetors when my Lord came to towne	viiij ^d .
Itm. payed for Borddyng the churchyard and mendyng the Rayles	ij ^s .
Itm. payed for a Loke for the Belffory dore	xij ^d .
Itm. payed for the entoryng in of the parchement Booke at the vessytation	xvi ^d .
Itm. payed to M ^r Parson for two dyners at the vissytation	iijs.

Fol. 189 ro.

Charges.

Itm. payed for the Bylls of Requissions for the holle yere	xvj ^d .
Itm. payed to M ^r Crammers office for two vyssitations	ij ^s .

* Obsolete form of Ladder.

† Hasps or fastenings for a gate.—*Kentish Dialect*, by P^rish and Shaw.

Itm. payed for a Rope for the *Lyckell Bell	xij ^d .
Itm. payed for M ^r Clarkes Dutes for washing the surpples and for clenyng the church for the holle yere	vij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. payed to Chesman for the two Ropes	ij ^s .
Itm. payed for a Bell Rope	xvij ^d .
Itm. payed unto Marable for makyng the waye for the falle of the lofte	ij ^s .
Itm. payed for Bread and Bere at the same tyme	vj ^d .
Itm. payed for nayles	xiiii ^d . 14 ^d .
Itm. payed to Rychard the laborar for thre dayes worke	ij ^s .
Itm. payed more for the laborers for Bere and Bread	viii ^d .
Itm. payed for two Elme Bords to make the Stayers and to mend the settes	iiij ^s vj ^d .
Itm. payed more to Marrable for thre dayes worke	iiiij ^s .
Itm. payed for nayles to nayle the pewes and the setes	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. payed for wenskot	xii ^d .
Itm. payed to Bowerne the carpenter for tember and quartors	viii ^s vj ^d .
Itm. payed more to him for vi dayes worke for himselfe and his men for Letting downe of the Loffte and setting it up agayne	xx ^s .
Itm. payed to the masson laborors	iiij ^s .
Itm. payed for a paie of charnells	ix ^d .
Itm. payed for Lyme sand hare and stones his workemanshipe	iiij ^s .
Itm. payed for two Lode Robish carring	viii ^d .
Itm. for wrytting the accompte	xii ^d .

So^m xxix li xv^s vij^d.

So it apeareth that the said churchwardens have layd out
more than they have received to the so^m of

xxvij li xij^d.

Fol. 189 vo.

[1599.] The accomptes of Edward Robards and Anthony Wells for the second yere Being churchwardens of the parish of St Andrewe of the cittie of Conterbury for accomptes of the yere Last past endyng the 4 of December in the xlii yere Raygne of our most grassious Quene Elizabeth in an^o 1599.

Resetes.

Itm. Receved of widdowe honyfolde for one yeres farme	x ^s .
Itm. Receved of John Browne for a yeres rent of his shoppe	x ^s .

* Illiterate form of "little."—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

Itm. Received of John Sebarne for his garden in Tevye Lane besydes the chantery for one hole yeres rent	iiij ^s .
Itm. Received for one yeres farme for the store Howse in y ^e pellery lane dewe the feste of S ^t Mychell last past of M ^r hakes of S ^t Petters	iiij ^s .
Itm. Received of Mystres Whit for the farme due out of her howse	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. Received for Bread and wyne for the hole yere of the com- municans	xix ^s vj ^d .
Itm. Received for Lead which was sould cxxv li at viii ^s the hundred	x ^s .
	Some is iiij li x ^d .

Fol. 190 ro.

Charges layed out from the 4 of December 1598 untel
the 4 of December 1599 By Edwards Robards and
Anthony Wells.

Itm. payed for Bread and wyne for the communjons for the holle yere	xxiii ^s x ^d .
Itm. payed for bordyng the churchyarde and mendyng the Rayles and nayles	ij ^s .
Itm. payed unto M ^r Parson for two deners at the vessytation for the hole yere	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. payed for Bylls of Recussants for the hole yere	xvj ^d .
Itm. payed to M ^r Crammors office for the two vyssitations for the hole yere	ij ^s .
Itm. payed unto the Clarke for his dutes for washing of the surples and clenying of the church for the hole yere	vij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. payed unto Chesman for the two shoppes	ij ^s .
Itm. payed for Ropes for the bells for the hole yere	iiij ^s viij ^d .
Itm. payed for Baldrokes for the hole yere	xx ^d .
Itm. payed for two Bordes and *sprokets and nayles to Bare up the Lede	ij ^s vj ^d .
Itm. payed to the Carpenter for his worke	xvj ^d .
Itm. payed to the plomer for layeng the lead and †cotting	xv ^d .
Itm. payed to Lauslet the joyner for mendyng one of the whelles	ij ^s .
Itm. payed for a book of Statutes	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. payed for a prayer Booke	iiij ^d .

* A projecting piece of timber put on the foot of a rafter to throw the
water off.—*Dict. Kentish Dialect*.

† Obsolete form for cutting.—*Dict. English Dialect*.

Itm. payed for Lyme and sand for the Reprations of the church	xii ^d .
Itm. payd for Tyles pryges and Latts	xvj ^d .
Itm. payd for the workman and his Laboror for a day and a halfe at ij ^s the day	iijs ^s .

Fol. 190 vo.

Itm. payed unto Dawes the smyth for mendyng the whell and bynding it	xxi ^d .
Itm. payed unto Daves for mendyng the clapper and the Boltes *Rundell and Keyes	ij ^s .
Itm. payed for a Loke for the church dore	vj ^d .
Itm. payed for wrytting the accompte	viii ^d .

So^m iij fi viijs vj^d.

Layd out in this yere more then is received vij^s viij^d.

The acompte of Edward Robarts and Antony Wells churchwardens of the parish of S^t Andrews of the cittie of Conterbury for a compte of the yere last past endyng the 4th of December in the xliii yere of the Raygne of our most grassyous quenne Elizabeth in an^o 1600.

Resets.

Itm. Received of widdowe honyfould for one yeres farme	x ^s .
Itm. Received of John Browne for a yeres rent of his shoppe	x ^s .
Itm. Received of John Sebarne for his garden in Ievye Lane besydes the Chantery Lane for one hole yeres Rent	iijs ^s .
Itm. Received for one yeres farme for the store howse in Pellery Lane dewe at S ^t Mychell last past of M ^r Hakes of S ^t Petters	iijs ^s .
Itm. Received of Mystris Whit for the farme due out of her howse	iijs ^s iiijd ^d .
Itm. Received for Bread and wyne for this hole yere	xix ^s xi ^d .
	Some is fi ^s iij ^d .

Fol. 191 ro.

Chargis leyd out from the fourthe of December 1599
untyll the fourthe of December 1600 by Edward Roberts
and Anthony Welles.

ffyrst payd for breade and wyne for the communycants for the whole yeare	xxiiijs ^s iiiid ^d .
It. pd. for bordyng the churcheyard and mendyng the rayles	ij ^s .

* A solid wheel or barrel.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

It. pd. unto Mr Swyft ye parson for Dynners at the vysytacons for the whole yeare	ij ^s viij ^d .
It. pd. for the bylles of recusants for the whole yeare	xvj ^d .
It. pd. in Mr Crammers offyce for the ij vysytacyons for the whole yeare	ij ^s .
It. pd. to the clark for wassing the surplesses and clenying of the churche for the whole yeare	vij ^s iiij ^d .
It. pd. unto Cheeseman for the ij shops	ij ^s .
It. pd. for ropes for the belles for the whole yeare	v ^s iiij ^d .
It. pd. for boldrocks for the whole yeare	xx ^d .
It. pd. for tyles, nayles and priggs and brycks for copynge of the stones	xviii ^d .
It. for lyme and sand for the copyng of the stones round about the church	xii ^d .
It. for the workman and his laborer for a dayes worck	ij ^s .
It. pd. for paper sett into this booke	ij ^d .
It. pd. for wrytyng of this accompt the castinge of this and the other accompts	xij ^d .
	Soṁ liiijs iiij ^d .
Leyd out in this yeare more than is received	iijs j ^d .
Leyd out in these iij yeares more than is received	xxvii li xi ^s ix ^d .
Received upon the seasse made for xxvii li xix ^s ij ^d for the payment hereof as may apeere upon the same seasse the soṁ of	xx li iiij ^s viii ^d .
So remayneth due to the said churchwardens upon these accompts	vij li vij ^s j ^d .

Fol. 191 vo.

Thaccompt of Edward Roberts and Thomas Cliffe Churchwardens of St Andrewes in Cautorbury for one yeare endyng the 4 of December 1601.

ffyrste received of wydow honyfold for one yeares farme of a shoppe	x ^s .
It. of John Browne for one yeares rent of his shoppe	x ^s .
It. of John Seborne for one yeares rent of a garden in Ivy lane	iiij ^s .
It. received of M ^r hawkes for one yeares rent of the store howse in pillory lane	iiij ^s .
It. received of M ^{ris} White for rent due out of her house	iijs iiij ^d .
	Soṁ xxxi ^s iiij ^d .

Leyd out as followethe.

ffyrste pd. for breade and wyne for the whole yeare	viijs.
It. leyd out for mendyng of ij bawdrycks and for one new bawdryck for the bells	xvj ^d .
It. pd. for lyme and sand for the churche	xij ^d .
It. for tyles and latts	xiiijs ^d .
It. pd. to a mason and his man for a day and a half	iijs.
It. for a bell rope of viij li	ij ^s viij ^d .
It. pd. for a lode of stones	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. pd. for caryage of stones	x ^d .
It. for a lode of dryft sand	xij ^d .
It. pd. more for stones	xij ^d .
It. pd. for pavyng of xvj yeards	iijs.
It. for mendyng of the chauncell stooles	iiij ^d .
It. pd. for mendyng the stayers and nayles	vj ^d .
It. pd. to Daures the smyth for mendyng of the bell clapper and for iron pyns	ij ^s viii ^d .

Fol. 192 ro.

It. leyd out at the ij vysytatons this yeare	ij ^s iiijs ^d .
It. pd. for the mynysters dynners	ij ^s .
It. for iiiij bills of recusants	xvj ^d .
It. pd. for mendyng of the Chappell churcheyard gates and pales	ij ^s .
It. for wassing of the surplusses	iiij ^s .

Som̄ xlj^s viii^d.

So there is due to the said churchwardens uppon this
accompt x^s iiiij^d.

Fol. 192 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 193 ro.

The accomptt of Edward Roberts and George Wanderton
Churche wardens of St Andrewes parishe in Cantorbury for one
yeare endyng at the 4 day of December 1604.

ffyrst receaved of wydow honyfold for one yeare farme of a shoppe	x ^s .
lt. of John Browne for one yeare rent of his shoppe	x ^s .
It. for one yeare rent of a garden in Ivy lane	iiij ^s .

It. of Mr Hawks for one yeare rent of the store house in pyllorey lane	iiij ^s .
It. of Mrs White for rent due out of her house	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to receave of Mr Cleygate for the buryall of his child in the churehe	vj ^s viij ^d .
	Soñ xxxviii ^s .

Leyd out as followethe.

ffyrst leyd out at the ij vysytatons in this yeare	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. for iiij bills of recusants	xvi ^d .
It. for the mynysters dynmers	ij ^s .
It. pd. for wyne more than I receaved	vj ^s iiij ^d .
It. for ij lods of stones	iiij ^s .
It. for pavyng of xxiiij yeards	vj ^s .
It. for breade and wyne	xx ^d .
It. for breade and wyne	iiij ^s .
It. pd. to Daures the smyth for mendyng of a lock of the church dore and other things	xii ^d .
It. for a new booke of comon prayer	ix ^s .
It. pd. to the sompner	vj ^d .
It. pd. for pales and nayles for the churehe yeard	xij ^d .
It. pd. for tymber to amend a pue and for boords and nayles	ij ^s ij ^d .
It. pd. for charnels	viiij ^d .
It. pd. for xxii foote of boords for the shopp wyndowes	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. pd. to Daures the smythe for a payer of rydes	viii ^d .
It. pd. for mendyng the shopp dore, the key lock, haspes staples and nayles	ij ^s ij ^d .
It. pd. to the carpenter for all his worck	xvi ^d .

Fol. 193 vo.

It. pd. for ij baudryeks for ij belles	xx ^d .
It. pd. for ij hundrethe of tyles	ij ^s vj ^d .
It. pd. for sand and mortar	vj ^d .
It. pd. for fyve bussnels of lyme	xx ^d .
It. pd. for half a hundrethe of hart latts	vij ^d .
It. pd. for ij hundrethe of priggs	vj ^d .
It. pd. to the mason and his man for ij dayes worck	iiij ^s .
It. pd. for carryng away of the sulage and clenyng of the churehe after the masons worck	viii ^d .
It. pd. for mendyng of chappell churcheyard gates for timber pales nayles and worckmanshipp	ij ^s .

It. pd. for the fees of the coort being called to amend the same	xiiii ^d .
It. pd. for wasshing of the surplusses	iiij ^s .
It. pd. to the glasyer for glasse in the churche wyndowes, as apeerethe by his bill	ii j̄ ti xij ^s iiij ^d .
	Soṁ vj̄ ti xix ^s j ^d .
So there is due to the said churchwardens uppou this accompt	v ti xiiij ^d .
x ^d more for wryting of this accompt	viiij ^d .
	Remayneth v ti xiiij ^d .

Fol. 194 ro.

Thaccompt of Edward Roberts churchwarden of S^t Andrewes in Cantorbury for one yeare and a quarter of a yeare endyng at the feaste of Thannuneyaçon of S^t Mary the Vyrgyn 1606.

ffyrst received of White the foote post for one yeare and a quarter of a yeare of the churche shop due at o^r lady day 1606

xij^s vj^d.

It. received of Jones the foote post and the former tenant of the shopp in his occupyeng due at the feaste aforesaid for one year and a quarter endyng at the feaste aforesaid x^s a yeare (whereof it stooode voyde halfe a yeare)

vij^s vj^d.

It. for one yeare rent and a quarter of a garden due at the feast aforesaid

v^s.

It. rec' of M^r Hawkes for one yeare and a quarter of a store house in pillory lane due at the feaste aforesaid

v^s.

It. rec' of M^{ris} White for rent due for her house

iiij^s iiij^d.

Soṁ xxxiiij^s iiij^d.

Leyd out as followethe.

ffyrst paid for breade and wyne for the coṁcaus the eight day of September 1605

ij^s j^d.

It. pd. for the parsons dynner at the visitacon

xij^d.

It. leyd out at the visitacon

xii^d.

It. for a table of the degrees

iiij^d.

It. for wyne and breade the xxii of November 1605

iiij^s j^d.

It. for a wheele for the third bell

vj^s.

It. for ij prayer bookes

xvj^d.

It. for a bell rope

xix^d.

Fol. 194 vo.

It. for breade and wyne for the communycants the ix th february 1605	iiij ^s j ^d .
It. pd. to Robert hodges y ^e carpenter for his worek for repaying som seates in ye Churche and of a shoppe	xviii ^d .
It. for rafters and boords	xviiij ^d .
It. for nayles	vj ^d .
It. for more for boords and nayles for the churche	x ^d .
It. pd. to Daures ye smythe for *trussing the fourthe bell	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. for two keys for the lock	viiij ^d .
It. pd. to the clark for wassing the churche lymmen and for carryeng away of the solage	viii ^s .
It. for stones	iiij ^d .
It. for registryng of this accompt	vj ^d .

Soṁ xxxvii^s ix^d.

So there remayneth due to the said Edward Roberts
uppon this accompt

iiij^s v^d.

Received uppon the last Sesse

v li xiiii^s ix^d.

Due to the said Edward Roberts uppon the former
accomptts

vii li viii^s ij^d.

Fol. 195 ro.

The 22 of April 1606 wor chosen for Churchwardens John
Pearce and Henry Bridge in presents of William Swift parson and
other parishoners then present and there unto consentinge.

William Swifte.

Edward Robards.

Crystover brydge.

James Nicholsune.

George Master.

John Meryam.

Thomas Chapman.

Fol. 195 vo.

[1606.] The accompt of Mr John pearce and Mr Henry
Bridge, Churchwardens of the parrish of S^t Andrew In the city
of Canterbury in the year of our Lord God 1606.†

Payments.

In primis for mendinge of to seates in the Church and for to bell
Ropes

3^s 1^d.

* Trussing, to tighten up a bell on its stock after it has worked loose.—
Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

† In this year appears the first use of Arabic figures throughout the
account.

Itn. for mendinge the third bell wheell	2 ^s 4 ^d .
Itn. for sother and a workman about the leade	15 ^s 6 ^d .
Itn. for wood and coale to heate their Irons	18 ^d .
Itn. for a batherick [<i>sic</i>] for on of the belles	16 ^d .
Itn. for the Kinges Armes and a frame for them	21 ^s 6 ^d .
Itn. for Irone work a boutte the frame	2 ^s 8 ^d .
Itn. for bordes nailes and a workman to line the frame	2 ^s .
Itn. for whittinge of the church	10 ^s .
Itn. for mendinge of the stayers, and a bord for them	10 ^d .
Itn. for a lock and a key for on of the Shoopes	12 ^d .
Itn. for pales and Rayles for the church yard	5 ^s 6 ^d .
Itn. for Bread and wine for too communions	7 ^s 2 ^d .
Itn. for mendinge of a batherick	6 ^d .
Itn. payed unto widow Elvin for cleninge the church	8 ^d .
Itn. layd out att too visitations	6 ^s .
Itn. payd unto the Clerke for on whole yeare, for wasshinge of the Church linone, and for cleeninge the Church and carriadge a way of that sullege	8 ^s .

Somm layd outt is 4 li 9^s 6^d.

Receytes.

Rec' of a cesse made by us the 4 th of Aprill 1607	3 li 8 ^s 6 ^d .
Rec' of Whitt for the rente of his Shope	12 ^s .
Rec' for the other shope	5 ^s .
Rec' for the rente of a garden	4 ^s .
Rec' for the stable rente	4 ^s .

Some of the Receyts is 4 li 13^s 6^d.

Ther Remayneth Dew unto the parrish uppon these
Acompts 4^s.

Fol. 196 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 196 vo.

[1607.] The Accomptes of M^r Richard Lockley and M^r Thomas Broome Churchwardens of the parish of S^t Andrewe in the City of Canterbury in the year of o^r lord god 1607.

The Receipts.

Rec' of Robert Gilbarte for Rent for the whole year	4 ^s .
---	------------------

Rec' of Mr Halke for rente for a stable in *Dungell lane for the wholl yeare	4 ^s .
Rec' of J. Whyte the footeposte for halfe a yeares rent for the shope	6 ^s .
Rec' of goodman Stockden for halfe a q ^r ^{tr} of a yeares rent for the shope	18 ^d .

Some is 15^s 6^d.

The some of the Receyts which are gathered by us by the
Cesse wear 4 li 15^s 6^d.

Payments.

Paide unto Mr Berrey for the Marshallsea	10 ^s 10 ^d .
Laide outt at the visitation for Mr Swiftes diner	1 ^s .
Laid out for a mersement for sullege	8 ^d .
Jun. 22 th day for mendinge the fourth bell whell	8 ^d .
Jun. 24 th for to bell ropes	3 ^s 4 ^d .
Paid unto the Clerke for cleaninge the church and washinge the linen theof [<i>sic</i>] for on whol yeare	8 ^s .
Itm. for to badrickes	2 ^s 8 ^d .
Itm. a Rope for the littell Bell	12 ^d .
July 20 th for a pottel of muskeden	2 ^s .
Itm. for carryinge away the sulledg from the end of the church	3 ^d .
Itm. payd unto the Glasier the church windowes	9 ^s 2 ^d .
Itm. for mendinge of the lock of the church Dore	6 ^d .
Itm. for the ministers diner at the visitation	12 ^d .
Itm. layd out for the Church wardens and sidmen ther	2 ^s 8 ^d .
Itm. for 3 q ^r ^{ts} . of muskeden and to peniworth of bread	3 ^s 2 ^d .
Itm. payd to the Chamber for the Rente of the shope	2 ^s .
Itm. for mendinge of 3 bathrickes	2 ^s .
Itm. layd out on Christmas Day for on gallon of muskeden and to peniworth of bread	4 ^s 2 ^d .
Itm. for enteringe an axtion against Whitt, and the seriante to atend on him	16 ^d .
Itm. payd unto Graye for John prises grave	6 ^d .
Itm. to the carpenter for making of the shope	45 ^s .
Itm. to the Ironmunger	4 ^s 8 ^d .
Itm. to the Mason for mortar, bricke and workmanship	2 ^s 6 ^d .
It. to the glasier for mendinge of the windowes	8 ^s 11 ^d .

Some layd out is 5 li 18^s.

* Rose Lane, till now called Pillory Lane.

Fol. 197 ro.

So that ther Remayneth Due to us Just 7^s.

Wherof I should have Received of M^r Mapested for
 breakinge up the ground in the church to bury his
 child 6^s 8^d.

Fol. 197 vo.

[1609.] The Acomptes of M^r John Whitt and John Merian
 Churchwardens of the parish of St Andrew the Apostell in the
 year of o^r lord god 1609.

The Receites.

Received of John Stockden for on q ^r ters farm for the shoop att the Church Dor the 25 of Mareh	*ij ^s vii ^d .
Received of Parker to [<i>sic</i>] ffoott post for the other shoop	xiii ^d .
Received of Steven Douney for half a yeares farm ffor on of the littell shoopes	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Received of Elias Marten for on yeares farm ffor the stor hows in pillary lane	iiij ^s .
Received of John Stockden for Midsomer q ^r ter	ij ^s vii ^d .
Received of Robartt Gilbert for a yeares rent for a garden near the Chantry	iiij ^s .
Received of John Stockden for mickalmas q ^r ter	ij ^s viii ^d .
Received of M ^{is} Whitt, widdow, for three yeares farm dew unto this parish to be payd every Mickalmas three shillings and four pence yearly out of her hows	x ^s .
Received of John Stockden for christmas q ^r ter	ij ^s viij ^d .
Received of M ^r John pearse lat churchwarden mony remaininge in his hand uppon his accomptes	iiij ^s iii ^d .
Received of Steven Whittes widdow for breaking the ground in the churche	vj ^s .
Somm Received is 43 ^s 10 ^d .	

Fol. 198 ro.

Payments.

[1609.] Payd att the visitation the x th of Aprill	xij ^d .
Payd for M ^r Swiftes Diner	xij ^d .
Payd for the Churchwardens } and the side menes dineres }	ij ^s viij ^d .
Payd for winne for a communion the 20 th of Jun, and for bread	iiij ^s jd.

* The Clerk here returns to Roman figures, but the new fashion prevails.

Payd for a lock and a staple and a hinge and nayles, used aboutt on of the littell shoopes	xiiij ^d .
Mor for boulttes and nayles	vj ^d .
Payd mor for winne for a Communion the 11 th of September and for bread	iijs ij ^d .
Payd unto the Clarek for washinge the church linone, and for eleninge the ealseway at the church dor, and carryinge away of the sulledge, for every q ^r ter to shillinges	for } the } whol } viijs year }
Payd at the visitation the 11 th of October	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Payd for a bawdrick for the great bell and for mendinge of to others	ij ^s vj ^d .
Payd unto Mr More the 6 th of november collector for the Marshalse and Kinges bench for on year and half ended last St. Micall	vi ^s vi ^d .
Payd unto the chamber for a yeares Rentt for the to shopes at the church dor	ij ^s .
Payd for a rope fo the second bell	xiiii ^d .
Payd for wine for the Communion on Christmas day	v ^s .
Payd at the Comysaryes cort the 27 th of ffebruary	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Payd for mendinge the glase about the church and for cotinge of a casement	v ^s vj ^d .
Payd Mr More for half a yeares dew unto the Kinges bench and Marshalse the 10 th of Aprill	ij ^s ij ^d .
Payd unto a carpendar for bordes and nayles and half a days worek in the church	xviij ^d .

Fol. 198 vo.

Payd a mason for worek in the church	iiij ^d .
Payd for a locke for the stepell Dore	vi ^d .
Payd for earyinge away of sull-edg from the Chaunselles end	vi ^d .
Payd mor for carryinge away sull-edg	iiij ^d .
Payd for 5 loods of stones	vii ^s vi ^d .
Payd for earyinge of the stones	iijs iiij ^d .
Payd for 3 loods of sand	iijs.
Payd for pavinge of 40 yardes	x ^s .
Payd for the earyinge away of 3 loods of Robishe	xii ^d .

Somm layd outt Is 3l. 17^s 11^d.

Soe that ther Remaineth dewe unto Mr John Whitt and
John Merriam Church Wardens

34^s 1^d.

Fol. 199 ro.

The Accompts of Thomas Branker and Randall Ludd Churchwardens of the Parish of St Andrew the Apostle, made the 12th of Aprill 1610.

Received of John Stockden for one yeares farme for one of the shoopes at the church door, ending at o ^r Lady Day last	0 li 10 ^s 0 ^p
Rec' of Steven Dunny for half a yeares farme for a shoope	0 3 0
Rec' of Whitt's Wife for half a yeeres farme for one of the shoop	0 5 0
Rec' of Widow Whit for one yeeres farme for her howse ending at Michalmus Last	0 3 4
Rec' of Robert Gilbert for a yeeres rent for a garden lyinge neer the Chantery	0 4 0
Rec' of M ^r Tho. Chapman for a lease of the howse in pillary lane	3 0 0
Rec' by a Ses w ^{ch} wee made the 22 th of March 1609 and have gathered in	3 1 3
Some of the receipts	7 6 7

Payments or Laying out as followeth.

Payde at the vissitation houlden in April 1609	0 1 0
Payde for M ^r Swift, Churchwarden, and sidemens dynner	0 3 8
Payde for wine and bread in June 1609	0 3 2
Payde for bread and wine in September	0 3 4
Payde for bread and wine in December	0 5 6
Payde at the visitation houlden in October	0 1 0
Payde the Clark for washing of the Lynnen	0 4 0
Payde to a poore man for sweeping of the church pavement for one whole yeere ending at our Lady Day	0 1 8
Payd to the Chamberlyne for a yeeres Rent for the Church shoopes	0 2 0
Payd for two bell ropes 3 ^s 4 ^d and two *batheryks 2 ^s 6 ^d	0 5 10
Payde for makeing two new seats and one forme	0 6 03
Paide for repayreing one of the Litle shoopes	0 6 2
Paid to M ^r Elvine for the scarvenger, etc.	0 1 0
Paide for paveing of the Church doore	0 1 0

* Baldricks.

Paide to Mr Jo. Whitt and John Meryam for that as it appeareth they were out of purse the last yeere	1	14	0
Payde for the suite aboute the howse in pillary lane	3	18	5
Some of the laying out	7	18	0
Deduct 7 li 6 ^s 7 ^d out of 7 li 18 ^s 0 ^d ther remeyneth due unto Thomas Branker and Randall Ludd, Churchwardens, the some of		0	11 5

Fol. 199 vo.

The accompts of Thomas Branker and John ffurser, Churchwardens of the parish of St Andrew the Apostle made the 25th daye of March 1611.

Received of John Stockden for one yeeres farme for one shope at the Church doore ending the day aforesd.	0	10	0
The other shope was not lett.			
Rec' of Mr Tho. Chapman for one whole yeeres farme ending the daye and yeere abovesd. for a howse in pillarye lane	0	4	0
Rec' of Rob ^t Gilberte for one yeeres rent due upon the daye and yeere abovesaid for a garden Lying neer the Chantery in or neer St Paules	0	4	0
Rec' of M ^{rs} Whytt widow for one yeeres farme for her howse ending at Michalmus last past	0	3	0
Som of yc receipts	1	1	4

Paym^{ts} or Laying out as followeth.

Paid at the vissitation houlden in Aprill 16 ^d and the Minister Churchwardens and sidmens dyner 3 ^s 6 ^d	0	4	10
Paid to M ^r Moore for the Kings bench and the Marshalseas	0	4	4
To M ^r Elvyne for the two shoppes at the church door due to the Camber [<i>sic</i>]	0	2	0
At the vissitation holden in October	0	1	4
ffor carying of the sulledge from the church	0	4	0
To M ^r Chadd for washing of the Lynnen	0	4	0
To goodman Baker for sweeping of the church	0	1	8
ffor planking of the church doore and making of the two seates ther	0	13	9
Two bell ropes	0	3	4
ffor paveing of 30 yds. against the church and two loades of stones and one load of sand	0	12	6

Bread and wyne for the whole yeere	0	11	10
ffor paleing of the olde *Chappell	0	5	9
ffor not presenting Mr Whetnall's man and his mayd in the courte	0	1	4
Due unto us upon the last accounts as appeareth at the other sid of this leaf	0	11	5
To Walter Southwell† for cureing one Edmonds daughter	1	6	8
ffor a briefe	0	1	6
ffor a pair of stockings 20 ^d and two ‡Quaires and two crascloths 2 ^s	0	3	8
Soṁ of the layings out	5	13	11
Deduct xxj ^s iiij ^d out of 5 li 13 ^s 11 ^d ther doth remeyne to the aforesaid Churchwardens the some of	4	12	7

Fol. 200 ro.

The accompt of Thomas Branker and John ffurser Churchwardens of etc. made the ffirst daye of Aprill 1612 etc.

Received of Mr Thomas Chapman for one yeeres farme due at our Lady Daye last for a howse in pillarye lane	0	4	0
Rec' of John Stockden for one yeeres farme for one shopp at the Church doore due at O ^r Ladye daye last	0	viii ^s	0
Rec' of widow ffrench borne for the other shope ther for half a yeere due at the daye aforesaid	0	2	6
Rec' of Robert Gilbert for one yeeres rent due at the daye and yeere aforesaid for one garden Lying neer the Chanterye in or neer St Paules	0	4	0
Rec' of Mrs Whitt widow for one yeeres farme for her howse endinge at Michalmus last past	0	3	4
Rec' of §John Stransham's widow for breakinge up of the ground in the church for her husband	0	6	8
Soṁ of ye receipts	1	10	6

Payments or layinge out as followeth.

Paid at the vissitation houlden in Aprill 16 ^d , and the minister, churchwardens and sidmens dynner 3 ^s 6 ^d	0	4	10
---	---	---	----

* Probably for fencing of the Chapel Churchyard in Castle Street. (See p. 9.)

† Alderman Walter Southwell was a Freeman of Canterbury (by app. to Christopher Brydge) in 1601. He was a grocer by trade, and at this time the apothecaries were united to the grocers.

‡ Quaires = writing books. Crascloths, probably cloths of a coarse texture.

§ John Stransham, mercer, was a Freeman of Canterbury, 1594.

|| This, like many other accounts, is wrongly added up.

At the vissitation houlden in October	0	1	4
To Mr Elyne for the two shopes etc.	0	2	0
To Jonas Waters for ye Kings Bench and Marshalseas	0	4	4
Caryage of the sulledge from the church	0	4	0
To Mr Chadd for washinge of the Lynnen	0	4	0
To goodman Baker for sweepeinge of ye Church	0	2	8
Bread and wine for the whole yeere	0	10	2
*ffor Mychells sonne one suite and two shirtes	0	6	8
ffor Courtups sonne dublet and two shirts	0	3	4
ffor Pryces sonne two shirts and canvese to lyne him one suite		0	3
			4
ffor Edmondeses daughter canvese, scotise cloth, and making of the cote		0	3
			8
ffor mending of xvi buckits		0	7
			0
ffor †Imbrasseing of the great Bell		0	2
			6
ffor the carpenter's worke		0	1
			6
ffor Mr Chadds labour theraboute		0	0
			6
ffor foure bathricks		0	5
			4
Som of ye Layinge out	3	6	2

Deduct the receipts above said w^{ch} is xxx^s ‡vi^d out of the layinge out w^{ch} are iij ti vj^s ij^d ther doth remeyne due to the aforenamed churchwardens the some of of

1 15 8

Ad to this the some wch they were out of purse the last yeere wch is as it appeareth

4 12 7

Ther remeyneth due to them

6 8 3

Fol. 200 vo.

The Accomptes of James Nicholson and Peeter Bull Churchwardens made the 18th of Aprill 1613.

Received of Mr Thomas Chapman for one years rente for his stable in pillary lane due at our ladi laste	0	4	0
Rec' of Amies for one yeares rente for hir shope at the church doore	0	8	0
Rec' of widdow frenchbourne for haulf a years rent due at Michalmes	0	2	6

* First entry of gifts of clothes to the poor.

† Applying a brace for support.

‡ The MS. gives vi^s in error.

Rec' for the other haulf years rent du at our lady daye laste of widow frenshbourne	0 4 0
Rec' of Robert Gilbert and Paul Barret for a yers rent for a garden lying near ye Chantery du at our lady last past	0 4 0
Rec' of M ^{rs} White widdow for one year and a haulfes rent for hir house du at our lady last	0 5 0
	1 7 6
Received more by a Cease [xi li xvij ^s iij ^d]	11 17 4

Payments layd out as followeth.

Payd at the visitation houlden in Aprill, 1612, for M ^r Swifte his dinner and the sidemens and takeinge ou ^r othes	0 4 4
Payd for a bill of marriages christinings and buriale	0 1 0
Payd for a sitation in the court	0 1 2
Payd to goodman Tere for stufe to paile the churchyard	0 15 8
Payd for nayles	0 1 7
Payd to M ^r Elfeet for the two shopes	0 2 0
Payd for a bel rope and a brush	0 1 9
Payd for bread and wine for 3 communiones	0 10 0
Payd for anoth ^r Belrope	0 1 6
Payd for mendinge a claper and hanging y ^e bel	0 3 8
Payd the plumer for sawthering the leads	0 3 6
Payd for a lock and a staple for the belfery	0 1 0
Payd the clarke for washinge the linnon	0 1 0
Payd for mendinge a clapper	0 1 8
Payd M ^r Swift for his dinner at ye visitation	0 1 0
Payd the office for putinge in the presentments	0 1 4
Payd the clerek for washinge ye Lynnon and makeinge the bill of presentments	0 1 3
Payd for bourdinge the chancel and weomens pues	1 10 0
Payd for nayles	0 3 8
Payd for caryinge the sullage in the church	0 0 4
Payd for mendinge the glas and scouering	0 10 8
Payd for a bourd	0 1 6
Payd thre quarters cariag of the sullage	0 3 0
Payd M ^r Suttan for the Marshallsea	0 4 4

Fol. 201 ro. Payments layd out as followeth.

Payd Sawvadge for the sweepinge 3 quarters	0 1 3
Payd Chad for washinge the Liunon	0 1 0

Payd Richard Miles for makeink the newe pues in the chamber and for bourds and timber	3	4	0
Payd M ^r White for nayles and charnels	0	6	0
Payd for chandles	0	0	4
Payd Baker for another quarter	0	1	0
Payd Savage for swepinge	0	0	5
Payd George Marable for 11 busheles of lyme and 3 Bushels of haire	0	4	8
Payd him for two men for two dayes and a haulfe	0	4	10
Payd for watchinge the dore and mending ye leads	0	0	7
Payd for the door mendinge and the windows of the church	0	1	6
for paveinge before the church doore	0	0	9
Payd goodman Parkeson for payuntinge the Kings Armes and the rest of ye church	2	12	0
Payd for ij bourds to nayle against the church doore and nayles	0	0	7
Payd the clerck for washing the Linnon	0	1	0
Payd ye goodwife leverock	0	2	3
Payd for mending ye Pales in churchyard	0	0	5
The sum of the Layinges out is	12	11	2
Reste in our haudes of this acowente	0	13	8
The wich sum I, James Nicholson have payd to M ^r bulkly.			

Fol. 201 vo.

At Ester 1613 we Began.

S^t Andrewe in ye The Accompts of Thomas Branker and
Cittie of Cantorbury Joseph Bulkley Churchwardens.
for 2 yeres.

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Recevid of James Nicholson	13	8
Rec' of widow frenchborne for a shop	2	0
Recevid for a Garden in S ^t Paules for 2 yers	8	0
Recevid for a shop for a yeer	10	0
Rec' of M ^{rs} White for 2 yers for her howse	6	8
Rec' of M ^r Chapman for 2 yers for a stable	8	0
Recevid of Ames for a shop	8	0
Some is	2	16
	4	

Payments layd out as followeth for 2 yeres.

At the visitation in April 1613 for M^r Swifts diñer and ours and
for one other

4 0

To the Paynter to put out the Kinge	2	0
for a Badrike for ye great bell and mending a charnell	2	6
for 2 bills putting into the Court at Michallmas	1	4
for M ^r Swifts dinner and myne	2	0
for mending the bels ye 4 th Novembr 1613 and for a badrike and a staple	2	3
Work done to the bels ye 23 March and 1 bell Rope	2	2
for 2 yeres sweping the church doore	3	4
Pd. the clark for 2 yeres for washing and for bread ij ^d a quarter	9	4
for a badrike for ye little bell and a Bell Rope	2	4
Pd. for setting up a womans Seate	1	6
Pd. the 10 th of June 1614 for ye Kings Bench and Marshalseas	4	4
Pd. for maymed soldiers for 2 yeres	24	0
Pd. at ye visitation in Aprill 1614 for M ^r Swifts diñar and church- wardens and sidmens	4	4
Pd. for writing our bills and for our othes	3	0

Fol. 202 ro.

More pd. for a clappar wayth 10	3	4
Pd. for a bell Rope	1	0
Pd. for Tiles and lats and priggs and lime and lome and sand and work	5	6
for 2 Potts 1 of a pottle and 1 of a Gallon for the Communion Table	19	6
for Bread and wine for ye Communion	13	6
Pd. to ye scavenger for 2 yeres carieng	8	0
for linen to a child at Northgate	6	0

The som is 6 li 5^s 3^d

So ther remaynes due to us the some of 3 li 9^s 0^d

Fol. 202 vo.

The accompts of John Goby and Thomas White church-wardens of the Parish of Saint Andrewe in the City of Canterbury made the 28th day of April 1616 for the yeare past.

Imprimus the Receipts.

Received ffor the Rente of the garden in Saint Paules for a yeare due at our ladye daye last past	0	4	0
Receaved of M ^r Thomas Chapman for the Rent of his stable for a yeare due at o ^r ladye daye last past	0	4	0

Received of M ^{rs} White widow for ye rent of har house for a yeare due at our lady daye last past	3 4
Received of Nicholas Goodden for burreinge of his wyffe in the church	0 6 8
Received of Marrye Claye for a yeares Rent of one of the shope at the Church doore	0 10 0
Received of Amys for the Rent of one of the shope at the church doore for a yeare	0 8 0
Reccaved of a sesse made the 12 th ffebruary 1615 the some of	9 3 6
Some Received is x li xix ^s vj ^d .	

Payments layed out as heare ffolloweth.

I tm . Payed for the maymed soldiers	0 9 0
I tm . Payed for the Kinges bench and marshallse	0 4 4
I tm . Payed for a bord to make a new Doore for one of the shope and for a bolte and nailes	0 2 0
I tm . payed the carpenter for makinge the doore and for menkinge [sic] the windows of the shopp	0 1 0
I tm . for iij quars halfe of lille *grogeren crimson for the pulpett coshen	0 2 6
I tm . payed for two skiunes for the pulpett coshen	0 1 4
I tm payed the cleerke for his worke in mendinge the pulpett coshen	0 0 6
I tm . ffor sweppinge the church doore for a yeare	0 2 0
I tm . payed ffor pavinge 63 yards of the church grounde	0 15 6
I tm . payed for three lodds of stones and two lodds of sand for to ye Paving of the church ground	0 9 6
I tm . Payd ffor two lockes and nailes for the chest in the chancell and to the smith to sett them one	0 1 7
I tm . payd for one locke and staple for the doore goeing upp in the stple	0 0 11
I tm . payd ffor caraeing away the Rubbish after the paveers had don paving	0 0 4

Fol. 203 ro.

I tm . Payd for a sirpless for M ^r Swift	1 0 0
--	-------

* Obsolete form of grogram, a coarse fabric of silk, mohair and wool stiffened with gum, from Lille. Admiral Vernon, 1740, wore a grogram cloak and was nicknamed "Old Grog," which name was transferred to the mixture he caused to be served out instead of neat spirit.

Itm. Payd ffor mendinge the Palles of the churchyard to John Turrye as apereth by his note	0 4 4
Itm. Payd ffor our dynners at my Lorde of Canterburyes visitation	0 4 4
Itm. Payd ffor our booke of Articles	0 3 0
Itm. Payd to Thomas Browne ffor mending the glasse in the church as apereth by his note	0 11 9
Itm. Payd to Davis the smith ffor worke don in the steple as apereth by his note	0 5 0
Itm. Payd ffor M ^r Swift his dynner at the vissitation in Aprill 1615	0 1 0
Itm. Payd for a locke and mending the lach of ye littell doore	0 1 6
Itm. Payed for two fformes and for other bordes that weare repayred and for nailes	0 6 7
Itm. Payd for bread and wine for the comuneon at Whitsontide 1615	0 4 2
Itm. Payd to the Clarke for washing the linnon and for bromes for a yeare	0 4 0
Itm. ffor the Ringers when my Lorde of Canterbury came to towne	0 1 0
Itm. Payd for bread and wine for the communeon the 3 th daye of September 1615	0 4 2
Itm. Payd ffor bread the 5 th daye of November 1615 and for wine for the communeon	0 3 2
Itm. Payd for bread and wine for the communeon at Christmas 1615	0 5 2
Itm. Payd for mending the stone wall of the churchyard	1 5 0
Itm. for M ^r Swifts dynner at the vissitation 9 Aprill 1616	0 1 0
Itm. Payd for delivering in our bylls at the vissitation	0 1 4
Itm. payd for our dynners and the sidmens dynners at ye visitation	0 3 0
Itm. Payd ffor writting our bylls of presentments	0 2 0
Itm. Payd ffor gildinge the peece of *Plate that M ^r Watenhall gave to the parish	1 4 0
Itm. Payd for writtinge of a bond twice for †Ric. Cheever	0 1 0
Itm. payd for a badricke for the littell bell and for mending of an other badricke	0 2 0

* See *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. XXVII., pp. 275-6.

† Richard Cheever was a glover and freeman of Canterbury.

Itm. payd for a bell Rope for ye littell bell	0	1	0
Itm. payd to M ^r Elfrike for ye townes Rent of ye two shoppes			
Itm. payd for carreing away the sulliage for a yere	0	4	2
Itm. payd ffor mending Amys her shopp	0	0	4
Itm. ffor a bagge to put in the Plate M ^r Wetenhall gave	0	0	4
Itm. payed ffor my oeth	0	1	0
The some of ye Layings out is	x li	xvijs	vjd.
The some Received is	x li	xix ^s	vjd.
Soe theare remayneth due to ye parrish	o	ij ^s	o.

Fol. 203 vo.

The accompts of John Gobet and Thomas White churchwardens of the parrish church of S^t Andrewes in the city of Canterburye made the 28th day of Aprill 1617 ffor the yere last past.

Imprimis the Recits.

Received of the Remayner of the last yeares accompts	0	2	0
Received of Marry Claye for the rent of one of the shope for a yere	0	10	0
Rec' of M ^r Chapman for the ould chansell doore	0	4	0
Rec' for ould iron	0	0	6
Rec' of the last yere sisse	0	2	0
Rec' for a yeares Rent of the garden in S ^t Paules	0	4	0
Rec' of M ^r Chapman for a yeares Rent of the stable in Pillerie lane	0	4	0
Rec' of Jerimy Patte[son] for a yeares Rent of the other shope	0	8	0
Rec' of M ^{rs} White for a yeares Rent of har house	0	3	4
Rec' of a sesse made the thirde daye of Jeunary 1616 the some of	41	7	11
Som Received is	43	5	9

Payments layed out as heare ffolloweth.

Itm. ffor bread and wyne for our communion at Whitsontid 1616	0	4	2
Itm. ffor a bell Rope	0	1	3
Itm. ffor a badricke	0	1	0
Itm. payed for carreing a waye the sullage for a yere	0	5	4
Itm. payed for sweeping the church doore for a yere	0	2	0

Itm. payed the Clarke for washing the linnon and for bromes	0	4	0
Itm. for a badricke for the great bell	0	1	8
Itm. for bread and wyne for the communeon the first of September 1616	0	5	0
Itm. for M ^r Swifts dinner at the visitation at Mickellmas 1616	0	1	0
Itm. for putting in of our bylls at the visitation	0	1	4
Itm. for writting our bylls at that visitation	0	1	0
Itm. payed Mr. Elfick for the Rent of the shopes	0	2	0
Itm. for paveinge of 49 yards halfe of the church ground	0	12	0
Itm. for longe *brish	0	0	3
Itm. to Gilbart for 20 sakes of lime 18 ^d	1	10	0
Itm. for 50 ft of new Iron	0	7	2

Fol. 204 ro.

Itm. payed Page the smith for worke as apereth by his note	0	9	8
Itm. for sayeing ij windescots	0	2	0
Itm. for a halfe a C of bricke	0	0	8
Itm. payed John Chambers for bricke and lime and sand as apereth by his note	1	2	6
Itm. for a dust baskett	0	0	6
Itm. to the smith for making a lach and a for a handell and for making a great key for the chansell doore	0	4	6
Itm. payd the maison for 5 weekes and one halfe dayes worke for himselpe and labourer	3	10	8
Itm. for iij qu ^{rs} halfe of changable †tuff taffety 12 ^s 3 ^d 1 yd. iij qters of coler ‡holmes 2 ^s 2 ^d iij qters lack a naile of gengeline §paropus 3 ^s 3 ^d , ffor silk to make tor sells 20 ^d all for the communeon coshen	0	19	4
Itm. to the clarke to make the communeon coshen	0	1	0
Itm. iij poundes of bumbast for the communeon coshen	0	1	4
Itm. Payed the painter	5	1	4

* Brush.

† A kind of tuffeta with a pile or nap arranged in tufts.

‡ A fustian made at Ulm in Germany, commonly called Holmes' fustian.

§ Paropus, a fabric used in early part of seventeenth century; similar to paragon.

|| Torsells = tassels.

Itm. for making Britt the communeon Potts	0	0	2
Itm. to the Clarke to warren the parish to meet at church	0	0	6
Itm. payd Wager the smith for mending the locke of ye doore betwixt ye body and ye chansell and for a key and for setting one [on] a bolt	0	1	2
Itm. for iiij boshells of coles to drye the paintinge	0	1	4
Itm. Payed to Mr. White for nailes and other thinges for the church as apeareth by his note	2	0	11
Itm. for the use of greene bayes to hang a bout the wainscot and for nailes to hange upp the bayes	0	0	8
Itm. payed to the carpenter for makeing the three assentes in the chansell and for dyvers other workes in the church and for bords and timber	17	0	0
Itm. payed David the smith for worke as appereth by his note	0	5	0
Itm. payed the Glasser	3	2	6
Itm. payed John Turry for worke at the chappell churchyard as appereth by his note	0	5	10
Itm. ffor v yards lackeing halfe a qter of greene paropus ffor a communeon carpett 4—6	1	1	10
Itm. to M ^r Chapman for wares for the church	0	0	8
Itm. for franckeo insence	0	0	2
Itm. payd the Clarke for making the communeon cloth	0	0	6
Itm. payd for our visitation dinner	0	6	0
Itm. for bread and wyne for our communeon at Christmas	0	6	3
Itm. for a lock for the chansell doore	0	3	4
Itm. for iiij boshells of heare	0	1	4
Itm. for iij lode of stones and j lode of sand	0	8	4
Itm. payed to the Two Jeners for their work and for bords as apereth by thaire notes	4	11	6

Fol. 204 vo.

Itm. iij windscots and ij *clobordes	0	9	6
Itm. ffor beare and bread to the workemen	0	7	6
Itm. ffor ix pound of Candells to the worke	o	iijs	j ^d
Itm. payed at divers times for sweping and washeing the church and crapping the windows	0	5	9

* Cupboard.

Itm. payed for carreing a waye of 15 lodes of Rubbish at dyvers times	0	5	0
Som of the layings out is	47	1	8
Som of the Receipts is	43	5	9
Soe theare is due to the Churchwardens the some of	03	15	11

The accountps of Thomas White church warden of the Parish church of Saint Andrew in the Cittye of Canterburye ffrom Ester 1617 to Ester 1618. Made the 26th daye of Aprill 1618.

Imprimus the Receipts.

Receaved of Christopher Richerdson for a yeare Rent of one of the shope due at our lady day last past	00	10	00
Rec' for the breaking of the ground for the *londener	00	06	08
Rec' of M ^r Claggett for the remaynder of his last yeare Sess	00	04	08
Rec' of M ^r Lockley for a fine of the Store house in Pillerye lane	02	10	00
Rec' of M ^r Lockley for a yeare Rent of the store house in Pillerye Lane	00	04	00
Rec' for the breaking upp of the ground for ould M ^{rs} White	00	06	08
Rec' of Christopher Richerdson for a fine of one of the shope	01	00	00
Rec' for a year Rent of Amys harshope	00	08	00
Rec' for a yeare Rent of a Garden in Saint Paules due at our lady day last past	00	04	00
Som is	05	14	00

Fol. 205 ro. Payment layed out as heare ffolloweth.

Imprimis. Remayning due to the church warden as appereth one the last yeare accountp the some of	03	15	11
Itm. for bread and wyne for our communcions this yeare	01	03	00
Itm. for two visitation dinners for M ^r Swift	00	02	00
Itm. for the Kinge bench and Marshallsee	00	04	04
Itm. gave to a poore man that had his tonge cut out	00	02	00
Itm. for setting up M ^r Mayers seett and mending M ^{rs} Claggetts pewe	00	05	00

* Londoner.

Itm. for our oeths at the visitation	00 01 00
Itm. to the scavengers for a yeare carriage of the fullage	00 05 04
Itm. for putting in of our bylls at the visitation	00 01 04
Itm. for a Rope for the great bell	00 01 10
Itm. to Mr Ellfiek for the townes Rent of the two shopes for a yeare	60 02 00
Itm. for mending the glasse	00 07 06
Itm. for mending the pales at the churchyard	00 01 06
Itm. for Balricke	00 01 04
Itm. for washing the linnon and for bromes	00 05 00
Itm. for writting our bylls	00 02 00
Itm. for carryeng a waye of 4 lode of Rubbish	00 01 04
The Some layed out is	07 02 07
The Some Received is	05 14 00
Soe there is due to the Churchwarden the some of	01 08 07

Fol. 205 vo.

The accoumpte of John Lade and Walter Sowthwell Churchwardens of the parish of S^t Andrews in the Citie of Canterburie for two yeares from Ester 1618 unto Ester 1620 made the 28th of Aprill 1620.

Imprimis. Rec' of Mr Thomas White for the Rent of the howse wherein he Dwelleth w ^h was leying on paid	00 03 04
Rec' of Mr Locklie for two yeares Rent of the stable in *Dunghill Lane	0 8 0
Rec' of Christopher Richardson for two yeares Rent for one of the shopes at the church doore	0 14 0
Rec' of Jerimie Patteson for two yeares Rent for the other shop at S ^s	0 16 0

Receaits.

Rec' of Mr Henrie Whit for two yeares Rent for the howse his Brother dwelleth in	0 6 8
Rec' of Stredicke for two yeares Rent for the garden in S ^{mt} Paules 1 yeare 4 ^s 2 yeare 8 ^s	0 12 0
Rec' for breaking up the ground for Symon Whits child	0 6 8
Rec' of the gouldsmith for 21 ownces 3 gr. of silver at 5 ^s 2 ^d	5 12 4
Rec' of Mr Nicholson for breaking up the grownd for two of his children	0 13 4

* Previously called Pillory and now Rose Lane.

Rec' for breaking up the grownd of John Golie w ^h was left unpaid this yeare	0	6	8
Rec' by a Sesse made the 11 th of februarie 1619	8	8	4
Som is	18	7	0

Payments.

Imprimus. Paid unto the old churchwardens w ^{ch} was owing to them as apereth by their Last acompts	1	8	7
Paid at the visitation for our othes	0	1	0
It. for the ministers churchwardens and sidemens dinner	0	5	9
It. for bread and wine for three communions the first yeare	0	16	3
It. for sweeping the church dore the first yeare	0	2	0
It. paid to the scavenger for carring away the sullege	0	6	0
It. for a Badricke for the great bell	0	2	0
It. paid for 9 pounds q ^{ter} of sother at 9 ^d a fi	0	6	11
It. paid to the workmen for mending the leads and firing for the Iorns	0	1	10
It. paid for a Badricke for the fourth bell	0	2	0
It. paid for delivering in our bills at the visitation	0	1	4
It. paid for the Ministers and Churchwardens dinners	0	3	0
It. paid M ^r Ellicke for the first yeares rent for a shop	0	2	0
It. paid for a badricke for the litle bell	0	1	0
It. paid for washing the church linen the first yeare	0	4	0

Fol. 206 ro.

Payments.

Itm. for writing our Bills at both visitations	0	2	0
It. paid to the Tresurer for the Marshallsea	4	4	
It. paid for A key for one of the shopes	0	0	6
It. paid at the visitation for our othes the 2 yeares	0	1	0
It. paid for the Ministers Churchwardens and sidmens denier	0	7	6
It. sweepinge the church doore the two yeares	0	2	0
It. paid for bread and wine for three communions the 2 yeares	0	16	6
It. paid for delivering in of our bills at the visitation	0	1	4
It. for the Ministers and Churchwardens diners	0	3	0
It. paid for writing our bills at both visitations the two yeares	0	2	0
It. for A badricke for the litle bell	0	1	0
It. paid M ^r Bridge for the 2 yeares rent for a shop	0	2	0

It. paid the gouldsmith for 29 ounces one halfe of silver and gilt 7 ^s	10	6	6
It. paid to Robert Ludd for mending the glasse windows as apeareth by his bill	0	10	0
It. paid to the tresurer for the marshalsea	0	4	4
It. for washing the church linen the 2 yeare	0	4	0
It. paid for A rope for the great bell	0	1	8
It. paid goodman miles for post rayles and pales to mend the fence at the churchyard as apereth by his bill	0	5	11
It. paid to goodman Patteson for work done about the church and mending the pavements	0	4	8
It. for A rope for the 4 th bell	0	1	6
It. nayles and mending some of the seats	0	0	4
It. A bagg for the new Cup	0	0	6
It. paid to M ^r whit for Lats prigs and nayles	0	0	6
It. more paid to Myles for 6 ^d and 4 ^d nayles	0	0	6
Som of the payments is	18	7	3
Som of the Receites is	18	7	0
So there Remaines ento us	0	0	3

John Ladd and Walter Southwell hath given up ther two years accompts the 7th of May 1620 in the presents of those whose names are here under written and then they did deliver up to Tho. Farrar and Tho. Newman new chosen churchwardens one cummonion cupe and one larg Dish both of silver and guilt.

George Claget for ij years.	John Werham [?].
John SSamton. Thomas Reader.	ffrancis hayne.
Petter Bull. Tho. White.	N. Goodin.
Symon White.	

Fol. 206 vo.

The accoumpt of Thomas ffarrar and Thomas Newman for one yeer ending at Easter 1621. Also the accoumpts of Thomas ffarrar and ffrancis Hayne for one yeere ending at Easter 1622 these churchwardens of the parish of S^t Andrew.

ti. s. d.

Receaved of M ^r Jhon Ladd and Walter Southwell the remayner of thear accompts in mony	0	1	8
Receaved of Georg Stredicks wyf for two yeers farm ending at our lady day last for a gardin whereon is lately built on house contayning 2 tenyments in Chantry lane paying for the whole eyght shillins a yeare in s ^t Pauls parish	0	16	0

Received of wyddow Bilis for breaking the ground in the body of the church for her husband	0 6 8
Received of Henry Collit the elder for breaking the ground in ye body of the church for his wyfe	0 6 8

Receats.

Received of Mr Thomas Whit for breaking the ground in the body of the church for a youth	0 6 8
R. of Mr Jams Nycholson the 12 of March 1620 for the poor	0 6 8
Received of Christopher Rychison for 2 years farm for on of the lytle shops at ye church doore due at our lady last	0 14 0
Received of Mr Rychard Lockley for 2 years farm for a stable or storhouse in pillyry lane due at our lady last	0 8 0
Received of Jeremy pattyson in part of 2 years farm for the other lytle shope at the church doore due at our lady last	0 6 8
Received of Mr James Nycholson ye 22 of March 1621 for the poor	0 6 8
Reeeaved of Mr Henry Whit for 2 years rent or dutys belonging to our Church of St Andrew due at our lady day last I say due out of the corner Hous whear his brother Mr Thomas Whit now dwelleth	0 6 8

Receats by Ralph Joans october ye 8 1621.

It. work don and stuff	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. to Ralph Joans 22 of March 1621	
It. for 16 foot inch board at a peny a foot	xvi ^d .

Payments by Ralph Joans mor work don the 29 of March.

It. for nayls and charnills	xij ^d .
It. for 2 days work	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. for 3 foot of board and nayls	v ^d .
It. for on days work	xvi ^d .
To the iron munger a lock for the steeple stayrs doore and heads and nayls som of all is	ij ^s iij ^d .

Payments.

Mor to ye Iron Munger a charnill boulte and nayls used about on[e] of ye lytle shoppes at ye Church door	xiii ^d o ^b .
---	------------------------------------

Fol. 207 ro.

In primis payd to the office *oats	0	1	0
Itm. payd for the ministers churchwardens and sidmens ye first yeare	0	10	6

Payments.

It. payd the scavinger for carrying away the sullag the first yeare	0	6	0
It. payd for bread and wyne the first yeare	0	17	9
It. payd for washing the church linnen ye first yeare	0	4	0
It. payd to the treasurer of the Marshalseas	0	4	4
It. payd for a baldrick ye second of September	0	1	4
It. payd for a bell rope	0	0	10
It. pay to the office	0	1	4
It. pay for a bell clapper the 6th of November	0	1	6
It. payd for a shovell	0	1	2
It. payd Rochell the carpinter for work don in ye Church	0	9	9
It. payd to ye Towne Sergant for rent for ye shopps	0	2	0
It. payd to ye smith the 10 th of March 1620 for a bell clapper	0	5	3
It. payd for sweeping the out parts of the Church the first yeare	0	2	8
	4 ^{lb}	3 ^s	2 ^d

Payments the second yeare.

It. in primis for a Baldrick	0	1.	2
It. payd for a Bell rope	0	1	0
It. payd for carrying the sullag to ye †scavinger	0	6	0
It. payd the Treasurer for the marshalseas ye 23 of August	0	4	4
It. payd at ye offic ye 28 of September 1621	0	1	4
It. payd ye sayd 28 of September for writing bills	0	1	0
It. payd mor the same day for ministers churchwardens and sidemen's dinners	0	8	2
It. payd ye Town Sergant for ye 2 lytle shops	0	2	0
It. payd to the offic the 16 th of January 1621	0	1	2
It. payd for a baldrick ye 19 of March 1621	0	1	2
It. payd for a bellrope ye 24 of March 1621	0	1	2
It. payd for bread and wine the last yeare	0	18	5
It. payd for washing the church linnen ye last yeare	0	4	0
It. payd for sweeping the out parts of the church the last yeare	0	2	8

* Oaths.

† Above the line is: "The 6 of August 1621."

Mor payd Rochell the carpinter for work don in the chapill
churchyard.

It. for a quarter of a hundred of 4 foot rayls	ij ^s .
It. for 24 foot of quarter at a o ^b . a foot used about the rayls	i ^s .
It. for a *choar to choar up a post	vj ^d .
It. for half a days work	viii ^d .
It. for a hundred of 6 ^d nayls and double tenns	viii ^d .

Som of the payments is 7^{li} 1^s 9^d o^b.

Som of the Receats is 4 6 4

So remayns due to the Churchwardens 2 15 5 o^b.

Fol. 207 vo.

The two yeares accoumpts last mentioned were vewed by and allowed of the 29th of July 1622 by such parishioners whose names are hereunder subscribed. And ther remayneth due to the Churchwardens ffiftye and five shillings expended by them mor then they have received.

George Clagett. Thomas Reader.

John White. John Lad.

John Warham.

Thaccompts of Thomas ffarraw and ffrauncis Hayne Churchwardens of the parishe of S^t Andrewe in Cantbury begynning att the ffeaste of Thannuciaton of o^r Ladie the blessed virgine (Anno Dñi) 1622 And ending att the said ffeast Anno Dñi 1623 In manner and forme following :

Imprimis These accomptants charge themselves to have received for a garding in S^t Pauls of this Cittie in Chantry Lane of where one a house contayning Two Tenements Lately builded by George Stredwicke and to him Leased at this present in thoccupacōn of Jeremy Smith, and of him received for one yeares Rent due at the feast last before mentoned the summe of viii^s.

Rec' of Jeremy Pattisonne for one smale shopp att the church corner in parte of a more summe for Rent the sume of iij^s ix^d.

Rec' of Xpōr Richardsonne for the other Little shopp for Rent being part of a more summe in mony the sume of ij^s.

Rec' of Mr Richard Lockley talder for one yeares farme for a stable in Pillery Lane to him leased due att our Lady daie Laste the summe of iiij^s.

* Obsolete form of core.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

Rec' of the said M^r Lockly for breaking upp the church ground att
 his child's buryall the summe of vi^s viii^d.
 Rec' for breaking upp the Church ground att M^r Thomas Whites
 buryall the summe of vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 208 ro.

Rec' at ye said ffeast of M^r Henry White for one yeares farmes
 then due for the corner house wherein M^r Thomas Whites
 widdowe nowe dwelleth being an Anuall Rent paid to our
 Church belonging tyme out of mynde the summe of iij^s iiiij^d.

Summa totalis of this yeares receipts amounteth unto
 i li xiiij^s v^d.

Disbursm^{ts} in the said yeare for w^{ch} the said accomptants desire
 an allowance as heere after ensueth:—

Imprimis att both visitacons the said yeare paid ij^s iiiij^d.
 It. for the Mynisters 2 dynners the said yeare paid the summe of ij^s.
 It. for the Churchwardens Dynners at ye visitacone the summe of ij^s.
 It. paid to Marshalseas and Kings bench the said yeare the
 summe of iiiij^s iiiij^d.
 It. paid for sweeping about the church and against the church
 doore ij^s viii^d.
 It. for one yeares carrying awaie the sullage the summe of vj^s.
 It. for making The Bills of presentment i^s.
 It. paid to the clarke for the whole yeares washing the church
 Lynnen iiij^s.
 It. paid att Auditour Sawyers' office in London to the Kings
 messenger att the aunswering to a certaine Demand of
 a penny the yeare, for seaven acres of Land sometime
 belonging to o^r said parish for : 48 : *yeares for w^{ch} Land
 wee have aunswered, hath beene out of o^r occupacōn tyme
 out of mynde we said, paid to the said messenger and for
 charges the summe of xiiii^s vj^d.
 It. paid the towne sargiant for o^r : 2 : Little shopps the summe of ij^s.
 for a newe Bellrope xiiii^d.
 Also layde out in repations about the church the particulars
 wherof appeared x^s.

* This would be about the year 1574. Query, is this the land formerly
 possessed in Sandwich.

Fol. 208 vo.

It. for Lyme and sand to reparaire our Churchyard wall w th paied	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. paid for stones and pales to mend the churchyard fence	xx ^d .
It. paid for two daies and a halfe worke about the said churchyard wall	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. paied for Latts, priggs and Tyles to reparaire the Church w th hall	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. paid for Lyme and sand for the church the summe of	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. a Daie and a halfe for the workeman and his Labourer, paid	iiij ^s ix ^d .
It. for a newe poore man's Boxe sett upp att the Church Doore w th three locks and three keies and new charnells to the same the summe of	v ^s .
It. for worke at that instant done to the Bells the summe of	iiij ^d .
It. for setting upp of the two sids of Mr Maiors seat, and other worke w th nailes att that tyme the summe of	xv ^d .
It. paid to a poore stranger of Durhame having a good certificate travailing to Dove ^r the summe of	vi ^d .
It. paid for writing this accompt	is.

Summa Totalis of this years disbursum^{ts} for w^{ch} these accomptants desire allowance cometh unto

iiij li xi^s viij^d.

And so plainely appeareth that upon this yeares accompt there remaineth due to the churchwardens in mony the summe of

ij li xvij^s o^d.

In like manner resteth due unto the said churchwardens, as appeareth at the foote of the last yeares Accompt the summe of

2 li 15^s 0^d.

And so remayneth due upon these two last yeares Accompts the summe of

5 li 12^s 0^d.

Thomas ffarrar and James Glover are chosen churchwardens.

Fol. 209 ro.

The last years accompt before goinge was vewed and alowed of the 13th day of May 1623 by such parishioners whose names are heareunder written and there remayneth due to the said Churchwardens (namly Tho: ffarrar and

ffrancis Hayne) the somme of ffive pownds and twelve
shillings expended by them more then they have received
w^{ch} say 05 : 12 : 00

Thomas Branker.	John Lade.
James Nicholson.	James Glover.
Tho : Reader.	

The account of Thomas ffarraw and James Glover church-
wardens of the parish of S^t Andrew beeginninge at the feast of the
Annuntiation of o^r Lady Mary the Virgine Anno Dñi 1623 and
endinge at the said feast 1624.

[The rest of this page is blank.]

Folios 209 vo., 210 ro., 210 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 211 ro.

The Account of James Glover and Daniell Mastersonn
Churchwardens of the Parrish of S^t Andrewe beeginninge at the
feaste of the Annuntiation of our ladie Marie the Virgine Anno
Doñi 1624 and endinge at the sayd feast 1625.

Imprimis wee have reseved for a garden in S ^t Paulles	vij ^s .
Of M ^r Richard Locklie for a stable in pillerie lanne	iiij ^s .
Reseved of Steven Geyles for breakinge of the grownde in the the church	vi ^s viij ^d .
Of M ^r John ffusser for breakinge the grownd	vj ^s viii ^d .
ffor breakinge of the grownd for M ^r John Whitt and his sonn Simon	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
ffor breakinge the grownde for the buringe of widdow Staples	vi ^s viii ^d .
Patisonn be hinde for my yeare 8 ^s ffor rent ffor the corner shop of the church	viii ^s .

Disbursed in the same yeare as ffolloweth.

P ^d for mendinge of the Gallerie	15 ^s 10 ^d .
P ^d for a sheete to burie Ambros Kinge w th	00 01 06
Given to Bushells wife by the appoyntment of M ^r Locklie mayer	0 02 00
ffor writinge our Articules and putinge of them in to the Coort at the vystation	0 01 4

P ^d ffor the churchwardens and *overseers diner	0 06 6
P ^d for Mr Swiftes diner	0 01 0
P ^d to the ringers at the proclamation	0 01 6
P ^d for letheringe of the belles	0 00 2
for a badrick for the 4 th bell	0 02 0
P ^d to Isack Clarke for whittinge the church	0 07 6
P ^d to John Harbar for cleaninge the windowes	0 01 8
P ^d to Ralfe Joanes for worke about the church	0 01 10
P ^d to John Harbar for carringe of sulledge out of the Church	0 00 4
P ^d for the books of Statudes	0 03 4
P ^d to good man Barrett for 2 duple casements	0 14 0
P ^d to Isack Clarke for settinge up of the scafole and taking of it down and for a laborors worke and for nayles used aboute it and for the were of his boordes	0 08 11

Fol. 211 vo.

P ^d to Ralfe Joanes ffor mendinge of the cover of the ffuntt	0 00 3
P ^d ffor canvis for the kinges armes	0 04 0
P ^d to robart Ludd for glass for the Casements and other work about the windowes	0 08 0
P ^d for mendinge of the wheeles of the belles and for nayles and a plate of Ironn	0 01 6
P ^d to Mr Swift for his diner at the visitation in September	0 01 0
ffor drawinge our articules	0 01 0
P ^d for mendinge the buckets	0 15 0
P ^d for bread for the communion in october	0 00 3
P ^d for a bell rope	0 01 1
P ^d to scotch men by the apoyntment of the Mayer	0 01 0
P ^d for 2 loades of stones and 2 of sande	0 07 0
P ^d for 43 yards of pavinge	0 10 10
for caringe awaie of the sulledge	0 00 4
P ^d to Samewell fferier for the corner shopes	0 02 0
P ^d for the masons worke about the doore and ffor making of the doore	1 17 9
ffor ij ti of candells	0 00 10
P ^d for a payer of hookes and rides	0 03 00
P ^d for a lock	0 02 8

* The first time these officials' names appear.

P ^d for nayles	0 00 6
P ^d for 2 Staples	0 00 5
P ^d to Thomas Ashenden ffor makinge of the Kinges armes and other paintings about the church	7 05 0
P ^d for a payer of doufdrasts or hinges and for a doore handle and nayles	0 01 6
P ^d for repayringe of a seate beathing and other worke	0 11 2
P ^d for pavinge	0 02 0
for carridge of a load of rubidge	0 00 4
P ^d for makinge of the grave for Tho: Tuck	0 00 6
P ^d for makinge of a doore at the stayers ffott as you go up in to the galerie	0 06 8
Fol. 212 ro.	
P ^d for makinge of a walle at the chapel churchyard which belonges to the parish of S ^t Andrew to keepe repayered	7 li 00 0
P ^d to the scavendar for his hole yeare rent for carring awaie of the durtt about the church	0 06 0
P ^d to the wooman that sweepes the doore	0 02 8
P ^d ffor washinge the Church Linen	0 04 0
P ^d for wine at 3 comūnions	0 17 0
P ^d for bread for 2 Comūnions	0 00 6
	Som totls 25 4 2
Alowed us by t[w]o sesses	23 li 0 7 ^d
Catall reseats as a fore apeereth	2 5 4
We charge ourselves ffor rent dew for one yeare by patissonn as a fore apeereth	0 08 0
	25 13 11
So by this it appeareth ther is due to the parish by these accoumptants	0 9 9
The said accoumptants do crave allowance for that they have not received of pateson for his yers rent	0 08 0
ffor ther they crave allowance for that they have not received upon the two sesses these monyes following:—	
Of Mr Joseph Buckley	0 6 0
Of Henry Bycrafte	0 6 0
Of george Harison	0 1 6
Of John Spicer	0 1 6
Of the said John Spicer	0 0 6

Of the said George Harison	0	0	6
Of Chenny Eborne	0	3	0
Of Gabriel Richards	0	1	6
	<hr/>		
	1	8	6

Fol. 212 vo. Fol. 213 ro.

[Both these pages are blank so far as the original accounts are concerned, but they are now covered by a wholly unreliable transcript of the two preceding pages, evidently by the hand of the same person who has desecrated so many of these pages.]

Fol. 213 vo.

Tarram : tarra : tegat : demon : paccata Resumat iiiundus Rese :
 abiat spiritus : alte : pecatt.

*Hic iacit in : tomba Rosa atque non Rosa mundi et hic : iacit :
 asturno : ep'dano. Rex atque ffuturno.

Fol. 214 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 214 vo.

Appointed to be seassers.

Mr Nutt.	Mr Tatnall.
Mr Millis.	Robert Swanton.
Mr Browne.	John Carpinter.
Mr Davis.	Henrye Pillington.

[Memo. written on a piece of paper and pasted on to the page.]

Md.—Whitte iij^s 4^d paid last by Henry Whitte to Tho. Farrar and
 Francis Haynes ending March 13th 1623 for a garden in S^t
 Pauls. viii^s payd last in Anno Domini 1624 joining to the
 Chantry lane premises. Mr Lockys stable payd Anno
 Domini 1624 iiiij^s. The iij little tenements. Bone.

* The scribble of a clerk of the time of James I. or Elizabeth with reference to the inscription on fair Rosamond's tomb in the Chapter House of the Nunnery of Godstowe:—"Hic jacet in tumulo Rosa Munda non Rosa Mundi: non redolet sed olet que redolere solet."—Camden's *Remains*, p. 399.

Rosamond is stated to have been buried at first in the choir before the high altar, but St. Hugh on visiting the Nunnery in 1191 gave orders that the body was to be taken up and buried outside the church. It would appear, however, that she was reburied in the Chapter House, where her remains were allowed to remain till the Reformation, about which time, according to Leland, "Rosamond's tombe at Godstowe Nunnery was taken up alate."

Richard Chewe for his little shop viii^s yearly payable at Christ tide and midsummer. Patteson to pay viii^s for the year past 1625.

[Whitte] paid . . .	0	3	4
[Whitte] paid . . .	0	8	0
[Lockye] paid . . .	0	4	0
[Richard Che]we paid	0	8	0
[Patteson] paid . . .	0	8	0
	<hr/>		
	1	11	4

Fol. 215 ro.

Iste liber pertinet ad me Rychmond Paulum valectum vini celarii In templo Xpi Cantuarie et cet^r. [Paul Rychmond was churchwarden in the 7th—8th year of Henry VIII. See Fol. 60 ro.]

31 Au. 1623.

Delivered to Tho. ffarrar and James Glover fifty two shillings four years poors mony left of Tho. ffarrar and ffancis Hayne, Henry Bullocks account the 13th May 1623 ij li xii^s iii^d w^{ch} is allowed them towards their laying out to the poor.

Recevyd of the Clarke iiij obis ij auterclothes a clought for the deske, iiij curttayns, a towell.

Due to Pattison vii^s ij^d.

Fol. 215 vo. [This page is blank, except that a few names are scribbled over it.]

THE END.

